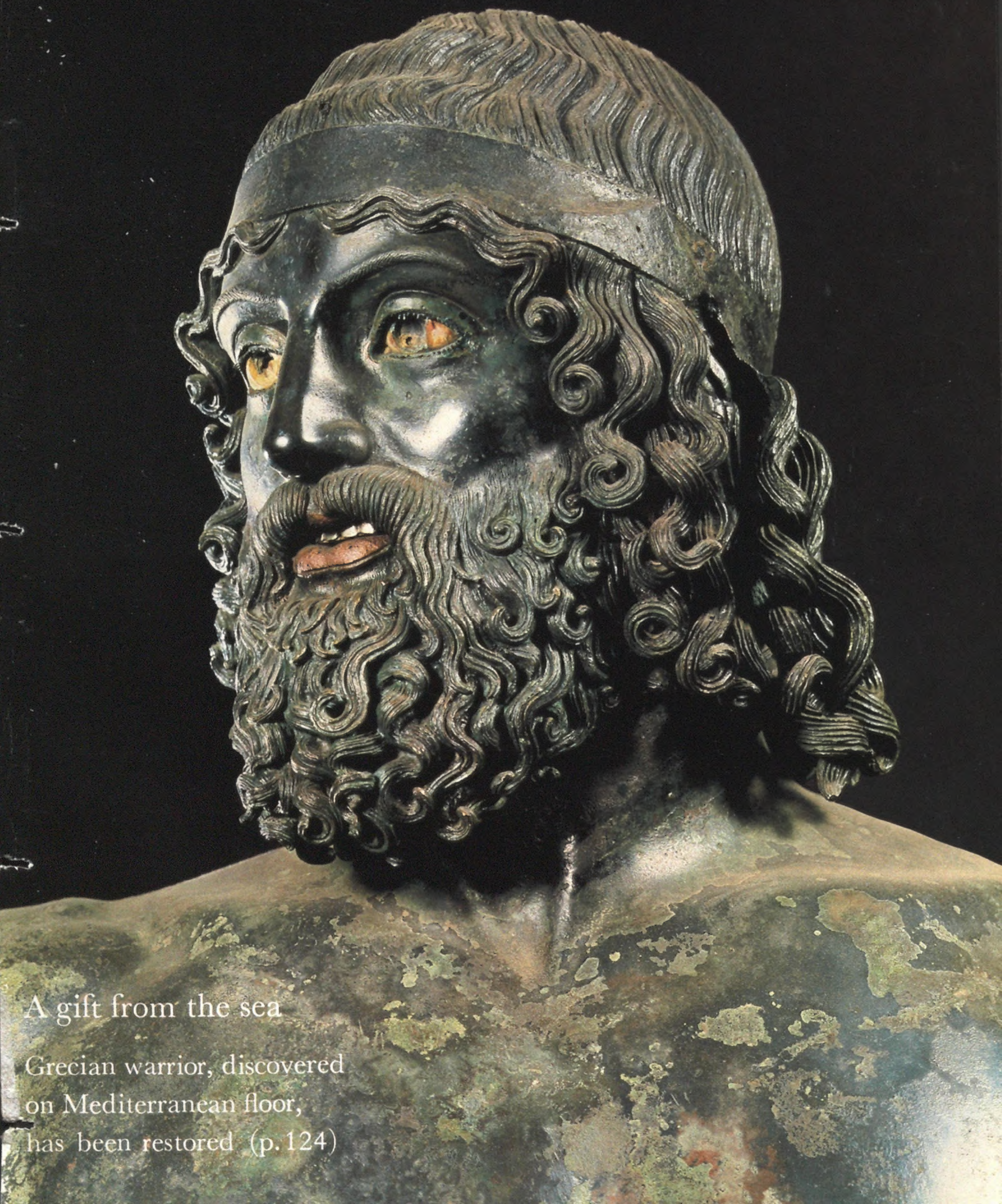
November 1981

Smithsonian



A gift from the sea

Grecian warrior, discovered
on Mediterranean floor,
has been restored (p. 124)

Buick Skylark. It just might be the best-disguised economy car in America.

We find that we must continually re-emphasize the economical aspects of our very popular Skylark.

That may not be romantic, but it seems necessary. After all, Skylark's other attributes are so obvious. It exudes refinement, elegance. And the reality is even nicer than our picture. (Power steering and power brakes, for example, are standard equipment.)

On the other hand, Skylark's economical nature doesn't show through anywhere. That's because we keep it hidden discreetly under the hood. (Just peruse the numbers in the box.)

41 EST. HWY.	26 EPA EST. MPG

Use estimated MPG for comparison. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, distance, weather. Actual highway mileage lower.

Some Buicks are equipped with engines produced by other GM Divisions, subsidiaries, or affiliated companies worldwide. See your Buick dealer for details.

BUICK

Wouldn't you really rather have a Buick?

Buy it now.

Even before you start to shop for a piano, it's likely you would rather have a Steinway.®
So you think about it.

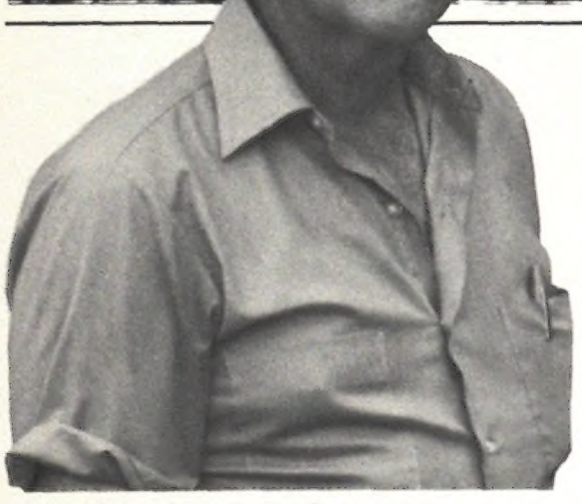
You remember, for instance, that just about every concert you attend is played on a Steinway. You know, too, that the remarkable responsiveness of the Steinway touch and fuller, richer tone of the Steinway sound have made it the standard by which all other pianos are judged.

Still, you may hesitate. Like others, you may think so much of a Steinway that you think it's out of your reach. Nothing could be further from the truth.

Because while a Steinway does cost more to buy than lesser pianos, it doesn't cost you more to own. A simple fact which should tip the scales in favor of getting a Steinway now. After all, isn't that what you would rather do?

To find out more about buying a Steinway now, write to John H. Steinway, Dept. 71, 109 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019.

"IF WE'RE TRYING TO GET OUR ECONOMY OUT OF THE WOODS, WHY DON'T WE MAKE THE MOST OF OUR FORESTS?"



"I say, don't abuse the land. Don't just use it . . . don't just preserve it. Make it better. Your children and grandchildren are going to need it." Judge Ormond S. Danford, AFI Outstanding Tree Farmer

America has the most productive forests in the world with the potential to grow a great deal more.

In fact, we *must* grow more wood to meet a predicted doubling of demand and keep costs reasonable for consumers.

Our forests could grow enough to help serve world needs for wood, paper and packaging.

But, it will take more productivity on *all* our nation's forest lands —public, private and industry-owned—to help get our economy out of the woods.

HOW CAN WE GET FOREST PRODUCTIVITY UP TO POTENTIAL?

- Stop waste in National Forests. Each year enough trees to build 400,000 new homes are lost due to neglect and natural causes. Government owns 28 percent of the commercial forest.*
- Plant and grow more trees on commercial forest lands owned by private individuals (58 percent).
- Continue to improve industry-owned lands—already the most productive—but only 14 percent of the total.

Increased forest productivity would help fight inflation, protect American jobs and improve our international trade accounts.

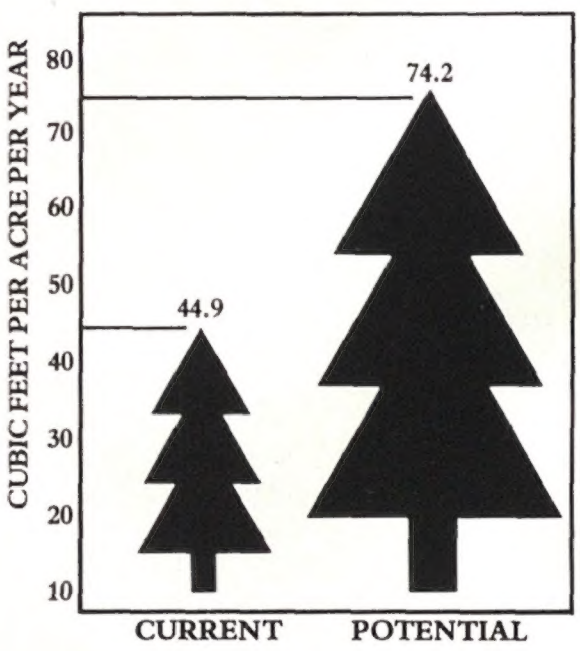
YOU HAVE A RIGHT TO GREATER EXPECTATIONS.

Our country has the climate, soils, and skills to grow enough trees to supply our needs and the potential to help meet growing world-wide demand.

If you'd like to know more about the American forest's potential, send for our free booklet, "Greater Expectations." Write to American Forest Institute, Department S1, 1619 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

American Forest Institute

COMMERCIAL FOREST GROWTH



Source: U.S. Forest Service

*"Commercial forest" is all forest land whether owned by individuals, government or the forest industry that is capable of, and available for, growing repeated crops of trees for harvest. It includes land in National Forests but not in National Parks or Wilderness areas.

THERE'S A GROWING POTENTIAL IN OUR FORESTS.

In To The Silence

James Fenimore Cooper called him "The Pathfinder". . . In seventeenth-century Canada, the French settlers called him LeQuebecois, *coureur-de-bois* (runner of the woods) . . . we know him as a vanishing breed . . . a way of life gone forever. Here, tribute is paid to this man of nature who took from her bosom only what was needed for survival . . . leaving her heart in the same delicate balance as he had found it . . . beating in perfect rhythm to heaven's thunder.

Bronn
OF AMERICA

IN TO THE SILENCE
27½" high by 24" wide by 13½" deep on walnut base. A restricted edition of 25 in porcelain by Bronn of America . . . $14,500.
Subject to prior sale.

NANOOO (Great Polar Bear) . . . The great white god and we are as flakes of snow falling against the same rock.

NANOOO
15½" high by 27" wide by 13½" deep on walnut base. A restricted edition of 15 in porcelain by Bronn of America . . . $12,500.
Edition fully subscribed; subject to prior sale.

Brielle Galleries

707 Union Avenue
Box 475 L
Brielle, New Jersey 08730

To place an order or to request information concerning the porcelain art of Bronn of America, call Toll Free 800-631-2156. In New Jersey telephone (201) 528-8400 Collect. Major credit cards honored. New Jersey residents are reminded of the 5% sales tax.

Your complimentary subscription to Brielle Galleries full color Folio "A Quest for Excellence" is available for the asking.

November 1981

Smithsonian

Volume 12, Number 8

Table of Contents

Cover A 2,500-year-old Greek bronze, one of two recovered from Mediterranean floor (p. 124)
Photograph by Scala, Florence

12 *The view from the castle* by Secretary Ripley
14 *Letters to the Editor*
28 *Around the Mall and beyond* by Edwards Park
42 *Phenomena, comment and notes* by Alan P. Lightman
45 *Picture credits*

52 **Unique life forms at the end of the Earth**
In the Dry Valleys of Antarctica, scientists find algae-filled lakes and lichens hidden in rocks
By Patrick Young

62 **A 'sentimental' Victorian painter is back in style**
Ignored in recent years, Sir Edwin Landseer is triumphantly rescued in new Philadelphia show
By Frank Getlein

74 **Shifty prince of shifting French politics**
M. de Talleyrand influenced, and survived, five different acts in his country's history
By Robert Wernick, photographs by Pierre Boulat

86 **The plants that heal**
Scientists begin to recognize what Third-World herablists always knew—nature's remedies can cure
Text and photographs by Edward S. Ayensu

100 **The battle of the North Atlantic**
Months before and an ocean away from Pearl Harbor, German U-boats brought America to brink of war
By Sterling Seagrave
Paintings by John Hamilton

110 **The wily illusionist of Beverly, Massachusetts**
A psychologist who goes by the name of Marco the Magi turns neighbors into a magical troupe
By Nathan Cobb, photographs by Richard Howard

124 **Bronze warriors from the sea**
Found by a swimmer, two magnificent statues have been restored—but they pose a mystery
By Anne Pearce

134 **Stalking nature with the BBC's superguide**
In a new television series, David Attenborough and an unusual cast trace the story of *Life on Earth*
By Timothy S. Green

146 **'Most beautiful room in America' glows again**
The New York Senate Chamber, H. H. Richardson's masterpiece, at last reclaims its former glory
By William Seale, photographs by Henri Dauman

156 **Name your role and they'll dress you for it**
All the world's a stage for Bermans & Nathans Ltd., who can costume anything from Wookie to Windsor
By Israel Shenker, photographs by Michael Freeman

170 **Long journey home of the 'king' of fish**
The Atlantic salmon has suffered much at the hand of Man, but a restoration effort is now under way
By Ted Williams

180 **Sister Kenny's stubborn fight against polio**
Almost forgotten today, she transformed medicine and was voted the most-admired woman in America
By Victor Cohn

204 **What's what at *Who's Who***
Albert Marquis made his first list of names 82 years ago; his successors still count people who count
By Leon Harris

222 *Book reviews*
240 *Additional reading*
248 *November events at the Smithsonian*
266 *Smithsonian tours*
268 *Feeling smug with a* vroom *of one's own*
By Richard L. Williams

Smithsonian (ISSN 0037-7333) is published monthly
by the Smithsonian Associates, 900 Jefferson Drive, Washington, D.C. 20560.
© Smithsonian Institution 1981. All rights reserved.
Reproduction in whole or in part without
permission is prohibited.
Subscription price $14 a year in U.S. possessions, $22 elsewhere.
Single copy price $1.25. Second-class postage paid at Washington, D.C.
Editorial offices, 900 Jefferson Drive, Washington, D.C. 20560.
Advertising and circulation offices at 420 Lexington Ave., New York, New York 10170.
Members: Please address all subscription correspondence
and change of address information to P.O. Box 2955, Boulder, CO 80322.
Postmaster: send 3579s to P.O. Box 2955, Boulder, CO 80302

© 1981 BACARDI IMPORTS, INC., MIAMI, FL. IMPORTED LIQUEUR 34 PROOF. O'DARBY IS A TRADEMARK OF J.J. O'DARBY LTD. "7UP" IS A TRADEMARK IDENTIFYING THE PRODUCT OF THE SEVEN-UP COMPANY.

NOW YOU CAN HAVE YOUR CREAM
AND MIX IT TOO.
O'DARBY
Irish Cream Liqueur
MADE FROM AN ORIGINAL IRISH RECIPE
Produced and bottled in Ireland by J.J. O'Darby Ltd.
Imported by Bacardi Imports, Inc., Miami, FL
750 ml. (25.4 fl.oz.) 34 proof
O'DARBY
Irish Cream Liqueur

O'Darby Irish Cream liqueur has your kind of creaminess. Real creaminess. Rich, soft, full. That's because O'Darby uses only real Irish dairy cream, 100% natural, in a luscious blend with fine Irish spirits and a hint of chocolate. Enjoy it neat or with ice.

Besides being so creamy, O'Darby is the only Irish cream liqueur that mixes with any type of mixer. For tall creamy coolers, add 3 oz. to 7UP or orange juice. For creamy Irish coffee, add 1½ oz. to coffee. Either way, O'Darby's real creaminess comes through deliciously.

O'DARBY. THE CREAM OF IRISH CREAM LIQUEURS.

"I don't agree that it's hard to buy gifts for men"

Roger Horchow

Most men and women are attracted to things which are distinctive in some way. Things which have a story behind them — such as how they were made or where they came from — and aren't run of the mill. If you keep in mind that men like lasting, distinctive things, then gift giving becomes much easier.

For distinctive gifts and much more in a series of catalogues starting in January, send 3.00 and your name, address and zip code to The Horchow Collection, P.O. Box 340257, Dept. 41223, Dallas, Texas 75234.

HORCHOW

Look for the unusual in gifts from Gorham wherever fine silver, china and crystal are sold. "Melinda" and "Jillian" from an authentic collection of Antique Doll reproductions.
Gorham, Providence, RI 02907.

GORHAM TEXTRON
Gorham Division of Textron Inc

Smithsonian

SECRETARY OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION:
S. Dillon Ripley

EDITOR:
Don Moser

EXECUTIVE EDITOR:
Ralph Backlund

BOARD OF EDITORS:
Grayce P. Northcross
Edwards Park
Bennett Schiff
Paul Trachtman
John P. Wiley jr.
Richard L. Williams
Caroline Despard, Pictures

ASSOCIATE EDITORS:
Marlane A. Liddell
Dana Little
Dee McRae
Jane D. Scholl
Nancy Seaman
Carol Simons

ASSISTANT EDITORS:
Diane M. Bolz
Constance A. Bond
Judy Harkison
Kathryn Kelley, Pictures
Edgar Rich, Pictures

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT:
Charlene Mason

PUBLISHER:
Joseph J. Bonsignore

CIRCULATION:
Anne Keating, Associate Publisher
Adeline Sherr
John O'Donnell

ADVERTISING:
Thomas H. Black, Associate Publisher
Edward Daly
Lewis P. Ogle

PRODUCTION:
Nannie Shanahan
E. Cherry Doyle

GENERAL MANAGER:
Carey O. Randall
Mary Ellen Bobb

CONSULTANT TO THE SECRETARY:
Edward K. Thompson

Growing up in Arabia

That's right, Arabia.

Your mental picture of Saudi Arabia probably doesn't include a scene like the one above. Nevertheless, Saudi Arabia is where young Stacey Callom takes riding lessons and goes to school and lives her typical-American-girl life. Her father works for us there.

We're Aramco, the Arabian American Oil Company. There are 13,000 North Americans in Saudi Arabia with us. And even though you hear a lot of news about Saudi Arabia, there are things that might surprise you about our lives there.

1. We're doing something important. Aramco produces more oil than any other company. Badly needed oil. Including about 15 percent of the oil the U.S. imports.
2. Aramco is working on some *incredibly* large energy projects. And on huge communications networks, electric utilities, and more.
3. Our people are glad to be in Saudi Arabia with Aramco. They came for excellent pay and professional challenges that are hard to find elsewhere.
4. Aramco is growing. We need more good people, and few companies can match the hundreds of interesting, rewarding jobs we can offer.
5. The horse is a blue-ribbon winner called *"Roc"*, after the legendary bird in *Sinbad the Sailor.*

ARAMCO
SERVICES COMPANY

1100 Milam Building, FS • BH
Houston, Texas 77002 (713) 750-6965

Some people have a head for business and an ear for music.

As well as an eye for beauty. Which accounts for the increasing popularity of Sony's Cassette-Corders among top executives.

The stereo recording and playback capabilities of the TCS-310 and the revolutionary M-1000 (Micro) are remarkably sharp and clear. Which gives you a distinct advantage at meetings or during dictation. Stereo microphones are built into both machines, as are mono speakers (in case you want to let others listen in).

But when you want to listen all by yourself and you put on the featherweight stereo headphones and settle back with your favorite music, you'll be sure that buying a Sony Cassette-Corder was yet another brilliant executive decision. **STEREO CASSETTE-CORDERS**

SONY®
THE ONE AND ONLY

© 1981 Sony Corporation of America. Sony is a trademark of Sony Corporation. Models shown: TCS-310 and M-1000, with MDR-1L1 headphones. MDR-1L1 headphones supplied with TCS-310 and M-1000.

Excalibur, legend of a hero

According to Arthurian legend, the new king would be the man who could withdraw the sword Excalibur from the rock in which it was magically embedded. Steuben's Excalibur is a silver letter opener held in a crystal paperweight. Designed by James Houston. Sword, sterling silver with hilt bound in 18 karat gold. Crystal width, 4½". $2,250. Signed Steuben.

Steuben Glass, 717 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022. Major credit cards accepted. You may order by phone: 212-752-1441. Out of State: 800-223-1234. (For the Steuben Catalogue, send $5.00.) Steuben is part of Corning Glass Works and has been since 1918.

STEUBEN GLASS

Wild Wings

The Wildlife Sporting Collection

Our full-color, 1981-82 Fall Wildlife Sporting Collection features 32 pages of the finest in wildlife art and sporting gift items, including beautiful bronze sculptures, books, jewelry, fireplace accessories and limited edition wildlife art prints.

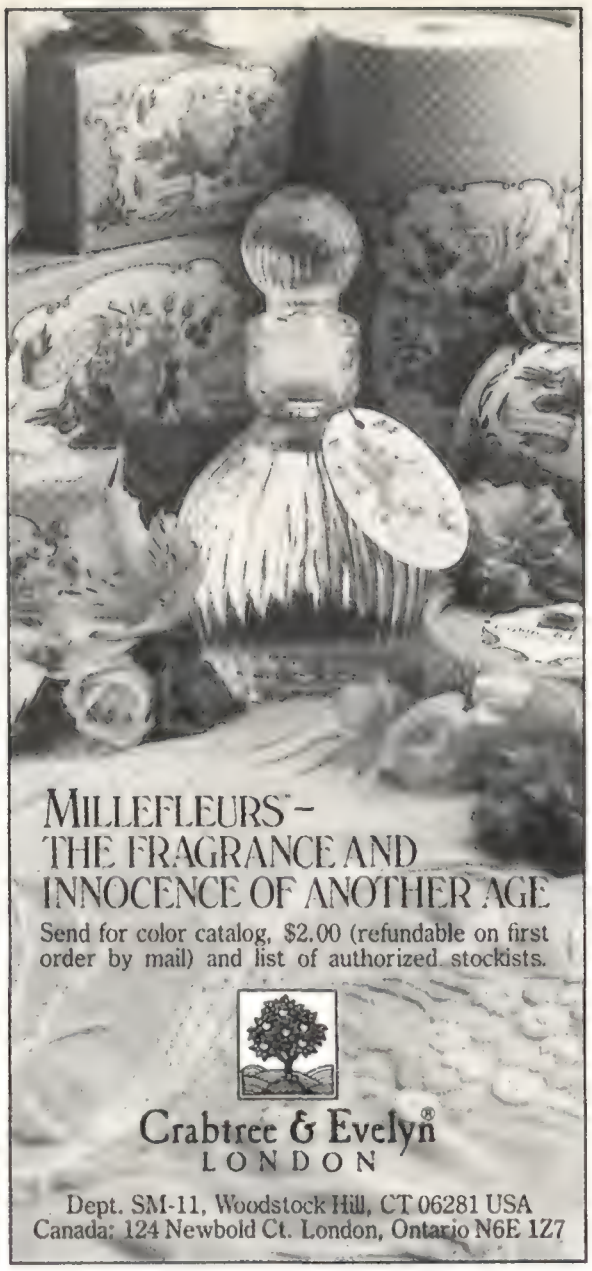
Send for your free copy today!

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

WILD WINGS
118 Sportsman's Drive
Lake City, MN 55041
(612) 345-5355



MILLEFLEURS –
THE FRAGRANCE AND
INNOCENCE OF ANOTHER AGE

Send for color catalog, $2.00 (refundable on first order by mail) and list of authorized stockists.

Crabtree & Evelyn®
LONDON

Dept. SM-11, Woodstock Hill, CT 06281 USA
Canada: 124 Newbold Ct. London, Ontario N6E 1Z7

English Butler Buffet

A marvelous adaptationof the English Butler Table. The top is removable for serving, the lower tray perfect for keeping necessary items. Mahogany, brass hinges and casters. 28'' high, 25'' x 35'' top. Check or major credit cards accepted, include expiration date. Call Toll Free **1-800-535-6876** (in Louisiana call 504/891-4415).

$129.
($13 shpg./hdlg.)

The Bombay Company

Stores in Texas, Louisiana, Virginia

Item T-133

Please send me the current Bombay catalogue.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Department S5
P.O. Box 53323 New Orleans, Louisiana 70153

Smithsonian

Board of Regents
Smithsonian Institution

Ex Officio

Chief Justice of the United States
Warren E. Burger, Chancellor
Vice President of the United States
George Bush

Appointed by the President of the Senate

Honorable Jake Garn
Honorable Barry M. Goldwater
Honorable Henry M. Jackson

Appointed by the Speaker of the House

Honorable Edward P. Boland
Honorable Silvio O. Conte
Honorable Norman Y. Mineta

Appointed by Joint Resolution of Congress

Mr. David C. Acheson
Honorable Anne Armstrong
Mr. John Paul Austin
Dr. William G. Bowen
Dr. William A. M. Burden
Dr. Murray Gell-Mann
Honorable A. Leon Higginbotham jr.
Mr. Carlisle H. Humelsine
Honorable James E. Webb

National Board of the Smithsonian Associates

Mr. James M. Kemper jr., Chairman
Mr. William S. Anderson
Mr. Perry R. Bass
Honorable Lucius D. Battle
Mr. William W. Bodine jr.
Mr. Nicholas F. Brady
Mrs. Jackson Burke
Mrs. James M. Collins
Mrs. Justin Dart
Mr. E. Mandell deWindt
Mr. Gaylord Donnelley
Mr. James A. Elkins jr.
Mr. W. L. Hadley Griffin
Mr. Gordon Hanes
Mr. John F. Harrigan
Mr. Richard D. Hill
Mrs. Henry L. Hillman
Honorable Carla Anderson Hills
Mr. Samuel C. Johnson
Mr. Seymour H. Knox III
Mr. Scott McVay
Justice Sandra D. O'Connor
Mr. George S. Pillsbury
Mr. H. Smith Richardson jr.
Mr. David E. Skinner
Mr. Roger B. Smith
Mrs. Edson W. Spencer
Mrs. E. Hadley Stuart jr.
Mr. Vernon Taylor jr.
Mr. Parke Wright

Honorary Members

Mr. Richard P. Cooley
Mr. Joseph F. Cullman III
Honorable Leonard K. Firestone
Mr. Alfred C. Glassell jr.
Mr. William A. Hewitt
Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson
Mr. Lewis A. Lapham
Honorable George C. McGhee
Mr. Francis C. Rooney jr.
Mr. Merritt Kirk Ruddock
Honorable Thomas J. Watson jr.

It started over 200 years ago. Now, as it was then, the definitive state of the art—as only Royal Copenhagen can do it. Send $1 for name of your nearest retailer and 36-page, full color catalogue of more than 130 handmade, handpainted porcelains that make up a particularly treasured part of this renowned collection. Royal Copenhagen Porcelain 225 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010. (1) 800-223-1275. NY residents 212-889-2722.

THE PORCELAINS OF ROYAL COPENHAGEN

Secretary Ripley's comments

The view from the castle

The death of our great benefactor reminds us of how much the Hirshhorn Museum has enriched the nation and the Institution

Joseph H. Hirshhorn died on August 31, less than three weeks after his 82nd birthday. To me the event was incomprehensible, and I am sure to his friends also. It was unthinkable that my old friend Joe would not help to preside at my own funeral. Joe could dance better than I could. He was young and merry in heart. He was curious and passionate and humane. He exemplified Jonathan Swift's observation that "Every man desires to live long, but no man would be old." I could not imagine him old.

I first met Mr. Hirshhorn in 1964, not long after I came to the Smithsonian. One of my own passions was to make up, somehow, for generations of neglect which seemed to proscribe forever the possibility of the Institution's catching up with the present in the field of art. In 1938 Congress had instructed the Regents and the administration to encourage contemporary artists, give scholarships, and create a modern art museum on the Mall. Perhaps this unusual language had been inspired by the example of New York, which was pioneering with two museums—the Museum of Modern Art and the Whitney Museum of American Art. But Washington in 1939-40 was a different place; and although the Smithsonian did hold a competition for a new building for modern art, won eventually by Eliel and Eero Saarinen, the design was quietly shelved by those whose dictum seemed to be "Let no touch of modernity ever sully the Mall!"

But the 1960s were full of vigor, if not daring. And it was then that contemporary art galleries were springing up all over the country, even in Washington. The poor Smithsonian, if it ever was to catch up, must find a collection already made. Joe Hirshhorn had been collecting with unimaginable personal zeal and competence for 35 years in the field of contemporary sculpture and painting. He was a megacollector who already possessed more than 5,000 objects. He was happy with his collection, in the prime of life, and seemed an unlikely candidate for a donation to the Smithsonian.

If I ever thought so, I was soon disabused. To me Mr. Hirshhorn seemed utterly realistic, as well as curious. Why had I come to see him, when he was so happy with his "children," as he called them, surrounding him in every nook and cranny? Of course, underneath, he was concerned about his "children's" fate. He had already been approached by three other nations and some cities. He knew little of Washington and, a common failing, even less about the Smithsonian.

But Joseph Hirshhorn was a patriot. His remarkable "Horatio Alger" career had instilled that in him, along with his essential honesty and decency. Of course he would think about it. Joe and his lovely wife, Olga, and ourselves became fast friends. Together we helped President and Mrs. Johnson and the Congress to understand that this extraordinary man could do something for the Institution, for Washington and for the nation. Thus the Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden was born.

Now, in death as in life, he has continued to add to his unparalleled gift with additional works of art, with a generous endowment for acquisitions, and with an unforgettable memory of his joy in life.

S. Dillon Ripley

People trust Seiko
more than any other watch.

Something to think about
when you're considering 14k gold.

SEIKO GOLD

The Chivas Regal of Liqueurs.

Chivas Brothers make the world's finest Scotch.
And the same renowned Chivas quality and tradition goes into its equally-regal Lochan Ora Liqueur. With a unique taste all its own. Lochan Ora is to be lingered over—sipped slowly, savored fully. It's expensive but, then, good taste invariably is.

Lochan Ora.
The Imported Liqueur from Chivas Brothers.

70 PROOF • IMPORTED BY GENERAL WINE & SPIRITS CO., N.Y., N.Y.

Letters to the Editor

Falkland Islands

Dear Sir: Fred Strebeigh's article on the Falkland Islands in your September issue brought back many memories. I was born there, at Fox Bay East, managed by my father, Hubert Cobb, and spent the first ten years of my life in the Islands. My grandfathers, George Cobb and Edward Goddard, had each managed the Falkland Islands Company in their lifetimes.

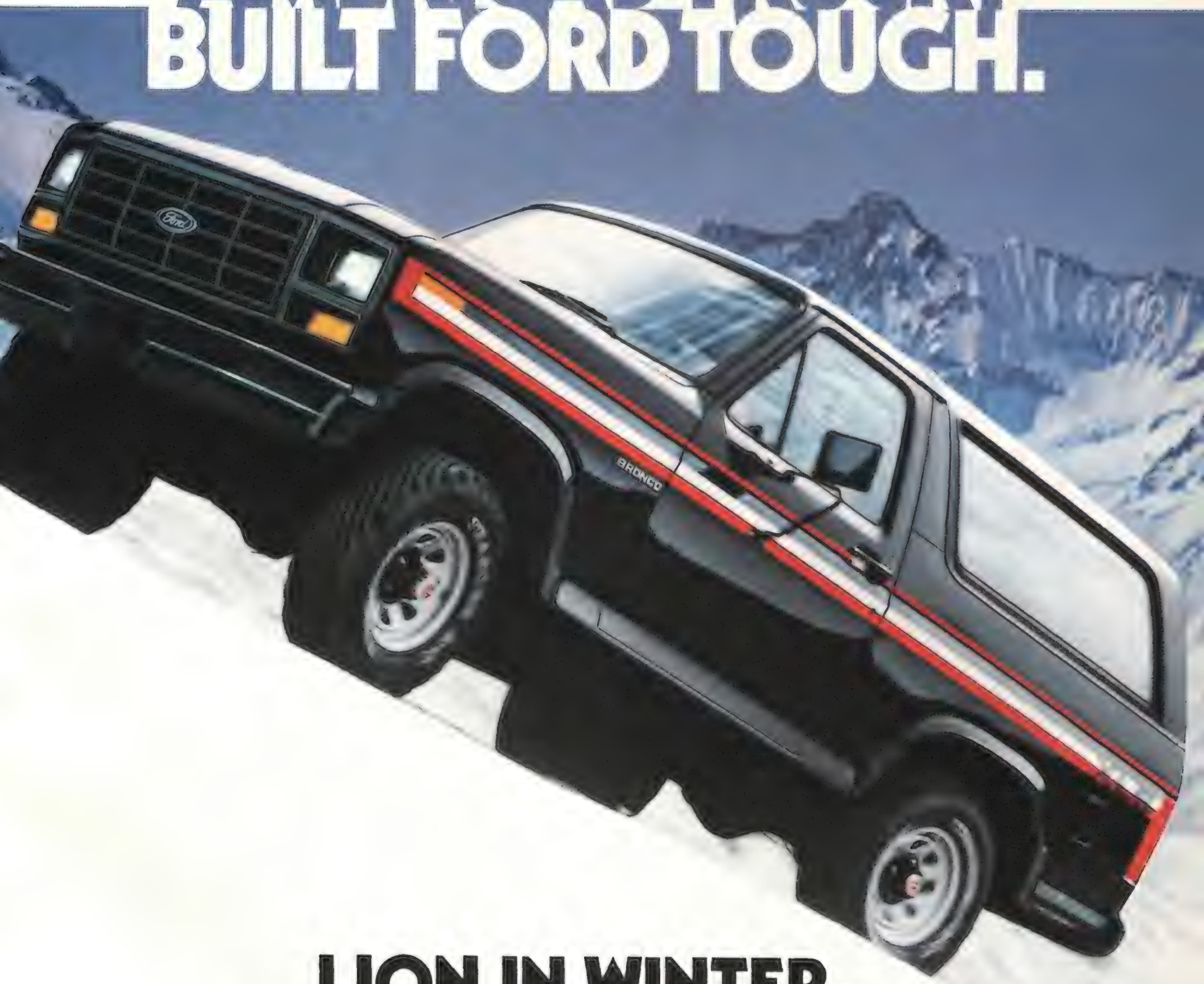
It was an enjoyable, carefree life. Travel was entirely on horseback with a packhorse to carry luggage. On reaching a river we simply swam the horses across. The Luxtons at Chartres were family friends. Connie still writes my mother.

It was a great life, but it ended when my parents decided to return to England so my brother, sister and I could continue our education (the traveling schoolmaster came to visit our home for only a few days every three months).

Joan Getz
Morton, Illinois

Dear Sir: I am younger than my sister, Joan Getz, but my own memories of the Falklands are of a lighthearted, timeless existence. I spent my days on horseback, which I loved—and my brother despised. As we were inseparable, he spent a lot of time doing something he hated so we could do things together—such as taking a picnic packed by our cook and riding for miles to find a cave above the beach in which to eat our lunch. The only things that frightened me were the seals that were always lounging on the beaches. I think my fear came from the horses, who were absolutely terrified of them. I remember boiled penguin eggs for break-

AMERICA'S TRUCK. BUILT FORD TOUGH.



LION IN WINTER.

Bronco roars to the top nonstop. Its husky 4.9L (300) Six churns out more torque than any competitive Six. It also turns out excellent gas mileage ratings: 24 est. highway, (17) EPA est. mpg.*

Inside it's a real family 4-wheeler. There's room for six with front and rear bench seat options (front buckets are standard). But Bronco's trim outer size makes it easy to maneuver, fun to drive *wherever* you drive.

Underneath you'll find the only independent front suspension in an American-built sport utility. It's smooth *and* tough!

Mileage-boosting 4-speed overdrive, another Ford first, is optional. So are automatic locking hubs. They run free on the highway, lock in automatically when you shift to 4WD.

No other 4-wheeler offers all this. So why settle for less than Bronco—it's one beautiful beast!

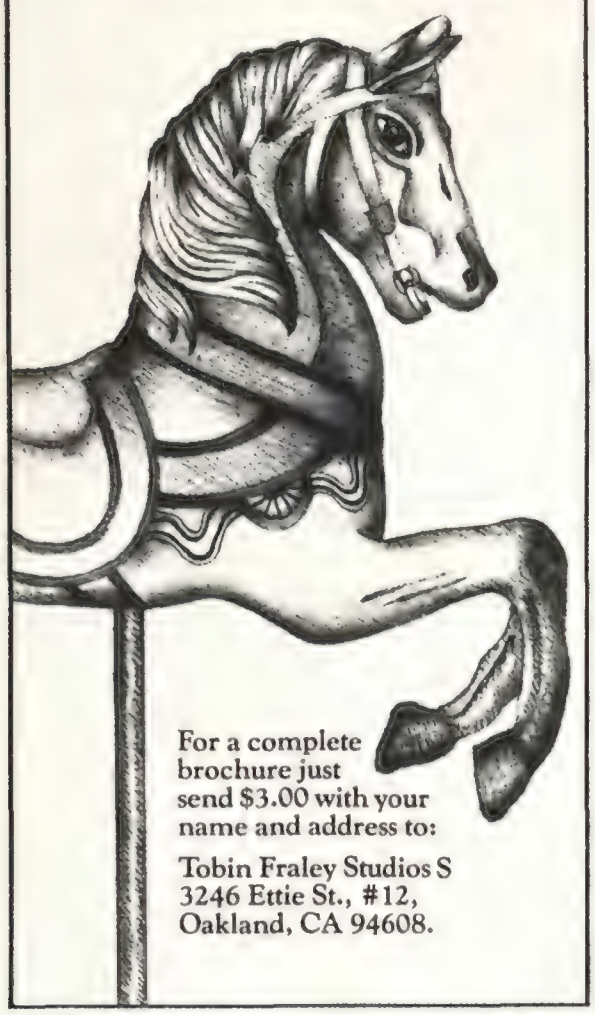
*With std. 4.9L (300) Six and opt. 4-speed overdrive. Use for comparison. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, distance and weather. Actual highway mileage and California estimates lower.

FORD BRONCO

FORD DIVISION

ORIGINAL • WOOD
CAROUSEL HORSES

A WIDE ANTIQUE SELECTION
UNFINISHED OR RESTORED



For a complete brochure just send $3.00 with your name and address to:

Tobin Fraley Studios S
3246 Ettie St., #12,
Oakland, CA 94608.

A Dandelion Puff Paperweight

Timelessly preserved in an acrylic cube... captivating as an object of decoration.
Made expressly for Gump's. **14.50**
Add 2.25 for handling/delivery.

GUMP'S
SINCE 1861

Toll-Free: 800-227-4512
InCalif.: 800-652-1662
250 Post Street, Dept. 812, San Francisco, CA 94108. Add tax for delivery in CA, IL, NJ, NY and TX. AEX, DC, MC and VISA.
Send $2 for series of 4 Gift Books

The perfect gift . . .

A **Maine Holiday Wreath** for you, your loved ones or as a business gift. Beautifully handcrafted of freshly cut naturally fragrant balsam fir boughs, pine cones, red apples and a red velveteen ribbon. About 22" diameter. Order early, avoid the rush. $18.95 each ($19.95 west of the Mississippi) includes UPS delivery and an optional gift card. Business gift quantity prices available. Tel: 207 667-5561

Master Charge, VISA, Money Order or Check accepted

Card No. _____

Send to:
Mr/Mrs _____

Address _____

Town/City _____ State _____ Zip _____

( ) Enclose a gift card signed: _____

Maine Holiday Wreaths

240 East Main Street
Ellsworth, Me. 04605

fast. They were too big for eggcups and had to be put in napkin rings. I shall always regret having to leave the Islands. Today we could fly back and forth to school, but in 1936 the only route "home" was a six weeks' journey by boat.

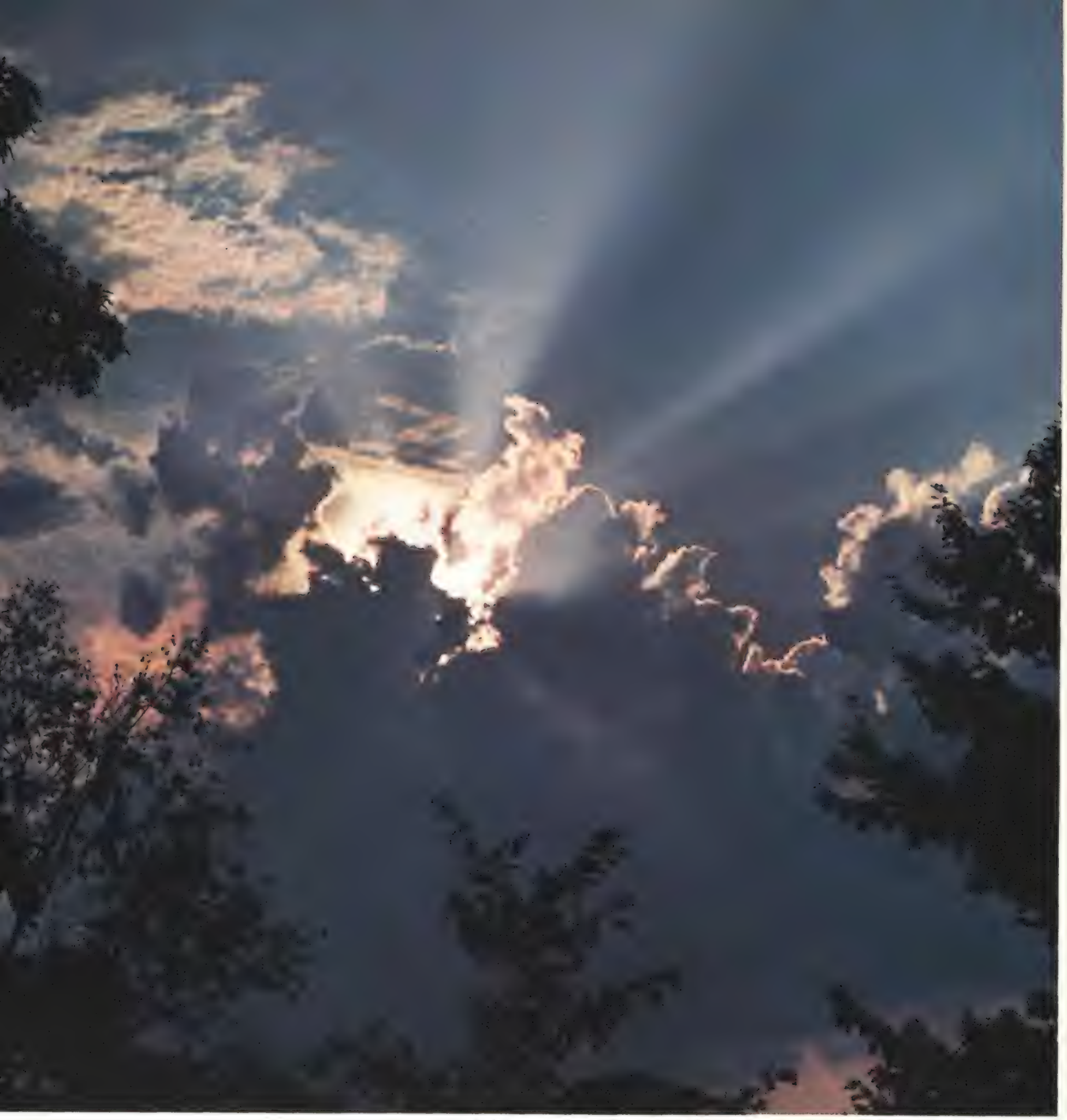
Ursula Coulson
Leesburg, Virginia

Dear Sir: I was overwhelmed by the beautiful photographs of the Falkland Islands. It truly is a special place, and I marveled at those dramatic skies and colorful vistas. Looking at the pictures, I marveled even more that this appeared to be an island without women. But the text tells me women do live there. Why were we not permitted to see them? The anthropologically inclined among us propose hypotheses for their omission: 1) they are afraid of cameras, 2) they are too beautiful for mortal eyes to view in print, 3) they are too ugly for mortal eyes to view in print, 4) they look like everybody else only more so, 5) they were all vacationing in Rio, 6) they were all busy shearing sheep and no one remembered to give them time to freshen up for the photographer, 7) they are so tired of sheep that the Islanders fear they will run off with any visitors, 8) they wanted to know if anyone would miss them.

Please tell them I did.

Laurie Caplan
Englewood, Colorado

Not only women, but weddings, are alive and well in the Falklands. Here, Stanley Girls Brigade is Honor Guard. And the



Things of quality have no fear of time.

Time is the enemy of all things made. It weakens. It lessens. It wears out the most carefully-built products.

But as a maker of home appliances, Whirlpool Corporation believes there are ways of taking the sting out of time. Taming it to a point where it's always respected, but never feared.

We know the real challenge comes after the sale. When new becomes used. And used becomes old. This is why we take pride in stocking parts for as many years as we do. And why we maintain a toll-free Cool-Line® service number* you can call 24 hours a day. And why we have a nationwide organization of authorized Tech-Care® service companies that are as close to you as your phone book.

You see, at Whirlpool we believe quality is not something to be flicked on and off like a neon sign. We believe it should be a philosophy of excellence dedicated to one person—you.

It's our way of saying this is more than just an appliance. This is our way of life.

Whirlpool
Home Appliances

*800-253-1301. In Alaska and Hawaii 800-253-1121. In Michigan 800-632-2243.

Sculpted By An Unknown Craftsman

Duplicated By the Craftsmen of Rhames Manufacturing

Shown Actual Size

THE ARROWHEAD

There are few things that can be regarded as uniquely American. The stone arrowhead, the Indian's tool of survival, embodies the distinctive spirit of the American Tradition.

Rhames Manufacturing has taken an exquisite, genuine, quartz arrowhead, made a mold from it, and from this mold we cast beautiful arrowheads in precious metals. Each casting shows in fine detail every painstaking chip made on the original stone arrowhead by the Indian craftsman.

The original arrowhead was found in the beautiful Blue Ridge Mountains of Virginia. We would like to share this little piece of America with you. Each arrowhead will be shipped to you in an elegant, suede-like presentation folder. To enhance this masterpiece, a 24-inch genuine leather thong is included with each arrowhead. A Certificate of Authenticity also accompanies each piece, documenting the fact that it is an exact duplicate of an original stone arrowhead. Because of its size, it is appropriately worn by both men and women.

Ordering Information

RHAMES MANUFACTURING
P. O. Box 934
Waynesboro, Virginia 22980

Sterling Silver Arrowheads . . . . . $45.00 each

14 kt Yellow Arrowheads* . . . . . Price upon request

*The price of gold is constantly changing, making it impossible to print a firm price for gold orders. To order a 14 kt. arrowhead, please use your VISA or MasterCharge. Call 703: 942-2753 for a price quotation. Upon approval, we will ship you a 14 kt. arrowhead at the quoted price, and charge it to your credit card.

Virginia residents please add 4% Virginia state sales tax.

– Order form for Sterling Silver Arrowheads –

Please send me ____ Sterling Arrowhead(s) at $45 each.

Check, money order enclosed $ _____

Charge my card _____ Card # _____

Expiration date _____ Telephone _____

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery ©1981 Rhames

young horsewoman shown on the last page of our article leads her male companion by half a length. Ed.

Latter-day Icarus

Dear Sir: As a solar consultant, I am all too familiar with essays extolling the virtues of solar energy. It seems that sun power has become the victim of media-hype, which promotes it as the free lunch we've been waiting for. It is refreshing to run across an article that takes a more practical approach.

However, many of the problems mentioned (leaks, high-priced plumbers, etc.) could be avoided through the use of air rather than water as the transfer fluid. For several years the solar industry has been moving toward forced-air systems and I'm surprised that the author made no reference to this. Also, incompetent workmen and inspectors, high-pressure salesmen and outright charlatans have plagued the human race since goods and services began. Knowledge of the product is still the consumer's best defense.

Les Daly's inference that the technology is not sufficiently advanced for residential retrofitting is misleading. Few existing homes have the space for a full-sized solar system. Nevertheless, there are smaller supplemental units that can be retrofitted quickly, inexpensively and, most important, successfully. My own 110-year-old house has such a system and it does not "look like a spaceship." By cutting my family's dependence on fossil fuels, I am taking a positive step toward better stewardship of the Earth.

Brian Joyce
Oxford, Ohio

Dear Sir: Les Daly's article was completely unrealistic. With our own research, common sense and hands, we built a solar system that works so well that the first modification was to put a temperature-limiting mechanism on it to keep the water from getting hotter than the building code allows. As far as we are concerned, solar household heating and hot water is here now, and economically advantageous. We take joy in knowing we aren't adding to the pollution in our neighborhood. We built our solar system, it works, and it makes environmental and dollar sense!

Burt and Mary Andrus
Long Beach, California

THE ONE-OF-A-KIND CATALOG

Twelve pages of magnificent limited-edition timepieces, original sculpture, unusual watches. All of them giftable, collectible—and highly fashionable, for wear or display. The Boulton, shown here, is just one of these unique items. Don't wait to inherit them!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY

Classic Editions From the Hamilton Collection

Collector's Classic Edition Society, Ltd.
A wholly owned subsidiary of Hamilton Watch Co., Inc.
Dept. 28,941 Wheatland Ave., Lancaster, PA 17604
Order by phone TOLL-FREE
800-233-0281, Ext. 175
(In PA, call 717-394-7161, Ext. 175)

100% Alpaca Blankets

Baby alpaca, the natural fiber luxury once reserved for Inca royalty. Handcrafted in the Andes of Peru, our exclusive, seasonless blankets are softer than cashmere (at half the price); warmer than wool, but featherweight. In rich earthtone stripes, or solid champagne.

ORDER TODAY - MONEYBACK GUARANTEE

TOLL FREE 800 228-2606 with credit card or send check, M.O., VISA, M.C., AMEX.

- ☐ **Alpaca Blanket** 86"x65" **$189** (3.50 ship)
- ☐ **Alpaca Throw Blanket** 75"x57" **$145** (3.25 ship)
- ☐ **Andean Padre Hat.** Wool felt w/satin trim. Taupe, brown, navy, copen, vicuña or black. S, M, L. **$35** (2.50)
- ☐ Send **FREE** alpaca blanket swatch and **COLOR CATALOG.**

La Raya Pass, elev. 15,000 ft., Peruvian Andes.

Christmas Suggestions

from L.L.Bean®

Chamois Cloth Shirt
(For Men, Women and Children)

Mr. Bean's favorite hunting and fishing shirt. Well made from a 7 oz. cotton flannel, thickly napped on both sides. Warm, wind resistant and comfortable to wear. Machine wash. Six colors, Navy. Bright Red. Tan. Forest Green. Slate Blue. Ivory. Men's regular sizes 14½ to 20, #1611W, **$17.00 ppd.** Men's Long sizes 15 to 19, #1612W, **$18.25 ppd.** Women's sizes 6 to 20, #4311W, **$17.00 ppd.** Children's sizes 8 to 18, #4335W, **$15.75 ppd.** (no Ivory).

Wood Carrier

Manufactured by us from heavy duck. Leather handles are rounded for a comfortable grip. A practical arrangement for carrying stove or fireplace wood. No dirt or bark on the floor with this convenient carrier. Size 20" x 42". #8731W, **$9.75 ppd.**

Chino Pants **(For Men and Women)**

You'll get more wearing pleasure from these pants than any others you own. Made of high grade combed cotton/polyester twill. Permanent crease, washable. No ironing required. Neat looking for sports or work. Color, Light Tan. Men's waist sizes: 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29. Inseams 30" and 32". Even waist sizes 30 to 44 plus 31 and 33. Inseams 29", 30", 31", 32", 33" and 34". #1822W, **$14.75 ppd.**

Lined Chinos - Same sturdy construction but fully lined with our famous tan Chamois Cloth, a comfortably warm 100% cotton flannel. Men's even sizes 30 to 44. Inseams 29", 31" and 33". #1824W. Women's even sizes 8 to 20. #4435W. **$25.50 ppd.**

Lined Moosehide Slippers
(For Men and Women)

Fully lined with warm acrylic pile. Moosehide is thick and long wearing, yet supple and soft. Moccasin construction with adjustable rawhide laces for comfort and fit. Color, Tan. Whole sizes, medium width. **Men's sizes** 7 to 13. Ankle Slipper, 3634W, **$18.25 ppd.** Low-Cut Slipper, 3636W, **$15.50 ppd. Women's sizes** 5 to 10. Ankle Slipper, 4885W, **$16.75 ppd.** Low- Cut Slipper, 4893W, **$14.00 ppd.**

FREE Fall Catalog

Features practical apparel and footwear for men and women. Camping, hunting, hiking and winter sports equipment. All guaranteed 100% satisfactory. Our 69th year.

Flannel Pajamas

Comfortably warm for cold nights. Amply cut from 100% cotton flannel. Sanforized®. Button front top with breast pocket, drawstring waist. Women's have elasticized waist. Machine wash. Colors, Red. Tan. Light Blue. Women's sizes: Sm. (30-32), Med. (34-36), Lg. (38-40). #4199W, **$17.00 ppd.** Men's sizes: A(110-135 lbs.), B(135-165), C(165-185), D(185-210). #1998W, **$17.00 ppd.** Men's Long sizes: (for 6 feet and over) B, C, and D only #1996W, **$19.00 ppd.**

L. L. Bean, Inc., 1071 Casco St., Freeport, ME 04033

Delicious, giant cashews and gourmet mixed nuts. Just what the holidays ordered.

Shown actual size.

Our cashews are the largest, most delicious cashews in the world. They're also the most expensive. We import them from Brazil.

Our holiday hors d'oeuvre mixed nut selection is equally enticing: Brazilian cashews, English walnuts, California almonds, Hawaiian macadamia nuts (yes, macadamia nuts) and mammoth Georgian pecans.

All our nuts are custom roasted (after the order has been received) in the most expensive grade of nut oil—four pounds at a time. And the day they're roasted is the day they're shipped.

Send a friend some nuts.

Our nuts make great gifts. Both assortments come in a decorator tin. And if you—or the person you're sending them to—aren't delighted, we'll gladly refund your money. (You can't beat that.)

Call us toll-free at **1-800-345-8501** (in PA **1-800-662-5180**), 24 hours a day. Or mail our coupon. P.S. We'll send a gift selection anywhere in the U.S. Allow two weeks for delivery. Call or send us your gift list and greeting messages today.

Hurry! The holidays are coming. Please rush me ____ delicious 2 lb. selection(s) of super large lightly-salted cashews and ____ 2 lb. selection(s) of hors d'oeuvre mixed nuts at $24.95 each plus $1.75 handling.

( ) Check/Money Order ( ) VISA
( ) MasterCard ( ) American Express

Credit Card Number Expiration Date

Name

Address

City State ZIP

Signature

☐ Gift list enclosed. Orders delivered UPS.

The Squire's Choice

35 South Main Street
Yardley, PA 19067

11-15-4

Dear Sir: I was greatly disappointed in your anecdotal indictment of the solar industry. The unequivocal message is that solar is not practical for anyone unwilling to spend the $55,000 needed for a non-functional hot-water heater. Nonsense.

Solar is a tried and proven energy technology. Thousands of solar systems in this country have a record of reliability and economy. Beginning in September 1980, the Solar Energy Research Institute conducted a national survey of 3,800 solar homeowners. An impressive 89 percent of the respondents stated they were satisfied with their experiences as solar owners. The great majority further responded that they either encountered no problems with their solar systems or that the few problems were satisfactorily resolved.

Alan P. Cleveland
Manchester, New Hampshire

Postcards

Dear Sir: In regard to your article on postcards, I doubt that the bewigged hound is either a pet owner's fantasy or a bad joke. He was most likely a member of a well-known troupe of performing dogs that appeared in circuses and music halls throughout Europe at the turn of the century. Among such routines as a doggy funeral and a boxing match, a fire brigade and a rescue, the act featured a musical specialty: a serpentine dance performed by one of the dogs. It was a parody of the popular dance innovator Loïe Fuller [below], who manipulated filmy fabrics with wands, surrounded by multicolored lights. Her act was so well known that any audience of the time would have caught the satiric allusion.

Laurence Senelick
Medford, Massachusetts

Edward Lear

Dear Sir: With reference to Lear's owl, I offer the following:

A mistake very silly and 'fowl'
E. Lear did to the toes of that owl.
They should be zygodactyl,
But look so unnat'ral,
They would change every hoot to a howl!

Robert P. Cutler
Winnetka, Illinois

We consulted our resident owl, whose toes did not seem to be arranged two to the front, two to the rear. When this lapse in zygodactylic behavior was pointed out to him, he replied:

We old owls and the fish-eating osprey
Grasp perches and victims in this way:
With outer fourth toe turned forward or aft
Depending on needs of raptorial craft.

Dear Sir: Joseph Kastner's article on the life and works of Edward Lear justly gives

"The Polaroid SX-70 AutoFocus

automatically focuses on an idea,

becomes part of the design process,

captures a bouquet of color,

even as close as 10.4 inches,

all with precise SLR framing.

Imagine 35mm features

with the experience of an instant."

...Angelo Donghia, designer

POLAROID SX-70

The only SLR instant camera. The fully automatic Polaroid SX-70 AutoFocus. See your dealer for the original chrome and leather model, or the new, economical Model 2.

Shouldn't you own the only camera in the world that can do all of this?

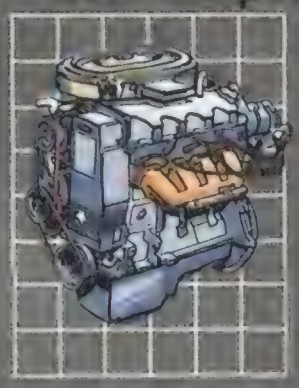
Reproduced from original unretouched Time-Zero photographs ©1981 Polaroid Corp Polaroid, SX-70, and Supercolor

FORD EXP

Brand-new two-seat, movin' to the upbeat.

An open road, front-wheel drive, four-wheel independent suspension and enough pure driving excitement for two very lucky people. You get it all in a Ford EXP.

CVH: the power source.



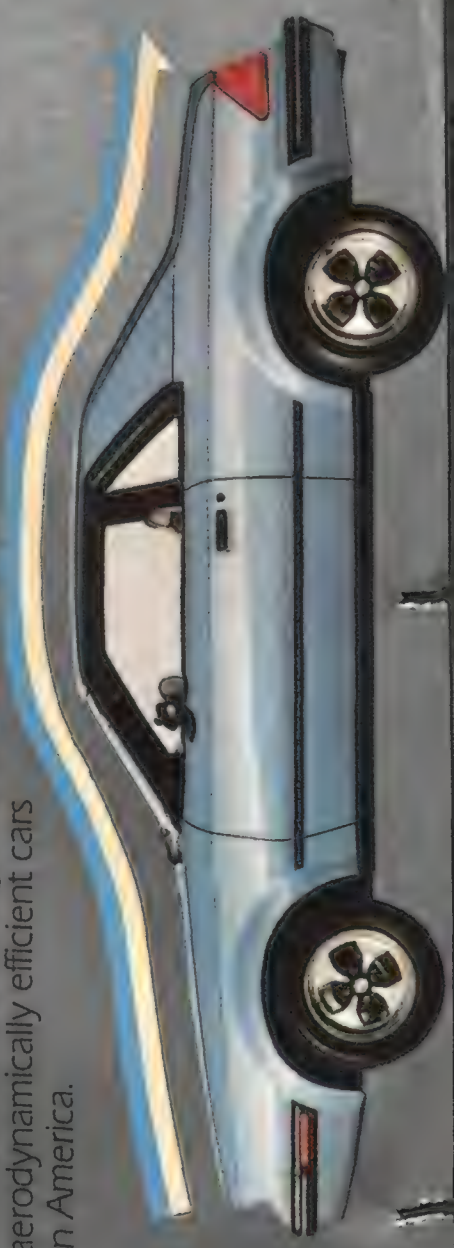
At the heart of every EXP is Ford's CVH engine (Compound Valve Hemispherical): an ideal powerplant for a small high-efficiency car. It's designed for low scheduled maintenance with features like self-adjusting tappets, electronic ignition, and spark plugs scheduled for replacement every 30,000 miles of normal use.

Just between you and EXP.

You can learn a lot behind the wheel of an EXP. Smart little gauges report on your RPMs, oil pressure, amperes

and temperature. You'll know the time. You'll even know the sports scores if you turn on the AM radio, because that's standard, too. (May be deleted for credit.) A special warning light will even tell you if your door is ajar.

A shape made for moving.
While EXP's styling will get heads turning your way, the dramatic fluid shape was born to slice through the wind. Ford engineers created one of the most aerodynamically efficient cars in America.



LOOK OUT HERE COMES

Exciting numbers.

EXP's 1.6 liter CVH engine and standard four-speed transaxle with fourth gear as overdrive, produce remarkable fuel efficiency.

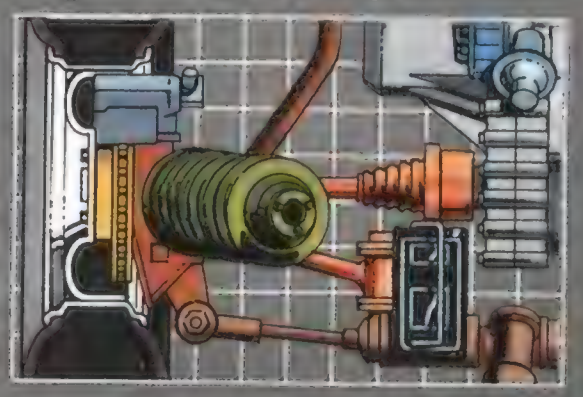
46 EST HWY **29** EPA EST MPG

For comparison. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, distance and weather. Actual highway mileage will be lower.

Two front-row seats and a grand opening.

Two plus groceries, or two plus a great weekend, EXP's 29 cubic feet of cargo room can hold it all. And EXP options like flip-up open air roof can make it all the more exciting.

Front-wheel drive, four-wheel independent suspension, fantastic!



EXP's front-wheel drive, four-wheel fully independent suspension and front stabilizer bar are specially tuned for sporty handling. Combine that with EXP's rack and pinion steering, standard power front disc brakes and sport close-ratio transmission option and you'll get a whole new appreciation for the street where you live. Whether you buy or lease, see EXP at your Ford Dealer now.

FORD EXP

FORD DIVISION Ford

WORLD FORD

Ford

him his due as a great artist and delineator of animals. Lear's limericks, however, are often overrated. Many others, before and after him, have written better ones.

Mr. Kastner states that "such poems were known in England around 1820." Actually, the limerick has been around much longer. Gershon Legman, in a scholarly introduction to his book, *The Limerick*, cites a distinct limerick from an early 14th-century manuscript, and the limerick form appears again in the songs of the Bedlams, the mad English "mumpers" of the 16th century. There is also the long oral tradition of limerick verses in tavern drinking songs.

Eugene C. Bovee
Lawrence, Kansas

Kellogg, Idaho

Dear Sir: The article by Cassandra Tate on pollution problems in Kellogg, Idaho, in my opinion, is not objective. As to lead, who is to say that federal lead standards are proper? The Bunker Hill Company's smelter has been emitting lead into the air for decades, but Kellogg's people have not been dying like flies from lead poisoning. Those same stack emissions, uncontrolled by today's standards, have not produced generations of children subject to brain damage, convulsions and coma.

Before your article appeared Bunker Hill announced the closing of the lead smelter and the zinc refinery, citing increased costs with resulting losses as the reason. They may have been forced to spend on pollution control far in excess of safety needs.

Gene K. Ealy, Vice President
Hecla Mining Company
Wallace, Idaho

Hollywood palaces

Dear Sir: Prince George of England, the Duke of Kent, did not, as your article stated, become King George VI. The youngest of King George V's four surviving sons, he was an officer in the RAF when killed in a plane crash in Scotland during World War II. The second son, Albert Frederick Arthur George, Duke of York, was crowned King George VI when he ascended the throne on the abdication of the proclaimed, but never crowned, Edward VIII (later, Duke of Windsor).

P. W. Manchester
Cincinnati

The Official 1981
Stained Glass Christmas Plate

"The most excellent craftsmanship and the most beautiful artistry I have seen in years."
Phyllis Durst, *Antique & Collectors Mart*

The official 1981 Stained Glass Christmas Plate shows a detail from the Magi window of St. Paul's of San Francisco, created by the master artist, John Mayer, of Munich. A rim of gleaming pewter surrounds the stained glass round, kiln-fired with 15 separate colors. Numbered and registered with Certificate of Authenticity. Elegant gold-embossed presentation box. An edition of 10,000. Original issue price $125.

Write or call toll free 800-446-7968 (in VA call collect 804-648-4736) to request free full-color illustration of the plate.

United States Historical Society
Dept. C, First and Main Streets, Richmond, VA 23219

House more beautiful.

Create more beauty in your home with a Mason & Sullivan heirloom quality clock.

Save up to 70% on magnificent clocks you can build from plans or complete ready-to-assemble kits for all levels of skill. With quality, hand-crafted hardwoods, ¾" thick in walnut, oak, cherry, or Honduras mahogany. Precision imported movements and chimes. Solid brass dials. Choose from Grandfather, Grandmother, wall, desk, mantle and more. A Mason & Sullivan clock. You'll be proud how beautiful it looks.

☐ Please send me your Free 32 page color Catalog. I enclose $1.00 for postage and handling.

Name_____
Address_____
City/State_____ Zip_____

Mason & Sullivan Co.
Dept 2302 Osterville, MA 02655

Permanent whole life insurance. Did you ever wonder why so many people choose it to help plan their retirement?

As a New York Life Agent, I can give you the answer. Whole life insurance does things no investment, savings, or other insurance can do.

First, it protects your family right now. If you should die unexpectedly, it guarantees your family an income to continue to live comfortably. No savings or investment plan can do that in the early years.

Second, whole life insurance builds cash value. At retirement, you can use it to buy an annuity that will provide extra income to really enjoy life.

Now, I know some people say "buy term insurance and invest the difference." But whole life insurance is free from income taxes for your beneficiaries. And on an after-tax basis, the yield is very attractive. So if you want protection for your family now and extra retirement income later, there's only one thing to do.

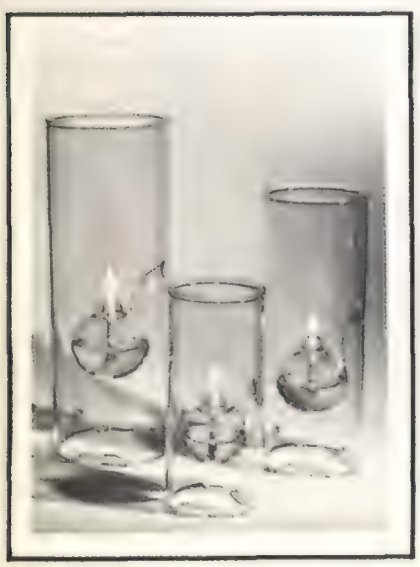
Ask me. Your New York Life Agent. I'll fill you in on some other attractive plans, too—group life, health and pensions.

Ask me

NEW YORK LIFE

New York Life Insurance Company, 51 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010. In Canada: 1240-444 St. Mary Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 3T1. Life, Group and Health Insurance, Annuities, Pension Plans.

Elegance in illumination for Holiday entertaining,
or for that perfect gift, is yours with this graceful oil lamp
of handblown glass. The lamp lends an aura of warmth and
hospitality to any decor. A patented design created by Jon Wolfard,
it is available in four sizes at finer stores, or you may order by mail.
When filled with a quality lamp oil, it is odorless.
Should you not be delighted with your purchase,
you may return it within ten days for a refund.
Please allow two weeks for delivery.



Noland&Co.

260 East Todd Road • Santa Rosa, California 95401

Please send me:

____ 15-inch lamps @ **$48**

____ 12-inch lamps @ **$38**

____ 9-inch lamps @ **$34**

____ 6-inch lamps @ **$29**

California residents please add 6% sales tax $_____

Prices include surface delivery within the United States.
By air within the United States please add $2 per lamp $_____

TOTAL $_____

Check☐ VISA☐ MasterCharge☐ Signature_____

Credit Card #_____ Exp. Date_____

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

S81

Computer games

Dear Sir: We greatly enjoyed the article on video games. We feel, however, that we must disagree with Dona, the female designer of the new Atari game *Centipede*, who described it as "a woman's game . . . a nice game." Sorry. Any game in which your slightest miscalculation will result in being devoured by horrible, slobbering Arthropods is most definitely a *man's* game. As 27-year-olds playing in the same arcades as super-reflexed ten-year-olds, we have enough problems without worrying about our masculinity.

Thomas C. Rainbow
Michael D. Gessel
New York City

Around the Mall

Dear Sir: I was at Yorktown 50 years ago, at age six. My father was a construction superintendent who built, among other things, the revolving stage. Our whole family stayed with my grandparents in Newport News and went to the celebration every day. I remember the cannons firing, and seeing Hoover, Roosevelt, Pétain—and going aboard *Old Ironsides*.

Father bought each of us children a medal and told us, jokingly, to wear it back in 50 years and they would let us in free. I intend to go back. Those 50 years have rolled by mighty fast.

Thomas M. Martin
Bedford, Virginia

Dear Sir: "Lafayette, we are here" should not have been attributed to General John J. Pershing but to Colonel Charles E. Stanton, chief disbursing officer of the American Expeditionary Force in France in 1917, whom Pershing had deputed to make the address at Lafayette's tomb.

Hugh B. McManus jr.
Redlands, California

Crosswords

Dear Sir: Richard Wolkomir need not puzzle over a "six-letter word for 'extinct South African relative of the Zebra.'" The answer is "quagga." This timid animal became extinct in 1883, when the last mare died in the Amsterdam zoo. The word may be derived from a Bantu name —or from the animal's barking call.

Vyvienne Stumbles
Columbus, Ohio

Add your personal touch to our extraordinary brandy.

Personalize every bottle of our XO Rare Reserve Brandy that you give as a gift this year. Just ask us to print specially-designed neck labels for you that say, *Compliments of,* followed by your name, or your company's logotype. Or, you can order elegant labels that read, *For the Personal Enjoyment of,* followed by the name of your friends or clients. What's more, you can select other labels that wish *Happy Holidays, Happy Birthday, Happy Anniversary,* and even *Happy Father's Day.*

Of course, even without your personal label, XO makes an extraordinary gift. Because every bottle is a blend of such unusually smooth, rich brandies, that only a limited supply is available every year. Add a personal label, and you give a gift that will be especially remembered and appreciated.

And naturally, these personalized labels are yours free from The Christian Brothers.

For more information about our personal labels, see your retailer or write:
The Christian Brothers,
XO Personalized Labels,
P.O. Box 99607,
San Francisco, CA 94109.

XO Rare Reserve Brandy from The Christian Brothers of California.

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS: FROMM AND SICHEL, INC., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. BRANDY: 80 PROOF.

Henredon. For those who value excellence.

The Scene Two lighted display cabinets are extraordinarily sleek and sophisticated. Fashioned from satiny ash veneers with ebony and walnut borders, they exhibit all the distinctive refinements traditional with Henredon. For other Scene Two occasional and bedroom designs, we invite you to write for the complete catalog. Please enclose $2.00. Henredon, Dept. S111, Morganton, NC 28655.

Henredon

Around the Mall and beyond

The National Zoo's Conservation and Research Center at Front Royal, Virginia, is surely a delectable Eden for the exotic and endangered animals that roam its hilly acres. It's something else, too: about 3,000 acres that include choice meadow and woodland in the Blue Ridge—a swatch of beautiful land, rich in history, beloved by the people who live around it and certainly the familiar range of native species varying from wood mice to black bear and white-tailed deer (SMITHSONIAN, January 1980).

To see how this fauna is making out—how Virginia animals get along with Chinese deer and Persian wild asses and European bison, how their ranges are affected by new roads and houses springing up in the Front Royal area—Smithsonian people have been catching a few, fitting them with radio transmitters, turning them loose and then tracking them by radio signals. Dr. John Seidensticker, coordinator of the project, has welcomed visiting scientists from other nations who find the Smithsonian facility perfect for their own specific purposes. A pair of Germans, for example, came to Front Royal to study the movements of a bobcat over a series of 48-hour periods—how much ground it covered, what places it visited, and in what order. They trapped a bobcat, fitted it out, turned it loose and spent six weeks on eight-hour shifts, day and night, to get their answers.

Dr. Seidensticker also welcomed me, and sent me out to play with Dr. A. J. T. Johnsingh from India. He was set to track some raccoons which had been caught and now were transmitting away while they went about their business.

We boarded a Jeep and bounced down a spring-busting track in a section of the

SOUNDS THAT SOOTHE.

The Marsona sound conditioner generates the primal sounds of nature—the surf, the rain, the rhythmic gushes of a waterfall. And these sounds aren't recorded— but synthesized— with the use of advanced solid state electronics.

Hospitals use sound conditioners like the Marsona to relax patients in the coronary and respiratory care sections. Controlled laboratory tests at a university sleep lab indicated that sound conditioned sleepers got to sleep quicker, slept longer and received about 50% more Delta (stage 4) deep sleep.

Marsona's all-electronic design offers several advantages over earlier electro-mechanical models: more types of sounds (2 surf, rainfall, waterfall). There are no moving parts, no tapes, nothing to wear out. And it uses less electricity than a small night light.

And you can fine tune sounds to exactly your likes; from a mere whisper all the way up to a strong masking sound. With the surf you can even vary the rhythm from slow to fast to random.

The Marsona 1200 uses 'white noise'—long recognized by scientists for its ability to mask out unwanted noise that interferes with sleep, relaxation or work. We offer you the Marsona 1200 for a full two week money-back trial. One year warranty.

ORDER TOLL FREE

Order product #255. Credit card holders may use our toll-free number. Or send check for $129 plus $3.50 delivery (in California, add $7.74 sales tax). Please mention this magazine.

800 227-3436
In California 800 622-0733

THE SHARPER IMAGE™
755 Davis Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
©1980 The Sharper Image

De Beers

This anniversary,
show your wife she's still your lover.

The ring shown (enlarged for detail) is available for about $2,900.
Prices are subject to change. Your jeweler can show you a selection
of Diamond Anniversary Rings starting at about $400.

THE DIAMOND ANNIVERSARY RING.

A band of diamonds that says you'd marry her all over again.

For 1982

THE CHRYSLER LE BARON SERIES

They are like no other cars in America, Europe or Japan.

Sedan as shown $8,800.**

Standard equipment includes padded vinyl roof, rack-and-pinion power steering, power front disc brakes/rear drum brakes, cloth bench seat with folding center arm r

No other cars combine their luxury, high mileage, six-passenger room and unexpected price.

Coupe as shown $8,706**

electronic combustion computer, electronic digital clock, dual chrome mirrors and concealed windshield wipers. Buy or lease a LeBaron at your Chrysler-Plymouth dealer.

Lee Iacocca's dream to combine high mileage* and luxury in a series of cars is now a reality. The 1982 Chrysler LeBaron Series.

Sleek and highly stylized, the new LeBarons deliver pure driving luxury. Power brakes, power steering and an electronic fuel control system are standard.

And you can personalize your LeBaron's luxury. For instance, in the Medallion Edition of the Coupe a Mark Cross leather interior is available.

And because of Chrysler's advanced front-wheel-drive technology and a precision assembly process that uses robots and computers, the LeBarons are cars of remarkable stability and quietness.

To further assure quality, one of every three LeBaron Coupes is tested daily at Chrysler's new Quality Assurance Center.

The ultimate luxury is the LeBaron Convertible. Orders are now being taken for Spring delivery.

The 1982 Chrysler LeBaron Series. The Sedan. The Coupe. The Convertible.

All at unexpected prices. The base sticker price of the Coupe is $8,143.**

40 EST. HWY 26 EPA EST. MPG

Base sticker price of Sedan $8,237.**

*Use EPA est. mpg for comparison. Actual mileage may vary depending on speed, trip length and weather. Hwy. mpg probably lower. CA ests. lower. **Sticker price excludes taxes, title and destination charges.

The New Chrysler Corporation

INTRODUCING
"Fleurette"
By CYBIS

An exquisite dainty fairy tale princess—adorned with tiny porcelain flowers—emerges from an enchanted garden created for her by the Artists of Cybis. Complex detail not normally achieved in pure porcelain art will make her a legend all over again . . . and a MUST for your collection.

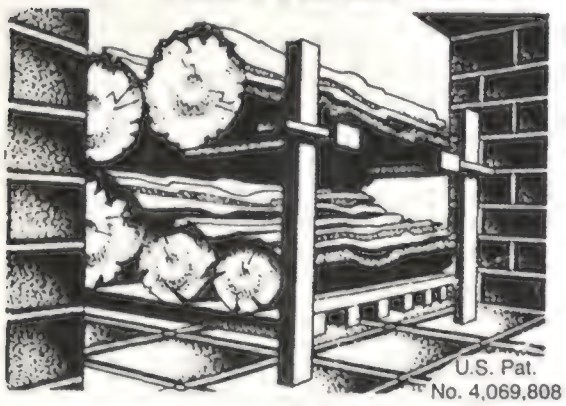
Pre-Christmas delivery. 8½" Ht. Limited to 1000. Issue Price $725.

We are one of the nation's largest porcelain galleries. Collector's orders shipped prepaid. Personal Checks, MC, Visa, AE, Divided Billing Plans.

Knuckemeyer and Colin
ESTABLISHED IN 1895
309-311 MAIN STREET
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA 477
PHONE TOLL FREE 1-800-457-3
Indiana Residents call collect
(812) 464-9111

Request our complimentary catalogs

"Physicist's Fire"
with the Texas Fireframe® Grate



"Amazing amount of heat" *BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS*; "Easy to start" *TIME*; "slow-burning" *NEW YORK TIMES*; "No rotation or stirring of the logs" *SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN*; "2.6 × more efficient" *POPULAR SCIENCE*. "Easy to maintain" D. J. Ticko, New Fairfield, CT. "Does a fantastic job" Frank Stanton NYC.

For full scientific description, see L. Cranberg, Am. Jour. Physics, June '81. Reprints on request.

Grate Model S-25: 25" front width, 21" back width, 13" deep. Model KS-25: same, **heavy-duty, gift-boxed**. Model U-25: 25×21×15. Model U-17: 17×14×13. Model U-33: 33×29×15. Copyrighted instructions.

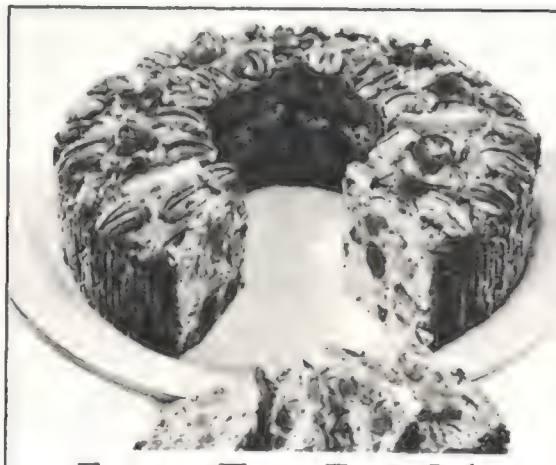
___S-25 @ $44.95 (26 #); ___U-25 @ $44.95 (28 #)
___U-17 @ $36.95 (20 #); ___U-33 @ $56.95 (35 #)
___KS-25 @$51.95(31 #); ___Reprint (s-a envelope)
Add 10% for shipping in U.S.; Enclose check or Visa, MC # _____ Exp. Date ____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip _____

TEXAS FIREFRAME CO.
P.O. Box 3435 Austin, Texas 78764



Famous Texas Fruit Cake baked to order
Never Sold in Stores.

Here's the beautiful Christmas Cake we guarantee the best you've ever bought, baked, or eaten: Original De-Luxe, prepared in Corsicana, Texas since 1896. Favored by hostesses and business givers in 192 different lands, the DeLuxe is crammed with luscious imported fruits, rich, new-crop pecans, then hand-decorated. We ship yours fresh and moist from our kitchens in the familiar DeLuxe holiday tin (its 85-year history enclosed).

ORDER RIGHT HERE. Dial toll free . . . for credit card orders by phone 1-800-255-9206. Or send check. Or charge it to your Visa, MC, DC, or AE — include your number, expiration, signature. Furnish gift list. Tell when arrival desired and how to sign gift cards. Ppd. 2-lb., $9.15, 3-lb., $13.15, 5-lb., $21.45 (foreign, add $3.95 per cake). Collin Street Bakery, Box 523, Corsicana, TX 75110. *Prices eff. till 3/1/82.*

Center called Posey Hollow. Thick hardwood forest. Hilly. A few streams, all running because it had barely stopped raining. Pretty soggy underfoot.

Johnsingh stopped, produced a leather-bound radio receiver and earphones, and a directional antenna. He tuned in a frequency, raised the antenna and slowly turned around in a circle. Then he handed the gear over to me. I heard a steady "beep, beep, beep" which, as I turned, suddenly came in very loud. The direction was perfectly clear: *that* way, somewhere in that clump of trees, was the raccoon in question.

We rattled on around a corner in the trail and then stopped again. Again we both turned with the antenna held high, and again agreed on a direction from which the signal was strongest. By taking compass bearings at the two positions we tested, we would have triangulated our target and presumably could have moved in on it.

Johnsingh's project has been to study the foraging strategy of raccoons—where they eat and sleep, how far they wander, how fast they move, how they differ from opossums, which have also been radio tagged. About four times a month he had been tracking selected transmitting animals over a 24-hour period.

He learned that, at Front Royal, the raccoons move about less than in areas less rich in forage. They move generally to different areas each night, then return to their own home ground. They can move fast. When you track several a night, each with its own frequency, you get to know them. They're easy to catch the first time.

"Easy to catch" sounded hopeful for the early morning activity, which was to check the traps, bring the animals back to the lab, fit their little tailor-made collars on them, then take them back and release them.

I arrived at the lab at six the next morning—a fresh, chilly morning with huge stars snapping in the clear sky. I gulped coffee gratefully, then at first light joined Seidensticker's assistant, Greg Sanders, in his four-wheel-drive vehicle, a relic from some ancient war, held together only by the genius of Front Royal's mechanics. We lurched off into the dawn.

Now, I'll admit that at this time I was aware of the old "You-should-have-been-here-last-week" syndrome. I all too often fall prey to it. "Rainbow trout? Boy, you

STENHAMMAR / STONE HAMMER

Designed in 1977 by Gunnar Cyren. The vase shown here is priced at $465. It is but one of a remarkable collection of bowls, vases, candle holders and other exquisite objects of hand-blown, hand-cut full lead crystal. On any table, in any setting, the effect is extraordinary. For our complete booklet write to:
Orrefors, Dept. C, 107 Gaither Drive, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054.

Orrefors

Orrefors Sweden

The effect is extraordinary.

Two cool characters. $95 each.

Steuben's collection of seven Hand Coolers includes the Turtle and Frog. In smooth, polished crystal, they feel cool and soothing in the palm of your hand. Or they can control papers on your desk. 5514c Turtle: length, 2½". 5510c Frog: length, 2¼". $95 each. Signed Steuben. You may order by phone: 212-752-1441. Out of State: 800-223-1234. Or write Steuben Glass, Fifth Avenue at 56th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022. Major credit cards accepted.

STEUBEN GLASS

should have been here last week!" "Canada geese? Last Tuesday was the time for them! Whew!" "Changing guard at Buckingham Palace? You should have seen them yesterday when the sun was out!"

When Seidensticker, plunging along in another war-weary Jeep, indicated that on a fine, bright, rain-washed morning like this we would surely find raccoons and opossums and maybe a bobcat and maybe a fox, a small voice deep inside me whispered, "Maybe not." But his confidence was catching. We bounced up to the first three or four traps, all empty, and just laughed it off. Greg splattered fresh bait inside. Rather antiquated mackerel. I filled in the coded report, designed to feed some omniscient computer

Very young bobcat, uncertain about its future, is radio tagged at Front Royal.

and so provide lasting information about the doings of the mammal population of Posey Hollow that day. I remember "04" indicated the bait. The box traps were "207" or "208," depending on size. A simple "1" in the proper place meant that the trap was empty.

I got very good at writing "1." We spent three hours in four-wheel drive, staggering up impossible grades and reeling drunkenly down again, hanging onto the ruts grimly along sidehill stretches that seemed designed to capsize a mountain goat. We covered about seven miles in all, checking 38 traps. I noted "1" 36 times and "32" twice. Thirty-two stood for box turtle. John and Greg agreed this was the worst day they had ever seen, that it was simply impossible not to snag just one lousy raccoon, that I should have been there last week. I nodded quietly, pleased with myself for having become the box turtle king of Front Royal.

There may have been no animals, but there was a wealth of stories about them, and the project. I don't believe a word of them, mind you, but I'll pass them along.

The Aviator Shirt.

Authentic. Manufactured by Van Heusen—the people who supply most of America's leading airlines. Features button-through flap pockets, one with pencil slot. And epaulets, naturally. Collar looks neat and correct worn open or with tie. Extra-long tail. This special edition Van Heusen shirt is cut for comfortable fit, and smartly tailored of military-weight poplin. The 65% Dacron® polyester/35% combed cotton fabric delivers the comfort you want plus the permanent press convenience you demand. Choose khaki, blue or white. Short sleeves $16. Long sleeves $17.

* DuPont registered trademark

Size Chart for the Aviator Shirt

Neck Size	14½	15, 15½, 16, 16½, 17	17½
Sleeve Length	Med. (32/33)	Med. (32/33) or Long (34/35)	Long (34/35)
When ordering, indicate sleeve length by using letters M or L			

Neck sizes for short sleeve shirts: 14½ to 17½

LONG SLEEVE @ $17

Qty	Color	Neck Size	Sleeve Length M or L
	White (19-567Y)		
	Blue (19-568Y)		
	Khaki (19-569Y)		

SHORT SLEEVE @ $16

Qty	Color	Neck Size
	White (19-560Y)	
	Blue (19-561Y)	
	Khaki (19-562Y)	

Add $2 per order for shipping and handling, plus local taxes where applicable
Make checks payable to Baker Street Shirtmakers
Mail your order...or call toll free (800) 528-6050

☐ Personal Check or Money Order ☐ Visa ☐ American Express ☐ Master Charge

Card #_____ Exp. Month_____ Year_____

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Baker Street® Shirtmakers
Creators of classic shirts at affordable prices
281 Centennial Avenue, Piscataway, New Jersey 08854

BAZ

On a scale of one to ten, your friends deserve a twelve.

Canadian Club®
"The Best In The House"®

To send gifts of Canadian Club by phone, dial 800-528-6148

6 Years Old. Imported in Bottle from Canada by Hiram Walker Importers Inc., Detroit, Mich. 86.8 Proof. Blended Canadian Whisky. © 1981

Ready to Assemble and Finish 18th Century Furniture

One of 27 Bartley classics, in hand-crafted solid ash, mahogany or cherry. Totally authentic in design and beautifully constructed. Each kit is easily assembled and finished in your own home. All pieces also offered completely assembled and hand finished.

Butler's Tray Table

original Circa 1720

Please send me your FREE catalog of 18th century antique furniture reproduction kits.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

The Bartley Collection, Ltd.®
747 Oakwood Avenue, Dept. A114, Lake Forest, IL 60045

Rent Mother Nature

Lease A Sugar Maple Tree Or A Sap Bucket For One Year

A really different Christmas gift idea. First, we'll send each lucky friend, in time for Christmas, a gift Announcement Card from you—and a copy of an authentic 1891 Treasury Dept. Lease, hand-personalized, and suitable for framing. Then, in Spring '82, when all the sap has been gathered and processed, each tree tenant will receive a big, decorated jug filled with at least 60 ounces of 100% pure Maple Syrup—30 ounce guarantee to bucket tenants—even more if Mother Nature yields an abundant supply! We do all the work—your friends get the delicious natural syrup—and you get all the raves!

Tree Lease $25.00 or Bucket Lease $15.00
Send check plus $3.00 handling to
NORTH COUNTRY CORP. Dept. NC 101
Box 193, 106 Appleton St. Cambridge, MA 02138
Include full name and address of gift recipient.
VISA and Mastercharge Accepted With Expiration Date
To order by phone call (617) 262-0440

An Alternative To The $25 Button Down Ours...$16.50

Monogram Available

BKS

COTTON OXFORD BUTTON DOWN

Finest traditional design and tailoring. Seven button front, placket sleeve, left breast pocket, double reinforced side seams and sleeves. 100% cotton oxford cloth. Blue, white, or yellow. Sizes 14½-17½/ 32-35.

SSN

Huntington Clothiers

2258 E. MAIN ST. • COLUMBUS, OHIO 43209
Order Toll Free: 800-848-6203/Ohio 614-237-5695

Send me 100% cotton shirt(s) @ $16.50 ea. Add $2.25 for ship. & ins. regardless of quantity. Add $3.00 ea. for monogramming. Ohio res. add 4½% sales tax.

Size ___/___ (Neck/Sleeve) ___ Qty White ___ Qty Blue ___ Qty Yellow

Monogram (Left Cuff) @ $3.00 ea. ___ ___ ___

☐ Pers. Ck. ☐ Mstr. Chg. ☐ Visa ☐ Am. Exp.

Card No. _____

Exp. Date _____ Mstr. Chg. Bank No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ ☐ Send free catalogue please

Send me Burpee's® free 1982 seed catalog!

It's packed with over 400 vegetables and 650 flowers—including new varieties and Burpee exclusives! Plus fruits, shrubs, garden aids, and more! Send for yours *now!*

Clip and mail today!
W. Atlee Burpee Co.
18-52 Burpee Building in...
Warminster, PA 18974 or Clinton, IA 52732
or P.O. Box 748, Riverside, CA 92502.

Name _____ (Please print)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(If you ordered from Burpee in 1981, your new Catalog will be sent to you automatically.)

The group got one black bear which, according to its subsequent signal, uses the Smithsonian property as part of its range. Since the Center abuts Blue Ridge National Parkway in two places, the bear has plenty of room to wander around in—all of it protected. Other bears have been seen besides the marked one. They follow trails or power-line clearings where blackberries grow.

Bobcats are usually too smart to get caught. One young one got into a raccoon trap. One raccoon was found spread-eagled on the floor of a trap in an attitude of total panic. Since the animals are not *that* frightened of humans, Greg took a careful look around the trap and found the fresh tracks of a big bobcat which obviously thought he had breakfast all lined up for that morning.

The raccoons are just as smart as all the stories about them indicate. They'll tip over a trap and shake the bait out of it or reach their little "hands" in to the bait from the outside. Opossums are stupid. As the scientists say, they play with a third of a deck.

Raccoons will fool you, though, by sometimes getting caught in dumb ways. Greg said he found two males together in adjoining traps. "They'd gone out for a couple of beers and got into trouble," said Greg, who is not a bit terrified of anthropomorphism. Another trap held a female with one of her young still outside, unwilling to leave Mom. When Greg picked it up by the scruff of its neck it screamed. "It screamed so loud I almost dropped it," said Greg. "I felt like a child molester. I thought the cops would come any minute."

Great stories. The guys at Front Royal probably sit around and make them up by the hour. But now, when it comes to box turtles. . . .

Front Royal is a beautiful place, rewarding in a hundred ways, but you really need two days to join a program like that at the Center. However, when the Insect Zoo back at the Museum of Natural History puts on a safari, as they call a live insect collecting trip, it is generally close to Washington and doesn't require the same planning and organization. I signed on with one insect hunt and within ten minutes of my office was twisting through brambles and tall, rank grasses near the bank of the Potomac. Moths fluttered out of my path, hoppers hopped, bumblebees

SHOWN SMALLER THAN ACTUAL SIZE: 16" X 9"

THE COLT .45 PEACEMAKER

An original wall display finished in fine American pewter, bringing the beauty of a legendary firearm to your office or favorite room.

Available exclusively from The Franklin Mint. Please enter your order by November 30, 1981.

The Colt .45 was *more* than a weapon. It told the world a man was independent and proud.

And when a Westerner admired a man and wanted to honor him, he often presented him with a Colt .45 as a gift—a symbol of the West's timeless values of courage and pride.

Now, the Colt .45 Peacemaker—legendary weapon of the American frontier—has been masterfully re-created as an authentic and bold wall display by the skilled craftsmen of The Franklin Mint. With painstaking care, they have created this new work in dramatic high relief. Molded from the original weapon. Finished in fine pewter, with a protective backing. Hand rubbed to bring out all of its rich detail.

Furthermore, this powerfully masculine work will be 'presented' much as this famous gun was once presented to collectors of fine firearms—set against a plush background in a handsome wood frame. Thus, as soon as it arrives, The Peacemaker will be ready to take a commanding place on the wall of your office or den.

Fully authenticated, an impressive display

A work of exceptional detail and craftsmanship, The Colt .45 Peacemaker is available only by direct order from The Franklin Mint. The work will be issued with a Certificate of Authenticity which attests to its status as a re-creation authorized by Colt. And because this famous weapon is so closely connected with the history of the West, each owner will also receive an engrossing background commentary describing the story of the Colt .45 and the lives and times of the men who made it their weapon.

Power. Dignity. Authenticity. The Colt .45 Peacemaker embodies all these. It is also a work of strength and authority that bespeaks the traditions of the Old West. A work you will be proud to display in your office or home, or to present as a very special gift.

Take note, however, that the order form at right is valid only until November 30, 1981. To acquire this outstanding work, be sure to mail this form to The Franklin Mint, Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091, on or before that date.

© 1981 FM

ORDER FORM

THE COLT .45 PEACEMAKER

Please mail by November 30, 1981.

The Franklin Mint
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please enter my order for The Colt .45 Peacemaker wall display, finished in fine American pewter, at $150.* plus $3. for shipping and handling.

I need send no money now. I will be billed in four convenient monthly installments of $38.25* each, beginning when the work is ready to be sent to me.

**Plus my state sales tax.*

Signature _____
ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE.

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address _____

City _____

State, Zip _____

2

The name Colt is a trademark of the Firearms Division of Colt Industries Corporation, used by permission.

THE TROPICS IN DANGER

The JAGUAR is one of the many inhabitants of tropical rain forests—in fact, more than half of the world's plants and animals live in these forests.

If present trends continue 500,000 or more species will be extinct within the next 20 years. Most of these losses will occur in tropical rain forests.

Concerned people everywhere must band together to protect these vital resources.

RARE is a non-profit, volunteer based organization devoted to the protection of endangered plants and animals. RARE is doing all it can but WE NEED YOUR HELP TO PROTECT THE JAGUAR. Your contribution will help save this beautiful cat.

The "Jaguar" painting by Bonnie L. Marris is available in three 18x24 full color editions.

(1) Jaguar conservation poster with a contribution of $15.00.
(2) Signed and numbered print from the limited edition of 500, on 100% cotton stock, with a remittance of $125.00.
(3) Special remarqued edition of 250 prints with a donation of $175.00.

Please specify your choice and make checks payable to RARE, Inc.

RARE

Rare Animal Relief Effort, Inc.
c/o National Audubon Society
950 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

Your generous contributions are deductible for Federal income tax purposes to the extent allowed by law.

buzzed and ladybugs flew away home.

Wendy Shay of the Insect Zoo was chief bwana of this safari. The rest of us were simply bearers. No nonsense about us. First names; not last names. No time to make up descriptive sentences.

Wendy handed out three nets. One aquatic, one aerial, one a sweep net which you zing through the tall grass and then peer into to see what you reaped. Don't use one to do a job that another is supposed to do, said Wendy. Going after a water spider with an aerial makes the net muddy. Trouble is, when you see an insect that's nettable you swipe away with whatever's at hand.

Spotted a web that looked as though it had a zipper in it. "Argiope spider," said Wendy. We didn't bother with it. Headed for tall grass. "Let's fan out and sweep," said Cathy. We did. Came to some logs. Cleve produced a hatchet and we chipped away bark. Found sow bugs. They're crustaceans, same as lobsters. Left them alone. Wendy said we were looking for camouflaged insects.

Found treehopper. Cathy got it into jar with punctured lid. Michael found another hopper. Looked it up in a book. Leafhopper. Kept it. Both are related to cicadas. Gail copped a tortoise beetle. Let it go. Snagged a young praying mantis. These introduced from Europe, says book. Name: *Mantis religiosa*. Had to go into solitary confinement or else would eat its cell mates.

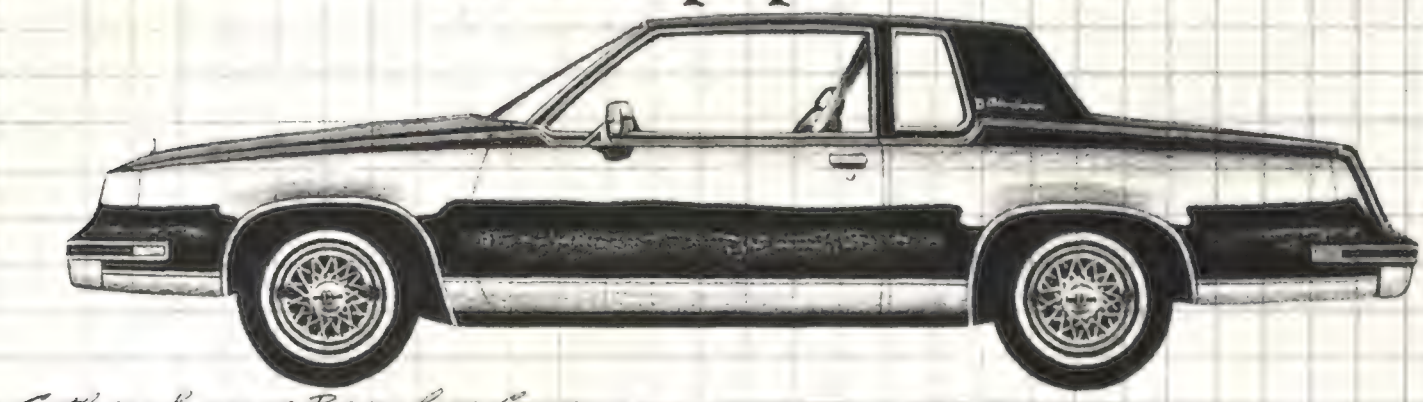
Hot, still day, except for planes taking off from National Airport. Rested in glade in woods. Empty can of TruAde. Rain started to fall. Wendy said, we might as well go. "The insects stop moving," she said. "You can't find any. When the rain stops they'll come out again."

The rain didn't stop, so we left. Back at the office I became aware of small movements inside my shirt. Explored. One ladybug and one leafhopper. Not bad for a bearer without a sweep net.

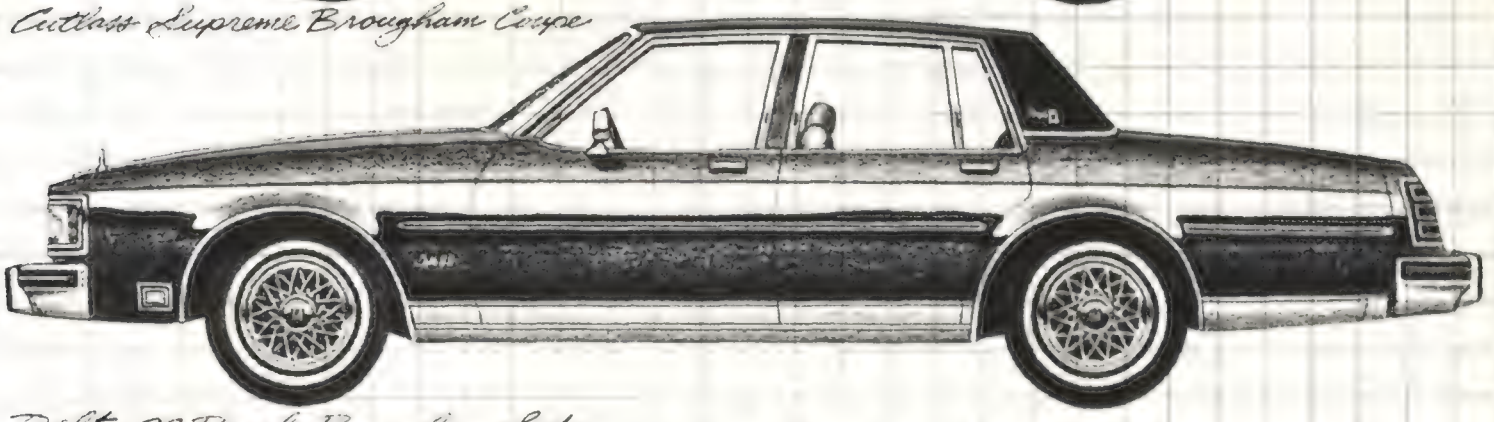
November is springtime in Australia, and so a proper month for an international sports event that may intrigue many Smithsonian addicts. For the past 13 years we have had a boomerang tournament on the Mall, run by our old friend and former staff member, Ben Ruhe, who knows more about boomerangs than most Aboriginals in Australia's Outback.

Now Ben has put together a 12-person team of American boomerang experts

Diesels.
How did Oldsmobile make them so popular? They put them in popular cars.



Cutlass Supreme Brougham Coupe

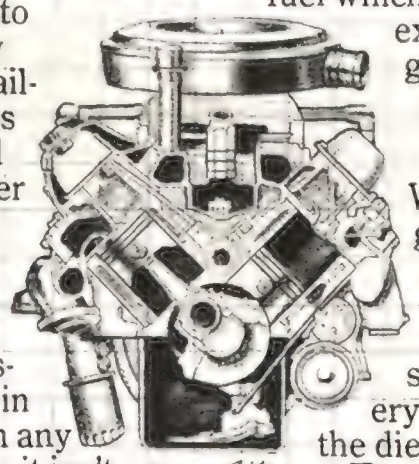


Delta 88 Royale Brougham Sedan

In 1977, Oldsmobile made an innovative move. They introduced the first American cars with available diesel V8 power. Now, with over 387,000 diesel Oldsmobiles on the road, Oldsmobile is the number one seller of diesels in America, and diesel Oldsmobile popularity keeps growing.

A new diesel V6 for 1982.

The number of diesel engines available in Oldsmobiles is growing, too. In addition to the diesel V8, a new diesel V6 is now available for 1982 Cutlass Supreme Coupe and Sedan models to offer a great combination of high mileage and high style.



5.7-liter diesel V8

Altogether, more diesel-powered Oldsmobiles will be sold in the next year than in any year in the past. But, it isn't just because there will be so many diesel Oldsmobile models to choose from. Or even because of the impressive diesel engineering advances, like the Fast-Start Glow Plug System, roller hydraulic lifters and the inherent smoothness of the V-type design.

It's because diesel Oldsmobiles offer some very basic and important things people want.

Impressive fuel economy.

Diesel Oldsmobiles offer comparable fuel economy to that of many smaller cars and a cruising range few can match. All on diesel fuel which is traditionally less expensive than unleaded gasoline.

Added value at resale.

While it may vary by geographic location, many used car guides indicate that current resale prices, averaged out, show a substantial recovery of the original cost of the diesel option.

Room. Comfort. And style.

We could get more technical. But let's face it. What really counts is what a diesel does. Not what it is. And what a diesel does in an Oldsmobile is to give you roomy, comfortable and stylish alternatives to the proposition of making very practical choices. So that even today, there's still room to do it with style.

GM

Diesel mileage estimates.

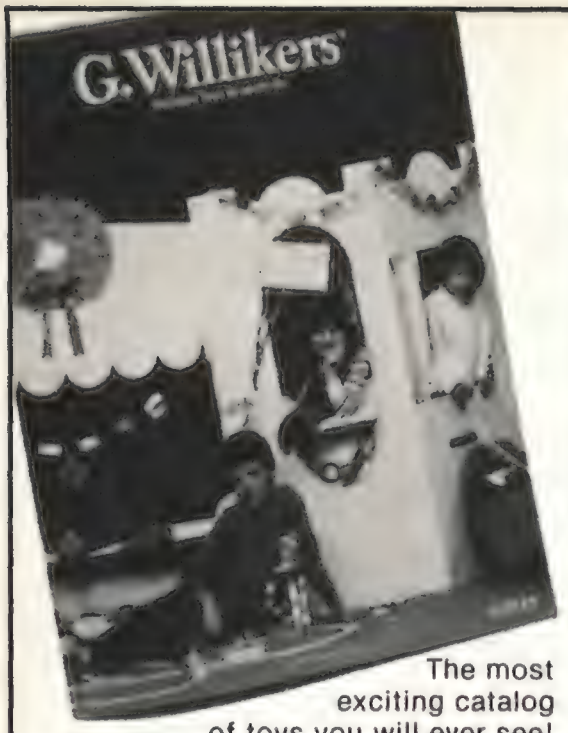
MODELS		Fuel Tank Cap.	Est. Hwy.	Est. Hwy. Range	EPA Est. MPG	Est. Range
Cutlass Supreme	(V6)	19.8	36	712	25	495
Cutlass Supreme	(V8)	19.8	34	673	23	455
Cutlass Cruiser	(V8)	18.2	34	618	23	418
Delta 88	(V8)	26.0	34	884	23	598
Ninety-Eight	(V8)	26.0	33	858	22	572
Custom Cruiser	(V8)	22.0	33	726	22	484
Toronado	(V8)	22.8	36	820	21	478

Use estimated mpg for comparison. Your mileage and range may differ depending on speed, distance, weather. Actual highway mileage and range lower. Range estimates are obtained by multiplying EPA estimates by the standard fuel tank capacity rating. Some estimates lower in Calif. Some Oldsmobiles are equipped with engines produced by other GM divisions, subsidiaries or affiliated companies worldwide. See your dealer for details. Oldsmobile projection of 1982 EPA V6 estimates. See your dealer for actual EPA estimates.

America's number one seller of diesel cars.

Oldsmobile

FOR AN INFORMATIVE BROCHURE WRITE:
Diesel Oldsmobiles, 920 Townsend Street, Lansing, MI 48921



The most exciting catalog of toys you will ever see! A unique collection, filled with toys to help children learn as they play. Selected by experts, this is *the* place to shop for toys to grow on.

G.Willikers*

*A trademark of The Singer Company

1345 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, IL 60614

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE ____ ZIP _____

Send $1.00 for our holiday color catalog
Check or money order only, no cash, please

748

VERBATIM ESSEX, CT 06426 U.S.A. $7.50 a year
The Language Quarterly

Antique/Contemporary
PAPERWEIGHTS
Send for our informative 128 page full-color "Price Guide & Catalogue of Collectors' Paperweights," 1981 bound edition. $6.
L.H. SELMAN LTD.
761 Chestnut St. Suite #500 Santa Cruz, CA 95060

GREAT ARIZONA HOLIDAY
The Wigwam upholds a private country club atmosphere in the Phoenix sun. Attentive as a luxury liner, casual as a truly great resort. Imagine the rare choice of three championship golf courses, two by Robert Trent Jones. Eight courts in a total Tennis Centre. Miles of desert trails from our own riding stable. Luxuriate in secluded accommodations on a lush 900-acre oasis. Unwind as you enjoy swimming, dinner-dancing, an upbeat cocktail lounge and superior cuisine.
7 days/6 nights, $446.50* includes your guest room with patio, all breakfasts and dinners, Phoenix Airport transfers and your choice of court time with private lessons, horseback riding or unlimited golf.
THE WIGWAM
Litchfield Park (Phoenix), AZ 85340
(602) 935-3811
Clark Corbett, Manager

*Per person, double occupancy, Sept. 19 to Jan. 3; Jan. 3 to April 18, $532.50; April 18 to May 31, $488.50. More or fewer nights available. Choose this popular package or full American plan rates from $60.50 per person. Very special children's rates, too.

and is leading them to Australia for a tour—Melbourne in Victoria, Albury and Sydney in New South Wales and Brisbane in Queensland—for seven matches, four with state teams and three with a national team. The Pacific Museum of Flight in Seattle, scheduled to open next year, is the sponsor. Boomerangs, after all, are closely tied to the idea of flight, since they make use of the same airfoils that keep a plane aloft, only slightly contorted to produce those special boomerang characteristics.

The matches and demonstrations will involve long-distance competition, doubling—that means heaving out two boomerangs at once and then catching both of them when they come whistling back to you—juggling, which is throwing and catching two so that one is always in the air, an endurance test to see how long a thrower can keep a boomerang spinning around in the air with just one mighty heave, things like that. Ben Ruhe can do them all, having learned how while he was in Australia as a young man.

Ruhe retains his Smithsonian connection by being honorary consultant on boomerangs to the National Air and Space Museum. The manager of the team, Alison Fujino of Seattle, is also a Smithsonian alumna.

The American team is carefully selected, highly proficient and out to win the Gerrish Trophy, named for a boomerang collector and presented by his widow. A lot of other boomerang buffs have contributed to this first international match, including, of course, a number of Australians on both sides of the Pacific.

Predictably, too, the Aussies, who are nothing if not feisty when it comes to competition, foresee overwhelming victory for their homegrown boomerang heavers. Neville Bonner of Queensland, Australia's only Aboriginal senator, states for quotation that "an Australian team composed of 50 percent Aboriginals could beat the socks off a team of Yanks."

Sockless or not, the Yanks will have a very good time in Australia, and that—though we often forget it—is what sport is supposed to be about.

If you want to learn more about boomerangs, read Ben Ruhe's book, *Many Happy Returns* (Viking-Penguin). And come on out to the Mall next June to have a fling with the champs at the annual Smithsonian meet.

Edwards Park

There has never been a better way to own The Gold Coins of Mexico.

Introducing Mexico's new 1 ounce, 1/2 ounce and 1/4 ounce gold coins.

If you've been waiting for the perfect time to buy gold, this is the gold you've been waiting for: The Gold Coins of Mexico in perfect, even-weight 1 oz., ½ oz. and ¼ oz. sizes.

These are annually-dated coins, minted in unlimited quantities for people who want to own gold in convenient, ounce-related sizes. They're legal tender and also have a unique liquidity. For they're supported by the central bank of Mexico, Banco de Mexico, which guarantees full redemption at a price based on the current market value of gold.

And since they contain *precisely* 1, ½, and ¼ troy ounces of pure gold, you can now invest *precisely* what you want to in gold. Which means, if you customarily buy one-ounce coins, or keep your gold in even-weight lots, you now have a perfect opportunity to *diversify your gold holdings* with our 1 oz. coin. Or, if you prefer to invest little by little, you can choose from our smaller, and more affordable, ½ oz. and ¼ oz. coins.

Due to their even weights, it's even easier for you to determine the value of these coins by checking the gold ounce price listed in your daily newspaper.

And, because they're part of the world's best-selling series of gold bullion coins—over 75,000,000 sold worldwide—and minted for Mexico's Federal Reserve Bank, Banco de Mexico, they enjoy a long tradition of international acceptability and liquidity. So you'll find them easy to trade wherever you go.

What's more, if you're looking for high liquidity *and* high gold content in a coin, you'll find them both in our 50-Peso gold piece. With more than 1.2 troy ozs. of pure gold and over 17,000,000 purchased worldwide, it's one of the world's largest and most popular gold bullion coins.

As with our 50-Peso gold piece, our 1 oz., ½ oz. and ¼ oz. coins are easy to buy and resell around the world or around the corner. So you needn't ever look far to find precisely what you want in gold.

And you needn't wait. Because The Gold Coins of Mexico are here—and everywhere—in precisely the sizes you've always wanted.

THE GOLD COINS OF MEXICO

For information or name of nearest dealer, call toll-free: 1-800-223-1035. In N.Y. State, call collect: 212-751-9365.

Or write: The Gold Coins of Mexico, P.O. Box 1812, New York, New York 10163

Phenomena, comment and notes

When a scientist's work is blended into the whole, what remains of the human being behind the results?

I was somewhat embarrassed not so long ago when I opened a year-old physics journal and read that two Japanese fellows had attacked the same problem I was currently finishing up, obtaining an identical solution. The problem, not so consequential now as I reflect stoically on my preempted calculations, concerned the spatial distribution that would eventually be achieved by a group of particles of different masses, interacting with each other by gravity.

The underlying theories of gravity and of thermodynamics necessary for solving such a problem are certainly well established, so I suppose I should not have been surprised to find that someone else had arrived at similar results. Still, my pulse raced as I sat with my notebook and checked off each digit of their answers, in exact agreement with mine to four decimal places.

After doing science for a number of years, one has the overwhelming feeling that there exists some objective reality outside ourselves, that various discoveries are waiting fully formed, like plums to be picked. If one scientist doesn't pick a certain plum, the next one will. It is an eerie sensation.

The objective aspect of science is a pillar of strength and, at the same time, somewhat dehumanizing. The very usefulness of science is that individual accomplishments become calibrated, dry-cleaned and standardized. Experimental results are considered valid only if they are reproducible; theoretical ideas are powerful only if they can be generalized and distilled into abstract, disembodied equations.

That there are often several different routes to a particular result is taken as an indication of the correctness of the result, rather than of the capacity for individual expression in science. And always there is the continual synthesis, the blending of successive results and ideas, in which individual contributions dissolve into the whole. Such strength is awesome and reassuring; it would be a tricky business to land a man on the moon if the space ship's trajectory depended on the mood of the astronauts, or if the moon were always hurrying off to some unknown appointment.

For these same reasons, however, science offers little comfort to anyone who aches to leave behind a personal message in his work, his own little poem or haunting sonata. Einstein is attributed with the

statement that even had Newton or Leibniz never lived, the world would have had the calculus, but if Beethoven had not lived, we would never have had the C-Minor Symphony.

A typical example of scientific development lies in the work of the German physicist Georg Simon Ohm (1789-1854). Ohm was no Einstein or Newton, but did some good, solid work in the theory of electricity. Coming from a poor family, Ohm eagerly learned mathematics, physics and philosophy from his father. Most of Ohm's important research was done in the period 1823-1827, while he was grudgingly employed as a high school teacher in Cologne. Fortunately, the school had a well-equipped physics laboratory. In 1820 Hans Christian Oersted had discovered that an electric current in a wire could affect a magnetic compass needle, and this development impassioned Ohm to begin work in the subject. In those days electrical equipment was clumsy and primitive. Chemical batteries, invented in 1800 by Alessandro Volta and known as "voltaic piles," were messy affairs, consisting of ten or more pairs of silver or copper and zinc disks separated by layers of moist cardboard. Ohm connected a wire to each pole of a voltaic pile and suspended above one of the wires a magnetic needle on a torsion spring. This was a crude device, operating on Oersted's principles, which could measure the current flowing through a wire. Ohm then completed the circuit by inserting test wires of various thicknesses and lengths between the two battery leads, measuring how the current changed and depended on the properties, or "resistance," of each test wire.

This initial work was done inductively by the seat of the pants. Ohm published his results in a semi-empirical form, smacking of the flavor of the laboratory. Some of the quantitative expressions of experimental data in the first paper in 1825 are actually slightly incorrect. This was soon to be rectified, however, for Ohm was enamored of the elegant and mathematical work of Jean Fourier on heat conduction and recognized some striking similarities to current flows. Under this influence Ohm further developed and recast his results into more general mathematical expressions, not exactly matching his data but cleaving to the analogies with Fourier's work, a creative and crucial step.

The final results, stating in part that the current is directly proportional to voltage and inversely proportional to resistance (now universally known as Ohm's Law), were codified in an abstract and well-manicured paper published in 1827, very distant from those late nights with jumbles of wires and repeated exhortations to the voltaic pile to hold steady on the voltage.

When the complete theory of electromagnetism was assembled by James Clerk Maxwell in 1864, Ohm's work was deftly stitched in, like a portion of a giant tapestry. In 1900 Paul Drude published the first microscopic theory of resistance in metals, giving at last a satisfying theoretical understanding of Ohm's Law. Today we use Ohm's Law routinely in designing electrical circuits, in calculating how deep a radio wave will penetrate into the ocean, and so on. But there is little of Ohm in the abstract statement $V=IR$ (voltage equals current times resistance).

Max Delbrück, the late physicist-

America needs a 75-miles-per-gallon way to travel.

And this is it.

Our new Super 80 can carry passengers in single-class comfort at 75-miles-per-gallon per passenger. Even when the plane is only half full, the passenger travels nearly 40 miles per gallon. The DC-9 Super 80 is 40% more fuel efficient than the plane it is to replace. And it's *in service today!*

Super 80
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

Spectacular

The land that touches the sky. Majestic mountains, mirror-smooth lakes. The only sounds you hear are the ones you make yourself. Leave your cares behind and come on up on your next vacation.

Canada

For information write Tourism Alberta, Edmonton, Canada T5J 0H4.

Georg Simon Ohm: today we use his law routinely but the man is largely forgotten.

turned-biologist, said in his Nobel Prize address, "A scientist's message is not devoid of universality, but its universality is disembodied and anonymous. While the artist's communication is linked forever with its original form, that of the scientist is modified, amplified, fused with the ideas and results of others and melts into the stream of knowledge and ideas which forms our culture." Perhaps if Georg Ohm had been a painter or a poet, we would now be celebrating his leaky voltaic pile, his uncalibrated galvanometer, his exact arrangement of odd wires and mercury bowls, or reliving the loneliness of his bachelor nights, his emotions and thoughts during the experiments.

It seems to me that in both science and art we are trying desperately to connect with something—this is how we achieve universality. In art, that something is people, their experiences and sensitivities. In science, that something is nature, the physical world and physical laws. Sometimes we dial the wrong phone number and are later found out. Ptolemy's theory of the solar system, in which the sun and planets revolve about the Earth in cycles and cycles within cycles, is imaginative, ingenious, and even beautiful—but physically wrong. Virtually unquestioned for centuries, it was ungracefully detonated like a condemned building as soon as Copernicus came along.

Very well. Scientists will forever have

Christmas bells.

Case Diam. 5 3/4"

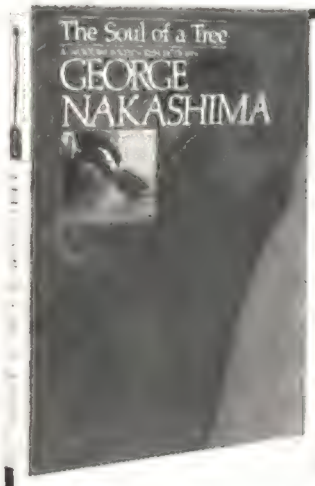
Only **268.** *postpaid & insured*

Authentic "Seth-Thomas" ships-bell striking clock is a classic on land or sea. Beautifully designed, precision-crafted this solid brass-encased instrument is the ultimate in fine timepieces. 8-day key wind movement with screw case bezel. Matching barometer available. Solid mahogany mantle base also available. Truly an outstanding gift in the tradition of the sea. Order promptly for holiday delivery!

☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard
☐ American Express ☐ Check enclosed
Card # _____ Good thru _____
NY, PA res. add sales tax.
___ Clock only 268. (Manufacturer's List 378.)
___ Barometer only 160. (Manufacturer's List 226.)
___ Single base 55. ___ Double base 80.
☐ Send me your FREE holiday gift catalog!
Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
81XHJ101

The ship to shore store.

Goldbergs' Marine®
12 W. 46th St. NY, NY 10036
202 Market St. Phila., PA 19106



THE SOUL OF A TREE

A Woodworker's Reflections

by George Nakashima

In this lavishly-illustrated, intimate portrait, the Pennsylvania woodworker and architectural designer shares his experiences, techniques, and above all, his devotion to giving noble trees a second life as furniture. 224 pages; 106 color plates; 114 black-and-white plates & drawings.
through Dec. 31, 1981: **$42.00**
thereafter: **$52.00**

prices subject to change without notice
available at bookstores or from:

KODANSHA INTERNATIONAL

10 East 53rd Street, New York, NY 10022

to live with the fact that their product is, in the end, impersonal. But scientists want to be understood as people. Go to any of the numerous scientific conferences each year in biology or chemistry or physics, and you will see a wonderful community of people chitchatting in the hallways, holding forth delightedly at the blackboard, or loudly interrupting each other during lectures with relevant and irrelevant remarks. It can hardly be argued that such in-the-flesh gatherings are necessary for communication of scientific knowledge these days, with the asphyxiating crush of academic journals and the push-button ease of telephone calls.

The frantic attendance at scientific conferences has been referred to as a defense of scientific territoriality, a dead giveaway to our earthy construction. I think it is this and more. It is here, and not in equations, however correct, that we scientists can express our personalities to our colleagues, relish an appreciative smile, speculate on the amount of Carl Sagan's latest advance, and exchange names of favorite restaurants. Sometimes I enjoy this as much as the science.

Alan P. Lightman
Astrophysicist, Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics

Picture credits

Cover Scala; 16 Fred Strebeigh; 20 Gotham Book Mart, Inc., Bettmann Archive; 32 Fiona Sunquist; 44 Bettmann Archive; 52-53 F. Gordon Love; 54, 55 Patrick Young; 55 Beveridge & Associates; 56, 57 NASA, (bottom) Everett K. Gibson jr.; 58-59 E. Imre Friedmann; 61 F. Gordon Love; 62 Philadelphia Museum of Art; 63 The Lord Chamberlain's Office; 64-71 Philadelphia Museum of Art; 74 Lauros Giraudon; 75-83 Pierre Boulat; 86-97 Edward S. Ayensu; 100-109 John Hamilton; 110-120 Richard Howard; 124 Scala; 125 Fulvio Rizzo; 126-127 Scala; 128, 129 (top) Soprintendenza Archeologica della Toscana; 128 Mario De Biasi; 129 Ansa; 130, 131 Scala; 131 Ansa; 134-136 John Sparks; 136 (top) David Attenborough; 137 Peter Scoones/Seaphot; 138 John Sparks, Michael Freeman/Bruce Coleman, Ltd.; 140 David Attenborough; 143 Rod Williams/Bruce Coleman, Ltd.; 146 The New York State Senate; 146-153 Henri Dauman; 156-162 Michael Freeman; 165 Alain Dejean/Sygma, 20th Century Fox Film, Nancy Moran/Sygma, Michael Childers/Sygma, Sereny/Sygma, Alain Dejean/Sygma; 167 Michael Freeman; 170 Ronald Thompson/Bruce Coleman, Ltd.; 171 Marvin E. Newman; 172 Russ Kinne/Photo Researchers, International Atlantic Salmon Foundation; 173 Hans Reinhard/Bruce Coleman, Ltd.; 174 Jerry Cooke; 174, 175 Marvin E. Newman; 175 Anwar Hussein; 176 Marvin E. Newman; 178-179 Hanson Carroll; 180-186 Victor Cohn; 188-190 Brown Brothers; 192 Victor Cohn; 196 Center for the Study of Popular Culture, Culver Pictures; 200 Wide World Photos; 205 John Huehnergarth; 206-208 Field Newspaper Syndicate; 212 IHT Corporation; 214 The New Yorker Magazine, Inc.; 216-221 John Huehnergarth; 249 Frank Greenwell; 263 Susan Middleton/California Academy of Sciences; 268 Norman Adams.

Table For Two With View

Revolving rooftops, intimate bistros. There's so much to go for. In some Canadian cities you could dine in a different restaurant every night for a year and still not exhaust the delicious possibilities. Come on up.

Canada

For information phone Tourism Ontario, collect, (416) 965-4008.

BEST WAY TO CUT THE CORD.

Webcor carries no-cord telephoning to perfection.

They've equipped their latest model with a base-to-remote intercom (no other cordless phone has it). And full duplex electronics (means both parties can talk simultaneously). Now place or receive calls anywhere in or around your home or yard—even at the neighbors—over a full 700 ft. (10 acre) range.

Webcor is the one cordless that works as well as a conventional phone. In a recent *Popular Electronics* test every cordless compared showed some level of interference. Too new to be included in the magazine showdown, we put the advanced Webcor to the challenge ourselves—and in every case it proved completely free of static and interference.

Base station plugs into AC outlet and your standard modular telephone jack. The 11-oz hand set recharges at the base (one recharge lasts for weeks) or at any AC outlet, with standard adaptor. Also features Auto-Redial, High/Low Volume, Low Battery Light, belt clip. 90 day warranty and The Sharper Image's full 30 day no-obligation home trial.

Fits your ear comfortably like a conventional phone.

ORDER TOLL FREE

Order product #509. Credit card holders may use our toll-free number. Or send check for $199 plus $3.50 delivery (in CA, add $11.94 sales tax). Please mention this magazine.

800 227-3436
In California 800-622-0733
Alaska and Hawaii 800-227-3826

THE SHARPER IMAGE™
755 Davis Street,
San Francisco, CA 94111
©1981 The Sharper Image

For a year's subscription to our catalog of innovative products, send a dollar with your address.

"ESCAPE from the ordinary"®

Good reasons to be doing your shopping with Norm Thompson. ✓**Quality.** We literally search the entire world to find the finest products available in quality and design. ✓**Function.** We firmly believe in giving you more value per dollar spent by offering the "right product" for the "right purpose." ✓**Value.** You save money by not having to replace products that may have worn out or gone out of style. ✓**Exclusive products.** Many of the items we offer are available nowhere else in the United States. ✓**Ordering is very easy...and you get what you order fast!** Just fill in the handy order form and mail it...or for even faster service, order by phone TOLL FREE 1-800-547-1160 or 1-800-547-1532. (Hawaii and Alaska call 1-800-547-1532.) ✓**Shop from the comfort of your own home.** There's no need to fight traffic jams, parking problems and crowded stores. Just sit back in your favorite easy chair and "Escape from the ordinary"®

"You be the Judge™" GUARANTEE

When we say "You be the Judge™" we mean just that! Every product you purchase must live up to YOUR expectations, not ours. If at any time a product fails to satisfy you, return it to us, postage prepaid, and we'll either replace the item, or refund your money in full, whichever you prefer.

This is definitely not a 2-week guarantee. It's good for the normal life of the product. (You being the judge of what that normal life should be.) We'll stand behind everything we sell to the fullest extent...no ifs, ands or buts.

Norm Thompson

Handknit by natives of Canada, our Tuak sweater and cap are virtual heirlooms in 100% wool.

Our Tuak Cardigan for men and women is a unique, wearable piece of Western Canadian art that you'll treasure for years. Each is handknit using raw, 100% virgin wool that's rich in lanolin to retain it's water-repellent qualities. **Color:** Cream, brown and beige in geometric patterns. Men's even sizes 38-48. Women's sizes S(34), M(36), L(38), XL(40).

No. 8820 (Men's); **No. 8829** (Women's) **$165.00**

Our Tuak wool cap is the perfect companion to your Tuak Cardigan. It's warm and comfortable, repels rain, sleet and snow. One size fits all.

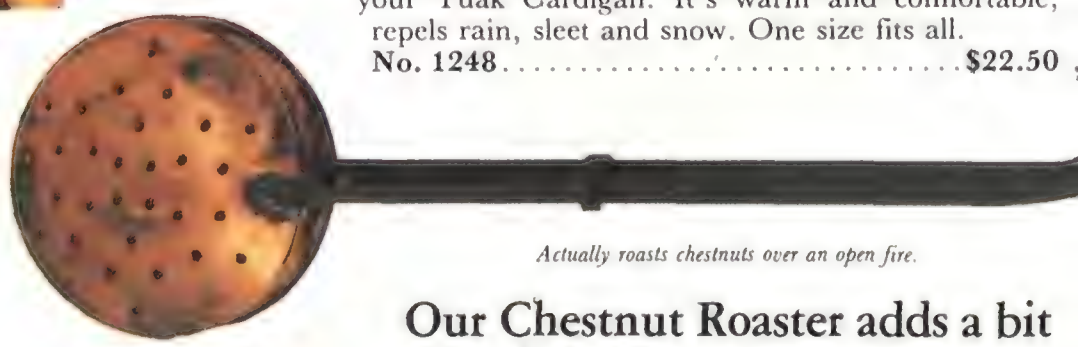
No. 1248 ..... **$22.50**

Pacific Smoked Salmon...a savory taste treat that's been prepared the traditional Indian way.

Over the centuries, the Pacific Northwest Indians have preserved salmon by smoking it over alderwood fires. Still one of the best ways of preparing fish, that same process is what makes our Alderwood Smoked Salmon one of the most delicious delicacies you'll taste.

First, each salmon is cleaned and filleted by hand. Then, the fish is cured over alderwood fires until it has absorbed just the right amount of alderwood smoke to have a savory flavor. While still warm, it is cut into chunks and vacuum packed. A great hors d'oeuvre and gift idea. **No. 9210** (6½ oz. can) **$5.25**

SAVE $1.50 ..... **6 cans/$30.00**



Actually roasts chestnuts over an open fire.

Our Chestnut Roaster adds a bit of English history to your home.

Our Chestnut Roaster is designed after an 18th century British antique and each piece is cut, hammered and assembled by hand ...just as they were hundreds of years ago. The 6" diameter pan is made of solid copper, and a 15" steel handle on the roasting pan with a 7" lid handle allows you to roast chestnuts or pop corn. Wt. Approx. 1 lb. 1 oz. **No. 9755** **$27.50**

"Diamond in the Snow"... a rare Finnish perfume, available only from us.

Our "Diamond in the Snow" perfume from Finland is one of only a handful of essential oil fragrances available in the world...and is available in the U.S. only from Norm Thompson.

The scent is a blend of 12 flowers including violets, roses, Lily of the Valley, clematis and fruit blossoms. The essential oils of each are aged separately and slowly (12-30 years), and then blended to create a refreshing, fresh scent.

No. 4044 (.135 oz. perfume) **$25.00**
No. 4046 (.34 oz. perfume) **$38.00**
No. 4040 (1 oz. toilet water) **$18.50**
No. 4042 (2.03 oz. toilet water) . . . **$25.00**

Now you can grow delicious gourmet mushrooms in your own home.

Now you can grow fresh mushrooms at home with our Shii-take mushroom log. Your first crop will appear in about four weeks, and in a year the log will produce 2-8 lbs. of delicious mushrooms. Log, instructions and recipes included.
No. 9296. . $17.00

A palm-sized, waterproof flashlight that's built to last.

Our compact Tekna-Lite$_{TM}$ is completely waterproof and so strong, the weight of a truck can't break it. It features a reliable rotating switch that won't accidentally turn on and a high intensity bulb. Size: 5½"x1½"; wt. 4 oz. Two AA-cell batteries not included. **No. 9479** **$10.95**

A 100% Welsh wool jacket in a flattering style for casual or dress wear.

The soft, clean lines of this "unconstructed" Welsh jacket are enhanced by the nubby texture of the 100% natural wool. With raglan sleeves, mandarin collar and toggle buttons, it's an elegant jacket that's ideal for casual wear or to set off an evening outfit. **Color:** Shades of beige, brown and grey. Sizes: S(6-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL(18).
No. 3652
$115.00

Ranch Pants are tougher than blue jeans and a lot better looking.

Our Ranch Pants are styled with a bold western flair and are made to withstand just about any kind of tough use you can give them. You'll also enjoy the lightweight comfort the 35% cotton/65% Dacron® polyester blend gives you. We think they're better looking than blue jeans and ideally suited for outdoor activities.

Plenty of practical features.

Ranch Pants feature two flapped back pockets that snap securely for carrying valuables. The front pockets are 12" deep and belt loops are 2" wide.

Colors: Tan, slate blue or brown. Men's even waist sizes 28-50.
No. 4382 $26.00 ea. or 2/$49.00

Ranch pants come in tan, slate blue or brown

"ESCAPE from the ordinary"®

The uncomparable luxury of mink...combined with ultra-soft Merino wool in a washable sweater you can afford.

Now you can have the soft, luxurious and warm feeling of mink...at a truly affordable price. Available in America only from Norm Thompson, our mink-blend sweater is a practical wardrobe addition that you can wear for casual activities or dress up for more formal occasions. The 50% mink, twisted with 50% fine Merino wool gives you a luxuriously soft and silky feel that rivals cashmere...at less than half the price. The demand for this affordable luxury is sure to be great, so we encourage you to order soon.

Color: Mink brown. Men's even sizes 38-46. Women's even sizes 34-42. **No. 8452** (Men's); **No. 3826** (Women's). **$65.00**

ORDER TOLL FREE ANYTIME
1-800-547-1160
Alaska & Hawaii call 1-800-547-1532

Both men and women can enjoy the absolute luxury of our mink sweaters.

A Japanese wooden comb for healthy, static-free hair.

Women of the Orient have used wooden combs for centuries. Ours is from Japan, where the finest wooden combs are crafted. It massages the scalp without irritation or static-electricity.

Color: Natural - unfinished boxwood.
No. 9869 . . . . . **$10.00**

"Office Undies" for winter warmth...and no one's the wiser.

Our "Office Undies" are thermal underwear separates for women who want a little extra warmth at work or play, without the bulk of full "long johns." The trim-fitting top and shorts are ideal to wear under blouses, skirts and pants. And the unique two-layer knit fabric...100% cotton inside, 65% cotton, 25% wool and 10% nylon outside will keep you comfortably warm and dry.

Color: Beige. Women's sizes S(8-10), M(12-14), L(16-18). **No. 3880** (Short sleeve, scoop top) . . . **$10.50**
No. 3882 (sleeveless, scoop-neck top) **$10.00**
No. 3884 (¼ leg shorts) **$9.50**

This bell is helping to finance an architectural revolution.

About 70 miles north of Phoenix, Arizona, a futuristic city called Arcosanti is being built. Paolo Soleri, the architect, believes that high-density, highly efficient living space is the way of the future and is seeing that belief become a reality.

Arcosanti will be a self-sufficient city of 5000 people, taking up about ⅓ the area of the Rockefeller Center. Entirely enclosed by one glass roof, and supplied by its own gardens, it will be totally solar-powered.

A bronze work-of-art.

One of the most intriguing items produced in Arcosanti's foundry is this unique, sand-cast bronze bell called a Cosanti original. It has one of the mildest, most pleasing chimes we've ever heard.

No. 9853 (23"x3½") . . **$47.50**

Guaranteed not to bag at the knees!

For soft warmth...wool blend tights from New Zealand.

Our new textured tights have the flattering look of fashion hoisery and the natural warmth of pure wool. They absolutely will not run like regular tights, and can be gently machine washed. They're created from 50% pure new wool (one of the softest, warmest fibers nature ever produced) and 50% nylon for strength.

Features include replaceable elastic waistband.

Our tights feature an elastic waistband that's replaceable, a ventilated foot bottom that allows your foot to "breathe," and a heel that's shaped for a better fit. **Colors:** Beige, mocha, or navy. Order size small, medium, or large (see chart below). **No. 3885** **$18.00**

Ht./wt.	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155	165	175
4'8"										
4'10"										
5'0"										
5'2"										
5'4"										
5'6"										
5'8"										
5'10"										

SMALL
MEDIUM
LARGE

Soft & supple lambsuede in a practical luxury you can afford.

Our new Suede Walking Jacket is a meticulously tailored garment that's every bit as practical as it is luxurious. Crafted from one of the finest grades of lambsuede we've ever seen, it'll provide the warmth you'll want for the cooler months ahead.

Guaranteed not to waterspot.

The jacket is fully lined for easy on and off, and raglan sleeves provide you with plenty of room to move. The knit collar, cuffs and waistband keep you comfortably warm, while a zip-front closure keeps the elements out. Two handwarmer pockets add function and a handsome finishing touch. Guaranteed not to waterspot, this jacket is designed for the man who enjoys the finer things in life.

Color: Tan. Men's sizes 36-50 reg., 38-50 long.
No. 6580 . . . . . **$195.00**

Space-saver...an end to the "pocket-buster."

Small enough to fit in a shirt pocket, our Space-saver is a complete wallet that handles 12 credit cards or photos and a large amount of currency. Two hidden compartments hold extra cards or stamps. **Colors:** Black or brown top grain cowhide. Size: 3"x4"x⅓"
No. 201 . . . . . **$17.50**

Running shoe technology ...brings you a new concept in casual footwear.

Before our Rocsport Walker was created, the people at Rockport spent many months testing and evaluating all kinds of running shoe components...everything from orthopedic support systems to rubber soles. To them, it only made sense that the features specifically designed to work with a runner's foot could also make a casual walking shoe more comfortable. They were right...as you'll see the minute you step into them.

Built-in comfort features include: ✓Full-grain, glove-tanned leather uppers and a foam-padded Cambrelle® half-lining. ✓A foam-lined ankle collar and padded tongue. ✓A roomy box toe and sturdy heel counter. ✓A "memory foam" insole that cups your heel and conforms to the individual shape of your foot. ✓A "Soft Vibram®" sole for walking comfort and light weight.

Please send regular shoe width. Men's: Brown sizes N 8-12, 13; M & W 7-12, 13.
Women's: Chestnut (with removable kiltie) in sizes N 7-9, 10; M 5-10; W 6½-9.
No. 2452 (Men's) **$59.00**
No. 2535 (Women's) . . **$52.00**

"ESCAPE from the ordinary"®

Our silky, wrinkle-resistant travel robe takes up less space in your suitcase than a couple pair of socks.

When you're packing, it's usually those bulky items like bathrobes that get left behind...but not anymore with our full-size travel robe. Its easy-fitting kimono-style is beautifully fashioned from silky polyester crepe that's extremely lightweight and absolutely will not wrinkle. All seams are overcast stitched, while a fabric belt and two pockets add finishing touches.

Color: Navy with white pinstripe. Sizes: Men's S(36-38), M(40-42), L(44-46), XL(48). Women's P(4-6), S(8-10), M(12-14), L(16-18). **No. 8782** (Men's); **No. 8789** (Women's) **$62.00**

Soft, knitted cotton makes these the most comfortable boxers you'll ever wear.

You may never want to wear any others once you've discovered the comfort of these knitted boxer shorts. We say that because the design features of these shorts emphasize just that...comfort.

These boxers are knitted, not woven, from soft, 100% combed cotton to fit and feel better. Other features include a special stretch seat, double-stitched seams, a non-roll elastic waistband, tapered side vents for a smooth even fit. And they're machine washable for easy care.

Colors: White; or white with tan trim. Even waist sizes 28-46. **No. 461** (white); **No. 464** (white with tan trim). . . . . **$6.95 pr. SAVE: 3 pr./$20.00; 6 pr./$38.00**

A soap made from the oils (aged 48 years) of a rare rose grown only in the Himalayas.

Rose of Schiras is a rare soap containing the pure, fragrant oils of a rose that grows only in the Himalayas. These essential perfume oils are aged 48 years. Rose of Schiras is produced by Germany's C. Naumann Co....the only firm to use a 7-month process of continuous grinding, blending and aging to mill the purest and finest soaps in the world. Each bar is hand-polished and wrapped in pure silk.
No. 3919 (3-bar gift set) **$20.00**

Half the size of most toilet kits, our Slim Jim holds as much or more.

You'll be amazed at how anything so small can carry so much. Due to its flexible construction, there'll always be enough room to hold that extra item. Made of water-repellent ballistic cloth for sure dependability, our Slim Jim's full-length zipper opens wide for easy access. Two separate compartments make organizing easy, and a water-proof vinyl lining prevents spills from seeping into your luggage. 13½"x4½"x3". **Color:** Wheat. **No. 230** **$14.50**

A centuries-old tradition of comfort from China.

Available in men's and women's sizes.

Our cozy "slippers" come from the Xingjiang (szinc-e-on) Province of Northern China, where they've traditionally been worn by herdsmen as liners in leather boots for centuries. An ancient painting traces their origin back at least 1,000 years...as it shows a Chinese princess wearing her "slipper boots" as she journeys to marry a Mongolian prince.

Made from 100% cotton that's been quilted with the finest camel hair for extra warmth, you'll find this unique footwear perfect to wear around the house or at the ski lodge.

Color: Bright blue with red and white. Men's sizes M(5-7½), L(8-10), XL(10½-12). Women's sizes S(4-6½), M(7-10), L(10½-12). **No. 790**(Men's) . . . . . **$17.00 pr.**
No. 799(Women's) . . . . . **$17.00 pr.**

Our leather pipe scabbard... an extra pocket on your belt.

With our leather pipe scabbard you'll never again have to experience the unpleasantness of reaching for change and pulling out a handful of tobacco. It also makes a great "extra" pocket to store any small item you might want to take along. Crafted from top-grain leather, it attaches to any size belt.
7½"x3¼x1½".
No. 9450 . . . $10.00

Our "Reserve Stock"...gourmet cashews & pistachios.

Our Reserve Stock Pistachio Nuts and Cashews are gourmet delights that are high in protein and contain no cholesteral...or preservatives.

Our pistachios are ripened naturally, roasted and packed immediately in moisture-proof bags. **No. 9280** (Net weight 2 lbs.) **$20.00**

Our cashews are the largest, most flavorful we've found. Deliciously crunchy, they are packed whole (not in bits). **No. 9284** (Net weight 2 lbs.) **$25.00**

Orders received prior to Dec. 16 should arrive in time for Christmas when shipped via air. Surface shipment after Dec. 10 is questionable. Please order by phone after Dec. 10 to insure prompt delivery

Norm Thompson

Dept. GSN81 P.O. Box 3999, Portland, OR 97208

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-547-1160

or 1-800-547-1532 • Alaska & Hawaii call 1-800-547-1532
Oregon call 644-2666, 8 a.m.-5 p.m., Monday-Friday

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip _____
Phone (area code _____) _____
Total Amt.$_____ ☐Check ☐VISA
☐MasterCard ☐Am. Express ☐Diner's Club
Card # _____ Exp. _____
Sig. X _____

Qty	Product #	Name of Item	Size	Color	Unit Price	Total Price

Shipping, handling & insurance charges: + $3.50
Ship via air:
Total:

For air delivery add:

Purchase	Add
$1.00 to $26	$3.00
$26 to $51	$3.50
$51 to $75	$4.00
over $75	$4.50

☐*Send a FREE "Escape from the ordinary"® catalog filled with fashions and great gift ideas.*

Thank you for your order.

By Patrick Young

Thick layers of life blanket lake bottoms in Antarctica valleys

Algal mats open a window on Precambrian ecosystems, while the rocks themselves provide clues in the search for extraterrestrial life

The day is going well. Researchers from Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University have pierced the permanently frozen surface of Antarctica's Lake Hoare, using a large copper coil with hot anti-freeze coursing through its tubing to melt through the 18-foot-thick ice. Now the voice of biologist-diver Dale Andersen booms through a loud speaker; from the lake's floor in dark, frigid waters that verge on turning to ice, Andersen describes the rich carpet of blue-green algae he sees before him.

The scientists are here to see how the algae live just as they did 600 million years ago, without any higher life-forms. They also want to know how such plant life can exist under a permanently frozen lake surface, getting only a tiny fraction of the sunlight that passes through the ice, and even then for only part of the year. And other biologists are here to study lichens living inside the rocks, a recently discovered niche that suggests to some scientists that the Viking landers

VPI researcher secures diver's mitt, final step before hitting icy water to collect algal samples.

Illuminated by artificial light, the algal mat at bottom of Lake Fryxell brings the past to life.

Piercing Antarctica's layer of secrecy

Lake Vanda, in Wright Valley, is more than 200 feet deep and 77 degrees F at bottom; view is toward the sea.

on Mars may have looked for life in the wrong place.

Brilliant Austral-summer sunshine floods Taylor Valley, part of a small and rare ice-cap-free region called the Dry Valleys. Standing in the dazzling light, aquatic ecologist George M. Simmons jr.—bearded and clad in a black diving suit and red wool balaclava—holds up a sample of blue-green algae retrieved only minutes before and seeks to explain what lures him to this frozen oasis in the world's coldest desert.

Beneath him nature has created a living "window to the past, an analogue to an ancient ecosystem," he says. "Here you can look back in time 600 million years and see how an ecosystem functioned without higher life. This lake is almost a remnant of the past—almost like finding a dinosaur."

Blue-green algae—the name is a misnomer; they can assume all kinds of colors—straddle the evolutionary ladder between bacteria and green, or "higher," algae. Their cell structure resembles that of bacteria, but they possess that distinguishing capability of green plants—oxygen-producing photosynthesis.

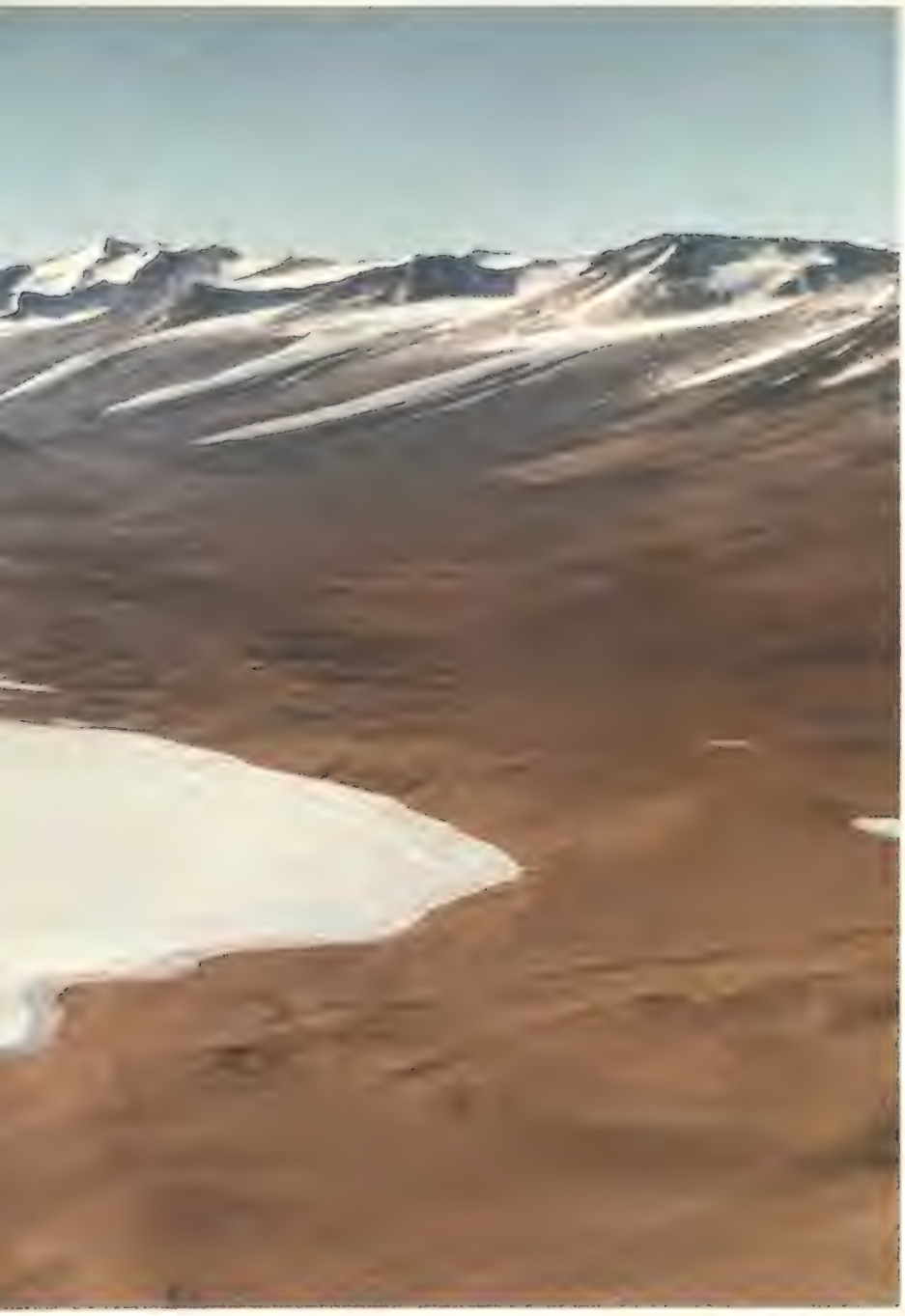
These organisms are among the oldest and most ubiquitous of Earth's life-forms. And they have changed little through their 3.5 billion years of existence. For nearly three billion years, they dominated the world's waters, thriving in dense mats like those that stretch from shore to shore along the bottom of Lake Hoare. But the appearance of higher organisms some 600 million years ago ended their reign, as such evolving creatures as worms, mollusks, crabs and shrimp broke apart the algae's thickly matted filaments and dominated the habitat.

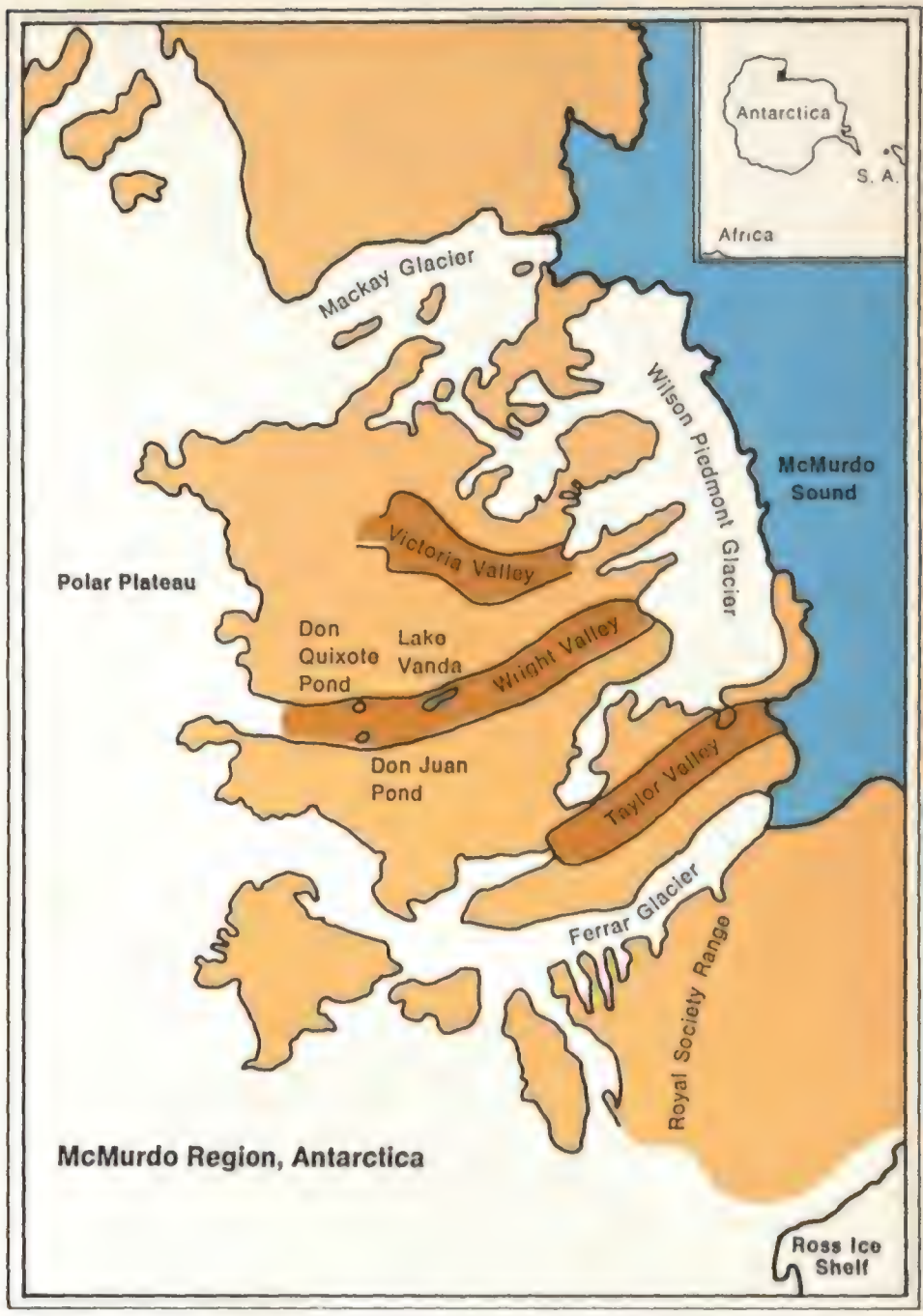
Thus the discovery three years ago by Simmons and his VPI colleague, botanist Bruce C. Parker, of an ancient life-form living its Precambrian life-style provided a unique biological laboratory, and raised some intriguing questions. How, for example, could these algae—plants that depend on sunlight for photosynthesis and life—survive and thrive in a place where no sun shines at least four months of the year?

That is what draws Simmons and others back each year to the Dry Valleys, their search for answers that can be sought nowhere else. The area is a treasure trove for scientists trying to fathom the geologic and glacial history of Earth's fifth largest continent and the tenacious ability of life to exist in extraordinarily harsh environments. The Dry Valleys may also explain the weathering processes of Mars, and the puzzling chemical composition of the Martian soil discovered by the Viking landers five years ago.

In a frozen land where the ice cover averages more than a mile in depth, where mountains have lain encased in blue ice for millions of years, the Dry Valleys are a rare sight, barren and brown. Here and there an

The author, who is national science and medical correspondent for the Newhouse Newspapers, wrote on National Institutes of Health in August 1979.





Dry Valleys (dark tan) lie within ice-free region (light tan) of Antarctica. Ice is white, water blue.

ice-covered lake lies amid their glacial moraines, and their flanks harbor an occasional alpine glacier inching down from the mountains above. Snowfall is meager; rain has never been recorded. An average air temperature for one of the valleys has been found to be close to 0 degree F, and at times hurricane-force winds suddenly sweep down from the high plateau of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet.

For years, the mountains rising above the valley floors were believed devoid of life. But life had found a foothold inside porous rocks. Unique lichens lived there, shielded from Antarctica's harshest elements and the eyes of the few scientists who passed by. These rock denizens, with their distinctive colored layering (p. 59), were finally discovered by microbiologist E. Imre Friedmann of Florida State University in 1976.

This region of mountains, high plateaus and valleys —principally Taylor, Wright and Victoria valleys— covers about a thousand square miles sandwiched between the western edge of the Ross Sea and the Transantarctic Mountains (above). It is only a helicopter hop from McMurdo Station, the main Antarctic base of the National Science Foundation, which now runs the U.S. Antarctic program.

"These valleys have turned out to be gold mines for understanding the continent's glacial history," says geologist George H. Denton of the University of Maine at Orono.

Twenty-five million years ago there were no Dry Valleys. The land lay buried under an expanding East Antarctic Ice Sheet that had overrun the Transantarctics. Heat rising from the Earth's crust and friction melted the underside of the ice. Over millions of years, the water beneath the glacier eroded weakened bedrock, creating valleys as later glaciers would carve the fjords of Norway.

By seven million years ago the ice sheet had retreated to its present size and mountain-building activity had thrust the Transantarctics higher, a combination that greatly reduced the flow of ice into the region. Winds blowing down from the ice sheet wore down the glacial remains, filling the valleys.

Piercing Antarctica's layer of secrecy

"The winds acted almost like blotters, soaking up the ice and snow," explains Denton. "The amount of ice lost exceeded the amount of ice that could pour through the valleys. So they became dry about four million years ago. If the ice sheet should become smaller or the mountains higher, then there would be other dry valleys created."

The lakes and ponds of the Dry Valleys are a perplexing lot with a diversity rarely matched in such a small area. "You would expect lakes in the same region to have more similarities than differences," Simmons says. "But that is not true in the Dry Valleys. Lakes lying side by side might as well be on the other side of the world with regard to their water chemistry."

Hoare is a freshwater lake with a temperature of 32 degrees F. Bonney, another Taylor Valley lake, is fresh at its surface and 12 times saltier on its bottom than seawater. The shallow Don Juan Pond in Wright Valley is so salty it never freezes, making it unique among Antarctic lakes. A few ponds are frozen from top to bottom.

In the Antarctic summer of 1977-78, Simmons and Parker began a survey to assess the water chemistry of ten lakes, and to study the limited life that existed within their waters. A year later, during their first scuba explorations of the lakes, the VPI team discovered the Precambrianlike growth of Lake Hoare's blue-green algae. Since then, Simmons and Parker have focused much of their work on the algae.

Blue-green algae are hardy plants, adept at growing in extreme and hostile environments. Their existence in the Dry Valley lakes has been known for years. Each summer, the edges of the lakes melt a few feet around the shore, leaving the permanent ice encircled briefly by a moat. Specimens of the algae had been collected from these waters. But it wasn't until the VPI researchers used equipment to melt through the lake ice

Martian landscape at Viking 2 site (above) shares similarities with Antarctica's Wright Valley (below).

Dry Valleys are believed to be the best terrestrial analogue for study of what may be occurring on Mars.

that algae were found growing all across the lake floor. With no higher creatures to disrupt their complex structures, the algae were thriving much as Precambrian algae had done throughout much of the world.

For a scientist, entering this watery realm is like passing through a time warp. "All of a sudden you get this feeling that you are down in a deep ocean looking at life as it was 600 million years ago," says Gordon Love, a VPI graduate student.

Lake Hoare's year-round ice is an extraordinarily effective sun block. Only about one percent of the light that strikes the ice surface penetrates to the water beneath. Algae growing at a depth of 82 feet must make do with only about one-tenth of one percent of the surface light. Yet somehow the algae harness that small amount of sunlight, using it as a source of energy to convert water and carbon dioxide into the organic compounds they need to live.

Plants living without sunlight

The discovery of the luxurious algal mats posed the question of how plants that rely on photosynthesis survive when the sun retreats below the horizon for one-third of the year. Simmons and Parker have studied the algae in the laboratory and offer this theory: during photosynthesis, the algae produce and excrete some short-chain carbon compounds, particularly one called glycollate. These compounds stay in the water and, when the sun disappears in winter, the algae use them as an energy source.

The system works this way: glycollate has to be produced, Simmons says. "And when we spike the algae growing in the laboratory with the compounds we expect to be produced, they take them up like a hungry man going through hamburgers."

This coming season, the VPI researchers will attempt to measure glycollate production over the period and conduct special experiments on what influences its formation and use.

The algae and other microorganisms in Lake Hoare do not live by normal photosynthesis and its by-products alone. VPI divers have found an anaerobic zone—a small basin within the lake where the waters contain no free oxygen. Hydrogen sulfide is released by bacteria, and possibly by the algal mats, living in the water and sediments of the lake floor.

Under anaerobic conditions photosynthetic bacteria, as well as blue-green algae, use hydrogen sulfide instead of water in their photosynthetic process and produce sulfur as a by-product instead of oxygen. This is the same process that the earliest photosynthetic microorganisms used before there was free oxygen in the environment.

Anaerobic photosynthesis is common in such places

Sandstone rocks at left, part of 6,500-foot high
Mt. Dido, harbor lichens just below the surface.

as the bottom water of lakes in warmer climes. But the process has not been studied well in the Antarctic. Now, Simmons says, the question is whether the algae lived in the basin before it turned anaerobic and somehow adapted to an oxygen-free life.

Last year the VPI team concentrated on four Dry Valley lakes: Hoare, Bonney, Vanda and Fryxell (pp. 52-53). Algal mats grow in all four. In Lake Bonney, the mats were found thriving in waters two to three times saltier than the oceans. At Lake Vanda, divers found mats at 100 feet and dredged more samples from as deep as 180 feet. They also found the algae in all four lakes are apparently forming stromatolites, a type of fossil. Comparing the Antarctic stromatolites with older fossils might reveal some of the environmental conditions that existed far back in time.

Simmons is unconcerned about how the algae found their way to the Dry Valleys; it is enough that they are there. "If someone told me these blue-green algae are the direct descendants of cells that used to live in swamps that existed when Antarctica was part of Gondwanaland, I could believe it," he says.

Imre Friedmann is no more certain how lichens appeared high above the valley floors, though he can now explain how they move from one rock to populate others.

Sandstone rock split open with geology pick reveals lichen, which appears as multicolored series of bands.

Shelter inside the rocks

Lichens—small plants formed by the symbiotic association of a fungus and an alga—have been known in parts of the continent since the turn of the century. But these were traditional lichens, attached to the surfaces of rocks and easily recognized, not incognito species disguising their structure.

The discovery of the rock-dwelling lichens was no accident, yet it held its own surprises. In the early 1960s, Friedmann was teaching at Hebrew University in Jerusalem. He and his microbiologist wife, Roseli, discovered the first example of life inside rocks. It was a blue-green alga that flourished within porous rock in the Negev Desert. The find proved to be the first of many.

"It turned out that wherever light-colored, porous rocks that also transmit light are present, there is a good likelihood there will be organisms under the crust," Friedmann says. "They are common in virtually all the desert areas of the world. We found them later in America, Africa and Australia."

During the 1960s and 1970s, scientists working on the experiments the Viking spacecraft would carry to Mars chose the Dry Valleys as the place on Earth most similar to the Martian surface, and therefore worthy of concentrated study. Friedmann, by then on the Florida State faculty, suspected that the coldest of Earth's deserts might also contain rocks harboring algae. In 1973, he asked Wolf Vishniac, a University of Rochester biologist bound for the Dry Valleys, to bring back some sandstone rocks for him.

Vishniac died in the Antarctic that year, killed in a fall. Later Friedmann received from his widow a bag filled with rocks Vishniac had collected before his death. Inside one, Friedmann found a blue-green alga very similar to the ones that inhabit the rocks of hot deserts.

Friedmann finally went to the Antarctic in 1976 under a National Science Foundation grant. One December morning a Navy helicopter landed him and a graduate student high in the Asgard Range separating Taylor and Wright valleys to search for rock-dwelling life. He still recalls that day with relish.

"We rushed to the first big boulder and cracked it with a geology pick," he says. "And there it was, the absolute first one we hit. In the hot deserts, it is always a brownish or greenish layer. And this was a three-colored layer—very unusual."

Friedmann's surprise came when he learned what accounts for the rock's odd coloration. The blue-green alga in the rock back in his laboratory was a rarity. Most of the life in the Dry Valley rocks consists of lichens. With the aid of several colleagues, including lichenologist Mason Hale of the Smithsonian Institution's Museum of Natural History, Friedmann has studied these rock flora extensively, on site and in the laboratory.

The organisms grow only under the north side of rocks—the side that gets direct sunlight and faces away from the bitter winds blowing down from the South Pole. In summer, air temperature may be only in the teens, but just under a rock's sunlit surface, temperatures can reach a cozy 50 degrees F. Sunlight, penetrating the porous sandstones as deep as half an inch, provides the energy that is needed for photosynthesis.

Piercing Antarctica's layer of secrecy

"In the Dry Valleys, the surfaces of rocks are so cold and inhospitable that no organism can survive on the outside," Friedmann says. "These lichens, instead of adapting to these inhospitable climate conditions, found a way to go underground, to go inside the rock where a better climate exists.

"They are living in very delicate balance. They have warm temperatures, light, and they get water from snow melt. The water is sucked in by the porous rock, which serves as a reservoir for the organisms inside. Most nutrients are present in the rock as minerals.

"But where do the organisms get nitrogen? We thought at first they must be nitrogen fixers, able to take nitrogen from the air. But they aren't. Rather, they get nitrogen from the snow. The snow has certain amounts of nitrates in it. There is just enough in the melting snow so that nitrogen is not a problem."

Classifying the Dry Valley lichens has proved difficult. For one thing, their structure is unusual. Rather than forming the normal, compact, coherent lichen body, the lichens' fungal filaments wind through the rock's tiny air spaces and twist around its mineral crystals. For another, they do not exhibit the normal sexual stages of lichens, on the basis of which lichens are recognized and classified.

The lichens living inside the rock are a new type. "Nothing like them exists in the world," Dr. Friedmann says. Yet, the chemical substances they produce are similar to those of other lichens. So far, Hale has identified five chemically different lichens living in the Dry Valley region.

In winter, the lichens simply shut down and await the warmth of another spring's sun. "One of their important adaptations is that they can stop and go easily, which other organisms can't do as fast," Friedmann says.

And at times some move on to new homes, uprooted perhaps by the chemicals they excrete in living.

"Some chemical activity, which we do not understand yet, causes the rock crust to flake off and the lichen is exposed," Friedmann explains. "Particles of the lichen are blown off by the wind. Once such a small piece gets into the proper place, it can invade and colonize a new rock. The remaining lichens grow deeper down when the crust falls off."

The existence of the Dry Valley lichens has buoyed the hopes of some that simple life might dwell hidden somewhere on Mars. The Viking landers found no evidence of life. But they did find terrain remarkably similar to parts of the Dry Valleys. Photographs returned by Viking 2 look as if they were taken along the flanks of Don Juan Pond (pp. 56-57).

Soil samples analyzed on the surface by Viking experiments puzzled scientists, for they suggested a land enriched with sulfur and chlorine. Exotic rock compositions were suggested to explain the findings. But the high-sulfur, high-chlorine content may be nothing more than a by-product of cold-climate weathering.

Geochemist Everett K. Gibson of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Johnson Space Center in Houston finds the concentrations of sulfur and water-soluble chlorides in the Dry Valley soils to be almost identical to the Martian concentrations measured by the Viking 1 and 2 landers.

"We see from our Dry Valley studies that soil enhancements can occur because of the weathering processes that occur in dry, cold deserts, and you don't need exotic rock compositions," Gibson says. "You can produce the concentrations seen by Viking by such things as daily freeze-thaw cycles, seasonal temperature variations, the very low moisture that is there, low relative humidities, and the wind velocities that allow the surface to be sculptured.

"By using the Dry Valleys to interpret Mars data, we can now begin to get a firm handle on the weathering processes that are at work on Mars. This will give us a real understanding of what we should look for the next time we go there."

It is for new understandings like these that scientists go south every year. "Antarctica is like an information bank," says George Simmons. "You go down there and work in the weirdest, wildest places and put knowledge in the bank; and later on you have questions about what happens elsewhere in the world—or even in other worlds. And you find that what you've learned there becomes worth its weight in gold."

VPI biologist-diver Dale Andersen watches as melter slowly penetrates 18-foot ice cover of Lake Hoare.

Laing Art Gallery, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

By Frank Getlein

Edwin Landseer's memorable animals pay American visit

A favorite painter of Victorian England, he was a child prodigy who captured the wilds of Scotland and gave his creatures soul

It is a law of human nature that whatever was most popular in any given generation shall be exposed as empty and ridiculous in the next and, sometime after that, be rehabilitated—at first in specialists' opinions and then in the general view. This law operates in politics as it does in fashion, but perhaps it may be seen most clearly in the visual arts, for the simple reason that a work of art tends—with certain exceptions—to stand still, to share basic assumptions implicit in most works of art created in the same time and place.

That law of the eternal return has lately repealed the oblivion once accorded to 19th-century American landscape painting and has been working for some years on the repeal of the same oblivion visited upon Victorian art. The latest manifestation is the triumphant return to the light of the Victorian painter par excellence, Sir Edwin Landseer, whose work is the subject of a large, carefully assembled and thoroughly researched exhibition just opened at the Philadelphia Museum of Art, where it will be on view through January 3, after which it travels to London's Tate Gallery.

As a candidate for rehabilitation after decades of neglect and denigration, Landseer has posed special problems. He was not only one of the most popular British artists of the Victorian epoch, his popularity spread by hundreds of low-priced engravings of his paintings and sealed, as it were, by his authorship of the bronze lions which decorate the base of the Nelson Column in Trafalgar Square; Landseer was also popular with Queen Victoria herself. He is linked with the set of social attitudes that have been retroactively mistrusted and even faintly despised by the liberated people of the post-Victorian years.

The question of Victoria is a little more complicated than that of a born prude improbably ascending the British throne and imposing her prudishness upon her nation. Her ascension was indeed improbable. She was the only child of the fourth son of George III; the odds on all three older sons shuffling off with no surviving issue were high, but so things did work out. Her father never made it to the throne, but when her uncle, William IV, cashed in, she was next in line (SMITHSONIAN, October 1981).

Victoria not only assumed the throne in 1837, she managed to transform the British monarchy from the

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II

Edwin Landseer started drawing at four, favored animals early on. Here, *Self-Portrait With Dogs.*

Wild Cattle of Chillingham reflects Landseer's affinity for animals of heroic proportions.

feared and mistrusted incubus it was at the time into a universally beloved institution, as British as shepherd's pie, you might say. The primness and propriety that characterized her reign helped very markedly in that long rehabilitation of the ailing monarchy, and was, in part, the result of the great influence exerted upon the young queen by her German cousin and husband, Prince Albert.

The Victorian style created by Albert and his bride naturally included literature and art, preeminently Tennyson and Landseer. Like the poems Tennyson wrote for an immense readership, and for his queen, the pictures Landseer painted for an audience scarcely smaller and less distinguished played an important role in forming the Victorian sensibility.

Like Victoria, Landseer was destined from birth for some measure of success in the line of work his family was in, although his destiny was revealed rather earlier than hers. Landseer was a child prodigy. His gifts were recognized early by his father, John Landseer, a popular and productive engraver and something of an eccentric. Landseer's first formal drawings were made from models set up by his mother when he was four. His father began his instruction in draftsmanship and there is an etching of cows in the Victoria and Albert Museum of a drawing made when he was eight. The father presently placed all three of his boys in class with Benjamin Haydon, thus launching the art school Haydon ran with some success. Like the father, Haydon instantly recognized Edwin's talent as superior to those of his two older brothers, Charles, a painter, and Thomas, like his father, an engraver.

The boy Edwin manifested his talent most clearly in his drawings of animals, mostly domestic and farm. But he also visited a private menagerie in London to sketch the monkeys and lions. He was already, before

A Midsummer Night's Dream gave Landseer a chance to try fairy painting, popular at the time.

National Gallery of Victoria, Melbourne

City Museums and Art Gallery, Birmingham

Landseer's visit to Scotland inspired *The Hunting of Chevy Chase,* based on a ballad about border wars.

he was fairly into his teens, gaining command of one of the most important areas in his work by studying anatomy and dissecting a lion. At 13, he won the silver medal of the Society of Arts for a drawing of a hunter and exhibited his first drawings at the Royal Academy. At 14, he was admitted to the Academy schools, one of the youngest students in his class, under the direction of Johann Fuseli, a painter fascinated with the weird and grotesque, who called Landseer, "my little dog boy."

At 19, he could boast of having sold more than a thousands pounds' worth of pictures. At 24, the statutory minimum age, he was elected Associate of the Royal Academy, becoming a full Academician before he was 30. He moved into his own house at No. 1, St. John's Wood Road, in his early twenties, and lived in it all his life, making periodic additions and gradually transforming it into a spacious villa. The house eventually had two studios, one of which opened to the garden so that animals could be ushered in. Among the elaborate furnishings of velvet and damask, the great animal painter hung heads—rams' heads, a wild boar's head and some 30 stags' heads with antlers. The inventory also listed tiger and bison skins, a stuffed swan and the skeleton of Hafed, Landseer's favorite deerhound. Animals, the live ones, roamed the walled garden, including dogs, deer, sheep, a chained eagle and supposedly a raven that had once belonged to Charles Dickens.

At about the same time as he acquired his house, the young painter made his first journey to the Scottish Highlands and discovered the second great passion of his art. Granting primacy to Sir Walter Scott and the final seal of approval to Victoria herself in her selection of Balmoral as a royal residence, it is nevertheless reasonable to claim that Landseer had a crucial part in making the Highlands the romantic land it became for Victorian England. Among the young

C. H. Pittaway, Esq.

A gillie tries to help in this sensitive and dramatic scene, *The Life's in the Old Dog Yet.*

painter's hosts on that first trip were Sir Walter himself at his home at Abbotsford on the River Tweed, and the Duke of Atholl, the latter infusing the artist with a taste for ducal company and ducal custom, both of which he enjoyed most of his life. (He may also have enjoyed the company of a duchess, Georgiana, Duchess of Bedford; he was widely rumored to be her lover and the father of at least one of her children, but nothing of this is certain and after the death of the duke she apparently refused his proposal of marriage.)

The Scottish interlude, which was to be repeated again and again, was responsible for several of Landseer's earliest efforts on a grander scale than he had previously essayed and, of course, ultimately for the whole Highland strain that is as celebrated in his work as it was in the minds of the Victorian book-reading and picture-viewing public. He was now in possession of the themes and sources that would occupy him for the rest of his career.

His first acquaintance with the royal family came in 1836, the year before Victoria's accession. Her mother, the Duchess of Kent, commissioned Landseer to make a painting of Victoria's dog, Dash, for a birthday present. Landseer was thus close to the center of the Victorian Age at its very beginning.

He was also well launched into the social ramble. He became quite friendly with both Victoria and Albert. They would sometimes drop in at his studio while riding in the park and he taught the young queen how to make etchings, correcting her drawings and bringing his own for her study. There were all those dukes and the occasional duchess, both in the country palaces and town mansions, both the most ancient and respectable and those of freer tastes. He was friendly with Dickens and Thackeray, continuing a sympathy for literary men that began in childhood with meeting Keats. He hobnobbed with actors, including Charles Kean and W. C. Macready, both towering figures on the London stage at the time.

He loved society, scandal, gossip and storytelling; his eyes twinkled when he told a good one. Once he was visiting the South Kensington Museum, or so he said, and was reprimanded by a guard for going too close to his own picture. "I am afraid I have touched it before," he admitted, whereupon the guard scolded angrily, "More shame to you. You might know better at your age."

Despite a busy schedule, he managed to keep up production, pleasing no end of customers among the aristocracy, the landed gentry and the recently rich of commerce and industry. Still, there were shadows across this brilliant career and enjoyable life.

The deepest shadow was caused by a nervous breakdown in 1840, at the height of his fame and his pleasure in life and, indeed, his art. He collapsed completely, gave up working and took one of the few foreign journeys of his life, traveling to Belgium, up

Private collection

In *Attachment*, canine love for man is clear as the terrier stands guard over his dead master.

the Rhine and on to Geneva, under the care of a devoted friend, Jacob Bell. This attack, at the time attributed by some to the death of his mother and by others to the widowed Duchess of Bedford's alleged refusal to marry him, proved to be but the first of a series of debilitating episodes. Throughout his life he was plagued with phobias, depression and other ailments. He took drugs and drank, and spent his last few years in the grip of a profound melancholia.

Perhaps related to these attacks, or coming from a common cause, Landseer, in spite of his fair prospects, brilliant successes and universal esteem, picked quarrels with his friends, alienated his best clients, including Queen Victoria, and found dealing with the business of daily life close to impossible. The queen complained that he would not finish pictures on time, or even ever; that he would not turn up at Windsor Castle on command; that he could not be bullied into submitting proper bills for his work, which was extensive, involving wall decorations as well as numerous pictures commissioned for and by the royal family.

Landseer refused the proffered presidency of the Royal Academy, perhaps out of fear of his illness. He was the most popular English painter of his generation and helped younger painters, most notably J. E. Millais. He supported and provided for his extended family, although he himself never married. He attracted some favorable notice from European as well as English critics. Yet among his preoccupations when sunk in melancholia, in addition to the vision of his own funeral, was the fear that his reputation would vanish, that he would be at first devalued, then forgotten.

The fall of a reputation

In this Landseer proved to be remarkably prophetic, the more so since at the time of his death, in 1873, he could hardly have foreseen the rise of Impressionism, just then about to have its first organized show in Paris, and the endless flow of modern art which swept away the dominance of academic painting in Europe and in England. With the latter, hardly noticed in the flood, went the towering reputation of Sir Edwin Landseer.

Until the new exhibition at Philadelphia, the general impression of Landseer among art people was discreetly expressed by British art authority Sir John Rothenstein: "Landseer's appeal perhaps escapes us now [1965]. . . . His subjects, sense of design and handling of paint all seem rather facile."

More recently, the scarcely less authoritative *Oxford Companion to Art* added a moral judgment to Rothenstein's diffident discretion: "He pandered to popularity and squandered a fine gift."

Nor did such adverse judgments await the transformation of painting in our century which inevitably has affected the vision of Sir John and the companionate Oxonians. In 1894, a mere 21 years after Landseer's death, a professor of art history at Rutgers, John C. Van Dyke, wrote of Landseer: "More 'smart' than powerful . . . too much sentiment." Van Dyke, like others since, compared Landseer unfavorably to Antoine Louis Barye, the French animal sculptor, and some of those others have cited Rosa Bonheur as an animal painter superior to the Englishman.

Ruskin, to be sure, called *The Old Shepherd's Chief Mourner*, among Landseer's most popular pictures, "one of the most perfect poems," which Rothenstein cites with an air of disapproval if not disbelief. Almost since then, any critic remotely approaching Ruskin's status would automatically dismiss Landseer along the lines quoted.

In the face of such opinion, it obviously took some courage for the Philadelphia Museum to put on an

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II

Queen Victoria joins husband Albert and child
in this 1842 scene, *Windsor Castle in Modern Times.*

elaborate exhibition of Landseer's work, complete with a catalog full of good illustrations in color and black and white; a detailed, analytical biography by Richard Ormond; a provocative and illuminating essay by Joseph Rishel entitled "Landseer and the Continent"; and an extraordinarily informative formal catalog of the pictures in the exhibition. All of the resources of modern art history scholarship have been brought to bear on a Victorian painter hazily recollected and by and large agreed upon as worthy of that haziness.

The exhibition at Philadelphia lifts the haze, and when it does so the visitor is surprised, intrigued and finally delighted by what becomes visible.

The author wrote on the North Carolina School of the Arts for the March issue of SMITHSONIAN; *his book on* The Impressionists *was published recently.*

What becomes visible is primarily that Landseer was indeed a formidable painter in all but the very highest meanings of the term. He had great native talent, he was well schooled and he performed masterfully just about every time. Secondarily, what one notices, with a certain amount of chagrin, is that the obloquy Landseer's posthumous reputation has endured was based on an early-20th-century Puritanism in art held by some influential critics. This belief purported that only in the 20th century had art reached its finest fulfillment; that while virtue might be perceived in artists of the past, such as Cézanne and Michelangelo, who somehow might be thought to relate to or foreshadow the 20th century's achievements, no virtue whatever could be admitted to artists of the past who did not so relate or foreshadow. Landseer belonged to the latter category and was dismissed.

We can see him more clearly today, thanks to Phila-

The Earl of Malmesbury

This charming and luxurious portrait is of the artist's friend, *The Viscountess FitzHarris.*

delphia, chiefly because the evangelical spirit seems to have passed out of modern art. Late-20th-century American painting seems to have settled into a modern democratic eclectic agnosticism wherein the principle *cuius regio, illius religio* seems to govern, every man being his own *regio* and entitled to choose his own religion.

Consider that early ambitious figure composition, *The Hunting of Chevy Chase* (p. 65), which anytime from 20 to 70 years ago would have been, undoubtedly was, dismissed as "a great machine." Based on one of the best known border ballads, the painting depicts a challenge to Scottish exclusive hunting rights by a neighboring English lord, Percy, the Earl of Northumberland. The Scottish leader, Douglas, and a band of armed men, meet him. They battle and both earls and many of their followers are killed.

Although Landseer was indeed familiar with the story, he chose to paint not the battle but the preceding hunt. Percy reins back his horse to strike the death blow to a stag already downed. The lead archer looks back for indications of instruction. Another hunter winds his horn with an expression directly descended from Renaissance Italian images of Triton winding his conch shell in the waves. The evocation is fair enough because the composition is wavelike in the rising crest of the earl and his horse, the complementary movements of the hounds and the deer. It is a tight, dynamic, wound-up composition, with wonderful handling of the variety of furry coats of the animals, the armor and fabrics of the men, the disposition of all the figures as well as the evocation of the sporting, chivalric and untamed world of Scotland.

What about sentimentality, a grievous fault that Landseer's posthumous reputation has answered by its own all but total obliteration? When it was

painted, the picture certainly had sentimental appeal to many in the sense of pointing to values outside the painting, the historical romance of Sir Walter Scott, the general symbolism of Scotland as harboring a wilder, freer, more in-touch-with-nature sort of life than London did.

Today, it seems reasonable to assume, few are familiar with the border ballads. If we are told the story, we know more about the picture, but the picture stands or falls on its own virtues, not on the associations the Victorians endowed it with. The answer is clear: it stands, its virtues are formidable. Romantic? Yes, in terms of history revived. Sentimental? Not a drop survives and yet the picture lives and lures us into a frozen moment of high action long ago.

One of the specific charges made and repeated about Landseer was that his deer were too noble. His supreme expression of that quality, surely, is *The Monarch of the Glen* (right), originally part of a decorative scheme for the refreshment room of the House of Lords. Later, as is the way of deliberative bodies when it comes to art work, the Lords failed to fund the scheme. It was finished as an easel painting and sold. The *Monarch* is noble, a full 12-point royal stag, alert in vision, hearing and smell to the approach of blood-sport lairds or hungry poachers, that alertness enhancing, a little ironically, the nobility. The awful truth is, of course, that such an animal is indeed "noble" in the eyes of most humans, as are the lion and the eagle and as the weasel and the mole are not. Here is a noble subject nobly portrayed, with a marvelous range of colors within a strictly limited palette. Incidentally, the high rocks on the left are to this day known locally as "Landseer's Rocks."

Obviously, if any painting deserves the adjective "Victorian," it is a picture of Victoria herself. Landseer painted the queen and her prince, their children, their dogs, their birds, their recreations. His first picture to establish his royal connection was of Dash, the favorite dog of the then Princess Victoria. A few years —and a coronation, marriage and childbirth—later, he did *Windsor Castle in Modern Times* (p. 68), a family group with Victoria welcoming Prince Albert back from the hunt, his dead prey laid decorously—and improbably—on a drawing-room stool, the dead birds regarded by the diminutive Princess Royal.

The whole is an improbable yet convincing assemblage of royal symbolism carefully and expertly disguised as a family moment, a "conversation" as such pictures were called. Regality of the queen is evident in her erect stature, and in the fact that it is she who is standing and dominant. Prince Albert, clearly, is in a costume stating "outdoors, masculine, healthy, killing birds, liking dogs," while the tiny Princess Royal is being initiated into the blood-sport traditions, even rituals, of royalty.

Rife with symbolism, the picture is not sentimental in the least. This is also true of what was probably one of Landseer's most widely known and loved pictures, *The Old Shepherd's Chief Mourner*. Once more the terrible truth is that, whether Victorian sensibility did or did not attribute human feelings to animals (it did), dogs do seem to "mourn" for dead humans they have lived with for years. And the picture itself, showing the dog's head resting on the casket, is painted with great restraint and the least possible concession to that anthropomorphizing sensibility.

There are occasional lapses, generally small animal pictures in which the animals really are given human characteristics, sometimes human clothes. This is an old tradition in art and almost automatically lessens the stature of a painting or sculpture employing it, at least in our eyes.

One final word on that sentimentality that has caused half a century of critics, curators and customers to underestimate Landseer: if sentimentality in art can be provisionally defined as the reliance on values outside the work of art for its effect, certainly there has never been so sentimental a school of art as American Abstract Expressionism. By Harold Rosenberg and by the painters themselves, the achievements were defined in terms of the "daring" or the "risk-taking" of the artist, of this "performance" in the "arena" of the painting. But, in fact, the viewer in gallery or museum never saw any of those values: they preexisted the painting, or at least so we must believe. They certainly do not appear in the paintings them-

In *Monarch of the Glen*, a royal stag embodies the untamed glory of Highlands that Landseer loved.

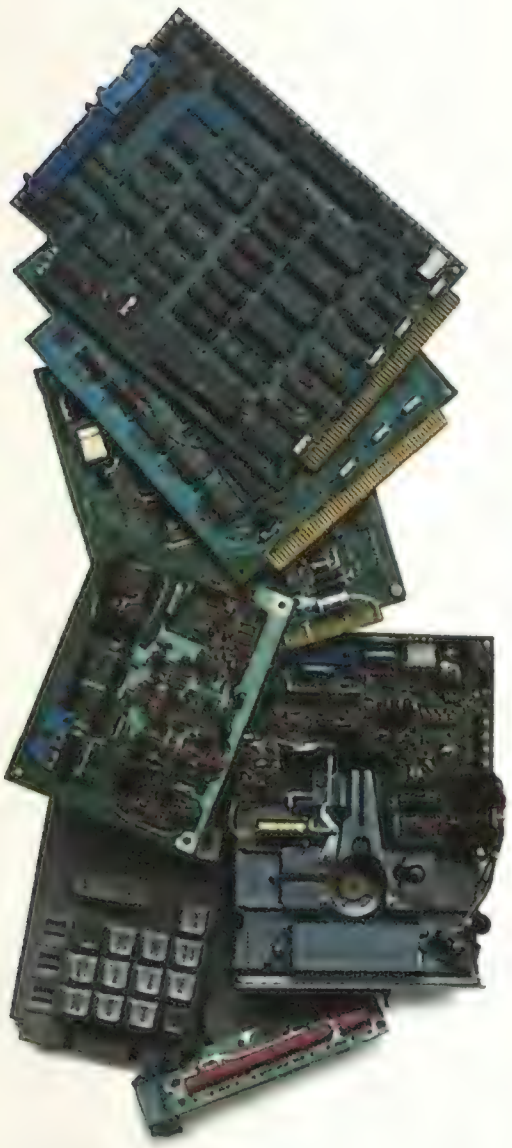
selves. There are splendid pictorial values in many of those works, especially in those of Hans Hofmann and Willem de Kooning, but the heroism and the sanctity we are really asked to admire are not visible, are taken strictly on faith. Consider, particularly the seemingly endless series by Robert Motherwell, *Elegies to the Spanish Republic*. There is nothing either elegiac or Spanish republican about any one of those paintings: quite formally, they demand reference to two things totally absent from the works as seen. They demand, in short, sentimentality.

The point is merely and modestly that sentimentality in art was neither something the Victorians invented nor something that died with Victorians. It is a constant, recurring in whatever kind of art people are painting at any time. When the moment passes, the sentimental passes. If the sentimental was all that was there or the principal value there, what remains will be valueless. If the sentimental merely adhered to, or strengthened, or seemed to strengthen, the inherent values, those values will remain, as unencumbered by the sentimentality of an age gone as by that of a new age arrived.

That is the achievement of the Landseer exhibition in Philadelphia. A painter probably overrated in his time and place and certainly underrated ever since has been restored to visibility and to our vision. It is much to be grateful for.

John Dewar & Sons

You cannot



These components convert The Intelligent Typewriter to a multi-function word processor.

They also give it the capability to communicate with other information sources. Our typewriters can talk to our typewriters and send or receive a page of text in 20 seconds.

This is the cost-efficient way to get the flexibility you need.

outgrow it.

The Intelligent Typewriter.® It upgrades from an electronic typewriter to multi-function word processor in less than an hour.

The Intelligent Typewriter was the first electronic designed to grow.

It can be upgraded to store and edit text. To display text. To become a multi-function word processor. As your needs grow, more capability is simply added in.

So The Intelligent Typewriter is more than the first. It may be the last typewriter you will have to buy.

To learn more, ask for our "Start with us. Stay with us." product information kit.

Or call our nearest office or toll-free: 800-327-6666. In Florida: 1-800-432-0800.

There's never been a more affordable time to start than right now. And it's available for immediate delivery.

EXXON OFFICE SYSTEMS

Start with us.
Stay with us.

Exxon Office Systems Company
P.O. Box 10184
Stamford, CT 06904

SMI 11 01

Send me more facts on The Intelligent Typewriter.

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE NUMBER

Courtesy Château de Valencay

Steely eyed portrait of the master of intrigue, by Pierre Prud'hon, hangs in the château today.

By Robert Wernick

M. de Talleyrand, a controversial prince of politics

This wise and shifty statesman, with an eye for pretty women and high finance, lived the grand life, no matter who ruled

The Marquise de La Tour du Pin-Gouvernet, a lovely young refugee from the Reign of Terror, was living a life of republican frugality with her husband on a farm in Troy, New York. One day in the fall of 1794 she was out in the yard, boning a leg of mutton, when a familiar deep voice boomed out in French behind her. She turned to see one of her oldest friends come hobbling out of the primeval forest, his hair powdered with an air of Parisian elegance. He was Charles Maurice de Talleyrand-Périgord, and when she had known him in the light-drenched days before the fall of the Bastille he had been a bishop of the Roman Catholic Church and one of the most dissolute young men about town—always gambling or climbing into some duchess' or opera singer's bed when he was not conspiring to subvert the monarchy of Louis XVI. He had later been one of the leaders of the Revolution and had written a good part of its most famous charter, the Declaration of the Rights of Man. Just now, he too was in flight from the Terror.

The marquise noted in her memoirs that M. de Talleyrand was shocked to the core to learn that his friend Alexander Hamilton was thinking of resigning as secretary of the treasury so that he could make more money. A secretary of the *treasury* short of cash? In Talleyrand's terms, it was unthinkable.

He soon enough had a chance to show how things should be done. Robespierre had been guillotined and the radical days of the Revolution were over. By late 1796, Talleyrand was back in Paris, and one of his ex-mistresses, Germaine de Staël, bullied her friend Paul Barras, who was running the government at the time, into appointing him minister of foreign affairs. He quickly notified the ambassadors and agents of foreign powers who were swarming all over Paris that he did not expect his salary to take care of his old age. Within two years he had millions of francs salted away in banks abroad. If the foreign representatives wanted to get business done with the French government, it was necessary to see to it that Citizen Talleyrand could go on living in style.

One way to glimpse that style is to visit his home, the Château de Valençay in the Loire country, 225 kilometers south of Paris. The château remained in the prince's family till a few years ago, when the Talleyrand-Périgord name became extinct. Since then the castle and the magnificent country around it have come into the possession of an association formed by local authorities and local banks. One of the banks, the Crédit Agricole, has provided the considerable funds needed for repairing, restoring and refurbishing the house and grounds, and the whole of the house of Talleyrand-Périgord, with its 180 rooms, is open to the public.

It is not quite as its famous owner left it. His 15,000-volume library and his collection of Rembrandts, Holbeins and Riberas are no longer there. But much remains, and much has been replaced. Visitors today can see the state dining room where everyone who counted for anything in Europe longed desperately to be invited, to eat one of the meals pre-

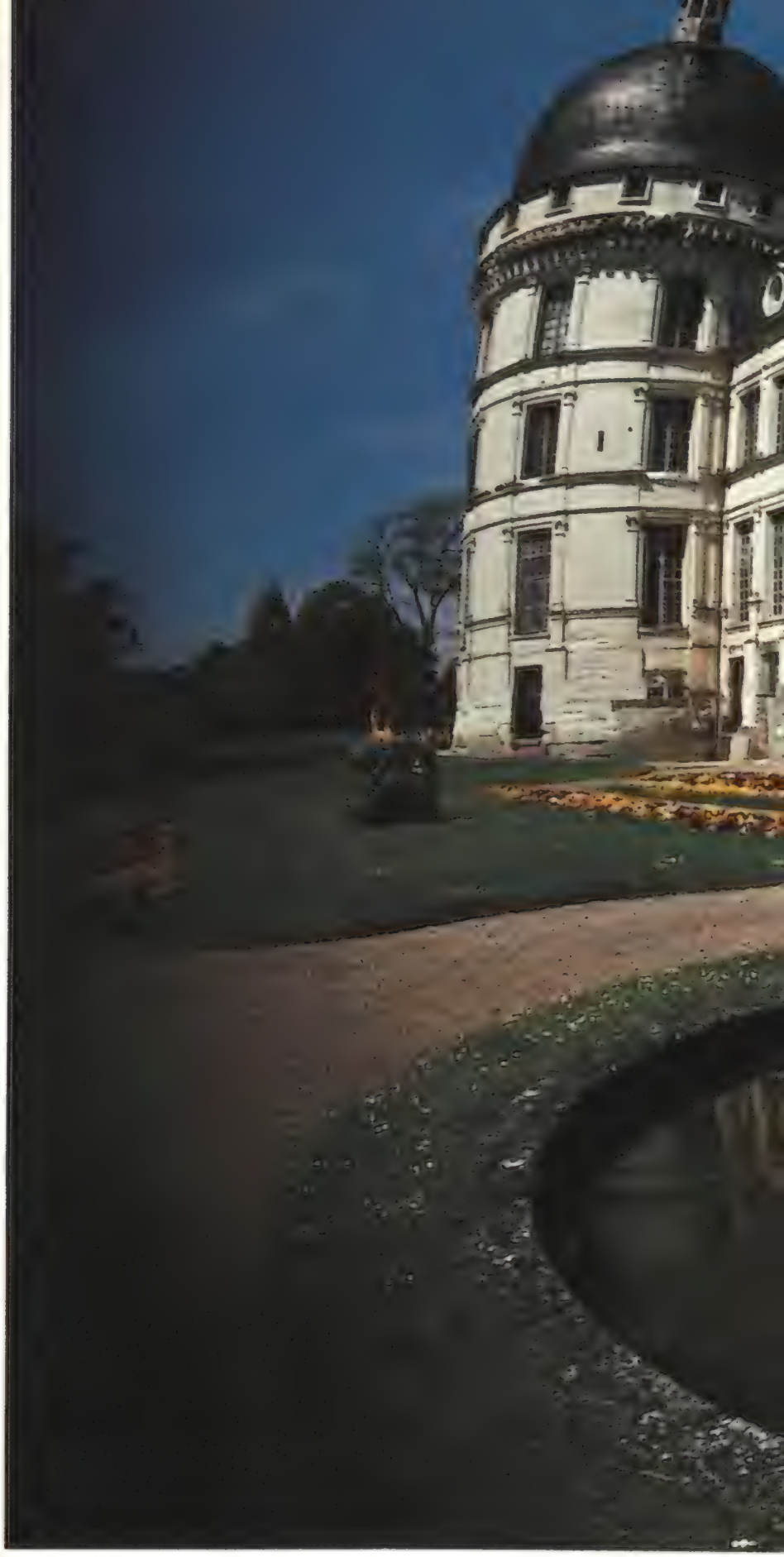
Robert Wernick lives in Paris and Georgia, writes frequently for SMITHSONIAN. *His last article, on the Ringling Museum, appeared in September.*

Photographs by Pierre Boulat

In the drawing room of Château de Valençay is a table used by Talleyrand during Congress of Vienna.

A display of some of the glittering medals that adorned Talleyrand's court dress and uniforms.

Mahogany desk, once owned by the King of Naples, has secret drawers and concealed racks for rifles.



Viewed from the garden is the 180-room residence where Talleyrand regaled the notables of Europe.

pared by Carême, perhaps the greatest chef of the century. Talleyrand set standards in eating. He loved cheese, for example, and decreed that this dish, often considered rather plebeian, should be served as a separate course before the dessert. His estate produced a particularly succulent form of goat cheese known as pyramide de Valençay. These cheeses were actually made in the form of pyramids, but the prince with his customary tact did not want to remind Napoleon, every time he sat down to dinner, of his unfortunate

expedition to Egypt, so he had their tops cut off, giving them the truncated shape they bear to this day.

There is the secret staircase connecting the bedroom of the prince with that of his niece, the Duchess of Dino, not that there was anything secret about their liaison. On view also is the little anteroom where, the story goes, Talleyrand sat for an hour or so in the morning talking gossip or affairs of state with his distinguished guests while he bathed his deformed foot—a hard round knob of flesh with five nails sticking out like claws, said the autopsy—in water brought specially from the mountain village of Barèges.

Displayed is the very table (p. 75), brought from the Kaunitz Palace in Vienna, at which he sat while he entertained, cajoled, dazzled and hoodwinked the crowned heads and foreign ministers of Europe at the Congress of 1814, which brought peace after the Napoleonic chaos.

Here is the magnificent desk (left) offered to the prince by Joachim Murat, King of Naples and Napo-

Flamboyant peacock graces garden of château where visitors can glimpse a slice of princely life.

leon's brother-in-law, a real conspirator's companion with its half-dozen secret drawers and its two concealed racks for rifles.

There are portraits without number, of the prince himself in various costumes under various reigns, and of his family: his cynical uncle the archbishop and his foppish father the colonel; his narrow-minded mother who regarded him as a monster, though he remained devoted to her and protected her life and her property through all the calamities of the time; his sweet great-grandmother, the Princess of Chalais, who took care of him from the ages of four to six, and was the only kind and unselfish person he was to know in all his life.

Valençay was not a family inheritance. Talleyrand bought it in 1803 for a price that was beyond his own resources, even considering that he may have just wangled a ten-percent commission on the Louisiana Purchase which he had helped negotiate. But as always he had a friend when he needed one. By this time, having been a principal figure in the conspiracy that brought Napoleon Bonaparte to power, he was foreign minister for the new ruler, who was willing to advance him a few million *livres* for his new estate.

The estate was immense. It stretched over 19,000 hectares of plowland and pasture and game-stocked forest, including 25 towns and villages, all the personal property of the master of Valençay. In the middle was a park of 150 hectares dotted with ornamental trees and statuary; and in the midst of that, with splendid views of the whole, was the château itself, massive and elegant, hundreds of years in the building. It was so vast, with its 25 master apartments, its great gallery 70 meters long, that it took Talleyrand and his wife three days just to walk through the place.

Honeyed phrases and aristocratic manners

Napoleon expected to get full value out of his investment in Valençay. Talleyrand was a man of whom he was slightly in awe. He admired him for his intelligence, his lucidity, his total unscrupulousness, his skill at finding honeyed phrases to justify any crime or aggression. He admired him most of all for his aristocratic manners. He was at ease in any situation and knew how to put others at ease if he wanted to. He knew when to talk and when to be silent, and how to keep at all times a cool look on his smooth, handsome, somewhat feline face. This was the kind of man Napoleon wanted to add some class and teach some manners to the rough soldiers and boorish adventurers who formed his court.

He made Talleyrand Prince of Benevento, a small south-Italian state he had filched from the Pope. But Talleyrand never needed a title. His was an old and

proud family of France. *Réqué Diou* was their motto, roughly meaning, in the Périgord dialect, nothing above us but God. Talleyrand in his lifetime was bishop, prince, duke, foreign minister, prime minister, ambassador, grand chamberlain, vice-grand elector and mayor. But to be called simply Monsieur de Talleyrand was enough for him. (Only it was not pronounced Talleyrand, it was something more like Tie-a-rond.)

One of his duties as Napoleon's foreign minister was to give dinners for 30 or 40 guests, prepared by the best chef in Europe, at his Paris home, which is now the Hôtel Matignon, official residence of the French prime minister. At Valençay he was to do the same, on a still grander scale. Every fall he would receive foreign dignitaries and ambassadors and offer them superb food, hunting, conversation, gambling and other delights. I want your guests, said Napoleon, "to feel that an invitation is a reward to the representatives of sovereigns with whom I am pleased."

Although Talleyrand cultivated a lackadaisical air, he appreciated modern efficiency, and recognized a valuable piece of real estate when he saw one. At Valençay he promoted a cotton-spinning machine and Merino sheep and new crops, and soon he was adding a substantial amount of income from the property to what he was also getting in under-the-table money from foreign diplomats. Then in 1808 Napoleon, who had given, decided to take away.

The Spanish princes come to stay

It was the year 1808 in which, as Talleyrand saw it, Napoleon went mad. Instead of a just and profitable peace, which was what his foreign minister wanted, he wanted domination of the world. He determined on an act of pure folly, the gobbling up of Spain. As a preliminary, he invited the princes of the Spanish royal family to Bayonne and after receiving them royally he kidnapped them. He put his brother on the Spanish throne and turned the captives over to Talleyrand, with orders to keep them quiet and comfortable in his château of Valençay.

Talleyrand was always quiet and courteous and efficient. The princes expressed their heartfelt thanks for the many services he rendered them during their six-year stay. The Spanish flag flew over the château roof, and Spanish guitarists played boleros in the trees of the park at dusk. The princes had everything they wanted, from prayer books to lady friends, delivered to their door.

Talleyrand didn't much care for the expense of looking after his royal guests. That was galling enough, but even more so was the ignominy of being forced into the role of jailer. This may have been the

Window life at the château: above, Houdon's *Diane Chasseresse*; below, employee arranges flowers.

Mme. de Talleyrand, some ten years before marriage at 39. Napoleon said: Marry her or give her up.

final stroke which turned Talleyrand from faithful servant to deadly foe of the emperor. At all events, it was in 1808 that he began a treasonable correspondence with the czar of Russia, setting in motion a fatal machine that was to rumble on to Waterloo and Napoleon's downfall.

Once again Talleyrand was about to jump the political fence, as he did when he supported first the Revolution in 1789 against King Louis XVI, and then Napoleon as he supplanted the revolutionary government ten years later. Explaining these and the reversals that characterized his life, Talleyrand wrote: "I came to the conclusion that I must serve France as France, whatever the situation happened to be."

It was many years before Talleyrand would reside at Valençay again. He went on living his gay and very dangerous life, always powdered and perfumed, playing whist till all hours with his mistresses, gambling, making famous witticisms ("Madame de Staël is a very gifted writer. She has succeeded in representing the two of us, herself and me, in the guise of women") and working tirelessly for the fall of the tyrant who was ruining France and Europe. His expression never changed. Once Napoleon, suspecting him of treason, shouted at him during a council meeting, "You are *merde* in a silk stocking," and stormed out of the room. "What a pity," said Talleyrand, "that so great a man should be so ill-mannered." Everyone expected him to be hanged the next day, but Napoleon never got around to giving the order, an act he regretted later on.

By 1816, when he could at length return to Valençay, the world had turned topsy-turvy again. The Spanish princes had left to rule over their unhappy land. Napoleon was out and a Bourbon king was back on the throne of France, called there by a provisional government headed by Talleyrand. And France itself, thanks largely to Talleyrand's brilliant diplomatic maneuvers, had got out of its disastrous wars with its boundaries and prestige largely intact.

The world was changed, but not Valençay. Still powdered and perfumed, the statesman—an elder statesman now—received his guests in the old courtly style, walked limping at their sides and offered them exquisite food and hunting and gambling and conversation laced at times with venom ("When no one is talking about him, M. de Châteaubriand thinks he has gone deaf").

Of the scores of women in his life, three appear on the walls of Valençay (above). There is his wife, the beautiful featherbrained *bel animal de salon,* Catherine Grand. She, according to one of many versions, appeared on his doorstep one night with a tale of being chased by the police and was kept on at his home for years until Napoleon made him marry her in the name of propriety. When she grew fat and dowdy, he was pleased to see her attach herself to the Duke of San Carlos, the equerry to the Spanish princes at Valençay.

The two other women came into his life in the climactic year 1808. He was looking for a suitable match for his nephew Edmond, and he heard that the

The Duchess of Courland, a distant relative by marriage, and one of the loves of his life.

Dorothée, Duchess of Courland's daughter, wife of Talleyrand's nephew and another great love.

Duchess of Courland, a Russian subject of lofty character and immense wealth, had one unmarried daughter aged 15 living on one of her vast estates in Eastern Europe. The girl, Dorothée, was dark and thin and willful and romantic, madly in love with an aging Polish patriot. They convinced her that the Pole had married another and practically dragged her to the altar. Edmond was a military booby and she had little to do with him for the rest of her life.

Her new uncle was another matter. He had formed a liaison with her mother, the duchess; he loved her dearly for many years and employed her as a go-between in his secret dealings with the czar. Gradually he transferred his affections to the daughter. How he kept them happy under one roof (with his wife along occasionally as well) is a secret that died with 18th-century diplomacy.

Dorothée betrayed him with younger men (there was, after all, a disparity of some 40 years in their ages), but she was devoted to him, made an admirable mistress of his household, helped run his affairs, and—although never acknowledged formally—gave him a lovely daughter Pauline who was the delight and consolation of his old age.

He didn't spend all his declining years in the country. He was in Paris much of the year, fishing as usual in troubled political waters. The Bourbons were never sufficiently grateful to him for having brought them back; they could never quite forget his revolutionary and Bonapartist past. He sensed that the Bourbons were losing their grip on the nation and went back to his old game, conspiring for their overthrow. He found time to help along the careers of various young men he found promising. Among them was a rising and extraordinarily talented painter whom, according to all the evidence, Talleyrand had fathered a quarter of a century before with the wife of the man who preceded him as foreign minister. The painter's name was Eugène Delacroix.

When the revolution of July 1830 broke out, Talleyrand was playing his familiar role as host. Suddenly the church bells of Paris began to ring. "We triumph," announced the prince happily. "Who are we?" asked one of the guests. "I will tell you tomorrow," said the prince and went on with his pleasures.

It was his little joke. He knew perfectly well who had won. It was the Duke of Orleans, "citizen-king" and son of the man who had helped engineer the Revolution in 1789. Talleyrand approved of the emergence of this mild constitutional monarchy and

An exotic note, of the kind the prince would have loved, is added to château grounds by a dromedary.

the triumph of the bourgeoisie over the aristocracy. Again the government had changed, yet Talleyrand remained in favor. At this last count, he had played roles in five very different acts of French political history—the Bourbon rule of Louis XVI, the Revolution, Napoleon, the restoration of King Louis XVIII, and now the Duke of Orleans. There were to be more shifts as France fumbled toward a permanent system of government, although the great statesman would soon be out of the picture.

For the rest of his life, Talleyrand went on serving his new master, and as ambassador to England from 1830-1834, he used his great arts for the last time to avert a general European war.

He preserved his dignity and his deviousness to the end. When he was dying, at the age of 84, lying in excruciating pain, moved around by ropes and pulleys on his silk sheets to keep the open sore on his back from rubbing against the bed, he determined that it was time to make his peace with the Roman Catholic Church. The terms of his repentance and readmission to the fold were minutely and painfully negotiated with Rome. When the documents were all ready, he kept putting off signing them. He felt it would be undignified to go on living as merely a repentant old sinner. He waited till he was sure his last agonies had begun and then announced that he would sign between five and six A.M. on May 17, 1838. And gritting his always well-polished teeth against the pain, he held on until the last possible minute, then signed in front of five witnesses, received the last rites of the Church, and peacefully expired.

He was well bred to the last. To the surgeon poking around with scalpel in the gaping hole in his back, he said only: "Do you know, sir, that you are hurting me terribly?"

But then he was an expert at suffering. In all the grandeur of Valençay there are only a couple of reminders that the Prince of Benevento, Bishop of Autun, vice-grand elector and all that, was a cripple, who found it painful all his life to walk or even to stand, as he often had to do for hours on end at court ceremonials. The great marble staircase at the château was rebuilt at his command; the steps are extra broad and extra short, to enable him to sidle his way up and down. And in a glass case downstairs there is preserved one of his shoes, or rather one of the contraptions he had to wear on his right foot, a clumsy pail-like boot with an upright steel bar attached: pitiful to look at as it was uncomfortable to wear.

Talleyrand knew well why he was lame. His mother had taken an antipathy to him the day he was born. Babies were not treasured objects to be kept around the house in those days when you had a busy life of gossip and attendance at court, but his parents pushed neglect to an extreme. While his brothers were at least allowed to grow up out of sight around the home, Charles Maurice was put out to nurse with a poor woman in the suburbs of Paris and his mother did not even look at him till he was about four years old. In the meanwhile, the baby had fallen off a chest of drawers and crushed one of his feet, and the nurse never thought of calling a doctor to look at it. The broken bones coalesced into a round, hard mass, a clubfoot. (This was Talleyrand's version, but according to François Bonneaux, curator at Valençay, later research has indicated that Talleyrand was born with the deformed foot.)

Whatever the cause, his family was displeased with his infirmity, which disqualified him for a commission in the army. He was therefore sent to a seminary to be made into a priest. Raised without love at the very center of power and privilege, he learned very early how to look on everything around him with the same cold, bright, merciless eye. This was the sphinxlike stare that fascinated his contemporaries, the same stare he would turn, if he came back to Valençay today, on us tourists filing by his belongings, or if he looked out the window to see his stare returned by a camel or one of the many other animals roaming the château grounds. He would be calculating quickly what these phenomena could teach him about the current state of French society, and how much money he might hope to make off that camel.

Talleyrand's boot for his deformed foot and stick, of narwhal tusk with gold pommel, are on display.

Robert and Mathilde, fresh from riding in a Peugeot 505S for 3,000 miles on one of the most horrendous roads in the world.

It is late afternoon. The rain has turned to a cold drizzle. In the gloom, a mud-spattered car pulls off the road and stops in front of a small, nondescript building.

Men in blue lab coats hurry over to the car and open the doors. The driver's seat is empty. There are no human beings in the car.

Orders from under the road

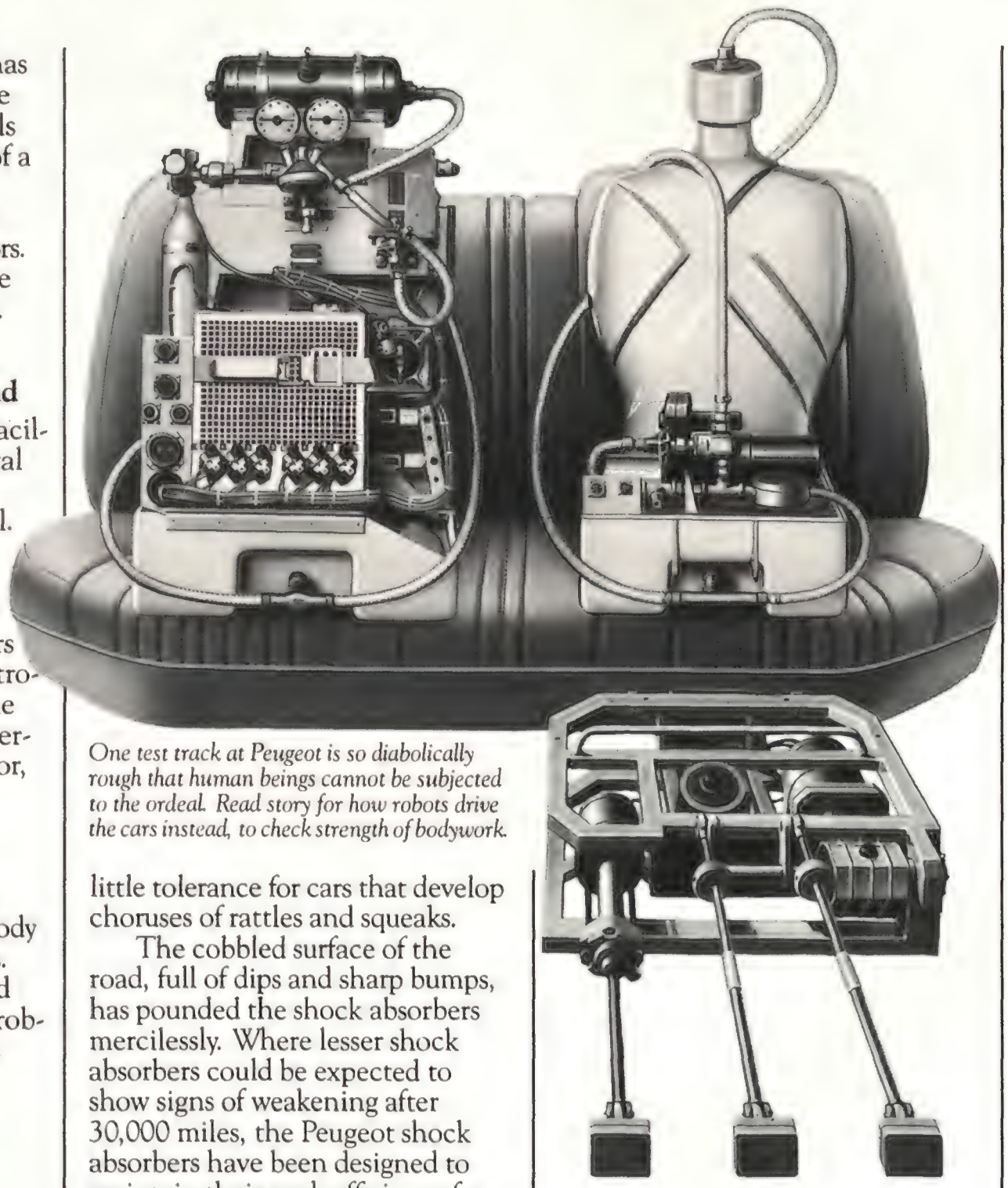
The place is a Peugeot testing facility in Europe. The road, so brutal that Peugeot will not subject human test drivers to the ordeal. In their place... robots.

For 3,000 torturous miles, the robots have been under the command of a computer. Orders were sent to the car via an electromagnetic cable buried under the road. The "driver" robot has operated the steering, the accelerator, the clutch, the brakes.

A merciless pounding

The car is a Peugeot 505S. Its body is welded rigidly in 3,932 places. The robot testers have punished the body along this vile road, probing for weaknesses. Peugeot has little tolerance for cars that develop choruses of rattles and squeaks.

Sections of Belgian pavé that pound cars mercilessly are replicated on robot test track.



One test track at Peugeot is so diabolically rough that human beings cannot be subjected to the ordeal. Read story for how robots drive the cars instead, to check strength of bodywork.

The cobbled surface of the road, full of dips and sharp bumps, has pounded the shock absorbers mercilessly. Where lesser shock absorbers could be expected to show signs of weakening after 30,000 miles, the Peugeot shock absorbers have been designed to maintain their peak efficiency for 60,000 miles of normal use.

Inside a tough car... soft touches

Lest all this talk of Peugeot's toughness and durability mislead the reader into thinking of the car as some crude, range-riding vehicle, now is a good time to step inside the car.

The interior of the Peugeot 505S teems with soft touches. The seats welcome you like an old friend. They have no jouncy springs; in their place is polymerized foam, molded to the shape of the human anatomy under the guidance of physiologists.

A pleasant surprise: this is a *true* 5-seater, with room in the

back for adult-length legs and adult-height heads.

The heating and ventilating system can be directed to play cool air across your face while simultaneously bathing the rest of you in warm air—a great help in keeping a driver fresh and alert on long trips in the winter.

The radio is a marvel of electronic wizardry. It will automatically scan the dial for the next station, pause a few seconds so you can sample the broadcast, then move on to the next station unless you order it to stop.

A Peugeot winning the car-breaking Bandama Rally in Africa, 1978. The almost eerily smooth suspension helps make Peugeot the best-selling car on the continent, which has some of the roughest roads in the world.

The meaning of "S"

Peugeot does not believe in nibbling you to death with extra-cost options. When you spend $13,520* for a gasoline-engined 505S, this is the "S" (for Special) equipment that comes with the car:

- Factory-installed air conditioning
- Electric sunroof
- Cruise control
- Electric windows
- Digital AM/FM stereo radio with Seek/Scan tuning and four speakers
- Automatic electric antenna
- Central door-locking system—a twist of the key locks all four doors
- Alloy wheels
- Multi-adjustable driver's seat.

So fully equipped is the car that the only other ways to spend your money are by ordering a 3-speed automatic transmission ($360) in place of the 5-speed overdrive manual gearbox, and by specifying metallic paint ($290).

Crotchety about quality

Only rashness bordering on insanity would lead any carmaker to promise you a car free of even a single fault. Human beings make cars, and human beings make mistakes. Peugeot, however, is extremely crotchety about quality.

The Peugeot Lion

The lion has represented Peugeot since 1858. It was Peugeot that built the first car ever sold commercially (1891)...the world's first diesel-powered car (1922)...and the first high-rpm diesel engine (1967).

The company maintains a special team of 75 test drivers. Their job is to put *every single car* through an unusual test on a special track after it rolls off the assembly line.

The driver will personally test the steering, brakes, lights, engine performance, transmission, and suspension. Listen for rattles and vibrations. Check the instruments and controls. Try the heating and air-conditioning systems.

Only then is the car permitted to leave Europe for the U.S.

Peugeot has little tolerance for a poorly made car.

See your dealer for details of Peugeot's limited warranties.

*Based on P.O.E. manufacturer's suggested retail prices. Actual prices may vary according to local dealer. Destination charges, state and local taxes, dealer preparation, if any, and license fees are extra. Automatic transmission optional at extra cost.

For name of nearest Peugeot dealer, call **1-800-447-2882** toll free in the continental U.S. In Illinois, 1-800-322-4400.

Please send me the Peugeot Facts Kit, complete with brochures, road tests by leading car magazines, plus list of my nearest dealers.

☐ Please include details on Overseas Delivery

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Peugeot Motors of America, Inc.
One Peugeot Plaza, Lyndhurst, New Jersey 07071

24-0000S-1100

The Peugeot 505S, from the second-largest carmaker in Europe. A car that does not nibble you to death with extra-cost options.

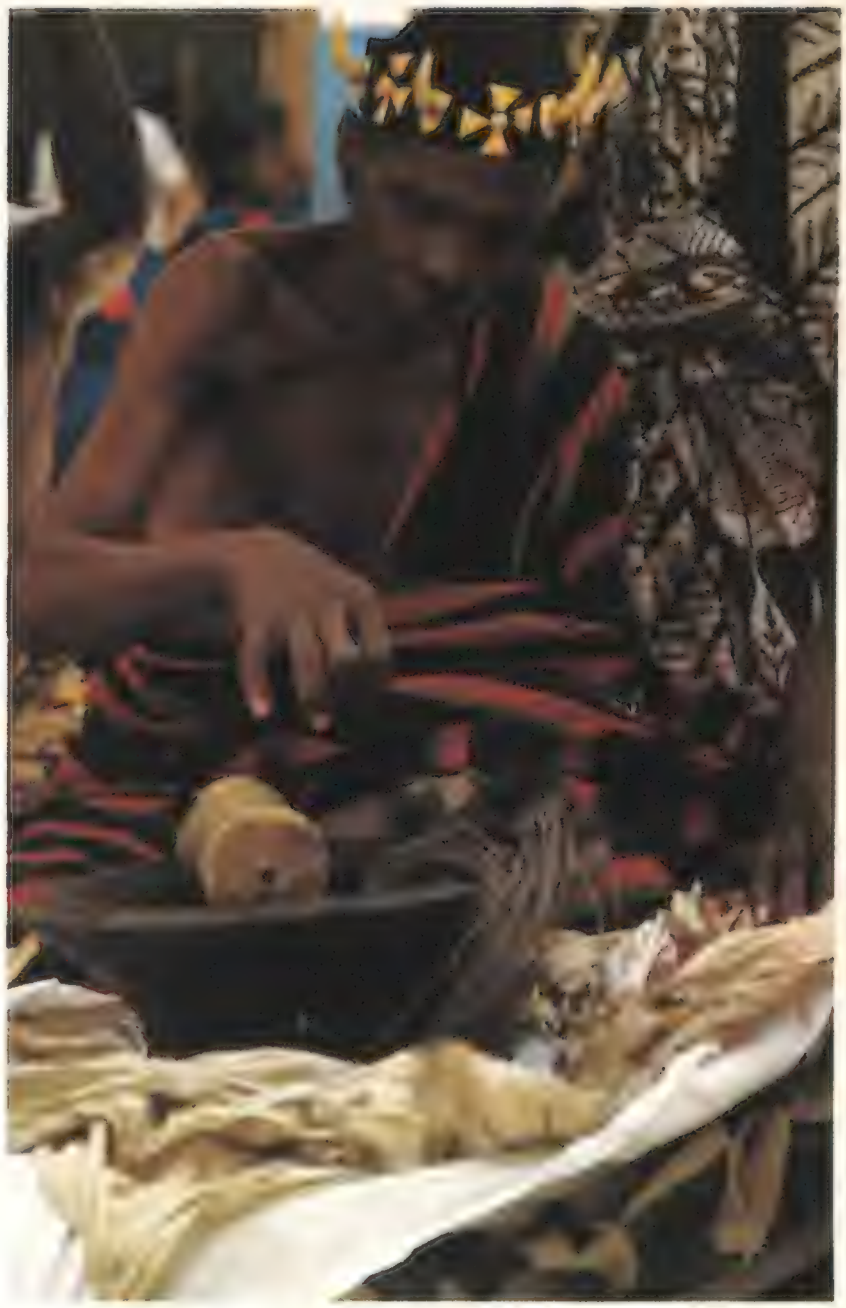
PEUGEOT

© 1981, Peugeot Motors of America, Inc.

Text and Photographs by Edward S. Ayensu

A worldwide role for the healing powers of plants

Herbalists, relying on medicinal plants, may become a key to improving the health of the human family in the 21st century



Ghanaian healer uses herbs and a fly whisk to purify shrine where trainees graduate.

The therapeutic value and healing powers of plants were demonstrated to me when I was a boy of about ten. I had developed an acute, persistent abdominal pain that did not respond readily to hospital medication. My mother had taken me to the city's central hospital on several occasions where different drugs were tried on me. In total desperation, she took me to Egya Mensa, a well-known herbalist in my hometown in the Western Province of Ghana. This man was no stranger to the medical doctors at the hospital. He had earned the reputation of offering excellent help when they were confronted with difficult cases where Western medicine had failed to effect a cure.

After a brief interview, not very different from what goes on daily in the consulting offices of many general medical practitioners in the United States, he left us waiting in his consulting room while he went out to the field. He returned with several leaves and the bark of a tree, and one of his attendants immediately prepared a decoction. I was given a glass of this preparation; it tasted extremely bitter, but within an hour or so I began to feel relieved. The rest of the decoction was put in two large bottles so that I could take doses periodically. Within about three days the frequent abdominal pains stopped and I recall regaining a good appetite. I have appreciated the healing powers of medicinal plants ever since.

Datura candida, used by herbalists to cure insomnia, possesses sleep-inducing alkaloids.

My experience may sound unusual to those who come from urban areas of the developed world, but for those in the less affluent nations such experiences are a common occurrence. In fact, demographic studies by various national governments and intergovernmental organizations such as the World Health Organization (WHO) indicate that for 75 to 90 percent of the rural populations of the world, the herbalist is the only person who handles their medical problems.

In African culture traditional medical practitioners are always considered to be influential spiritual leaders as well, using magic and religion along with medicines. Illness is handled with Man's hidden spiritual powers and with application of plants that have been found especially to contain healing powers.

Over the years I have come to distinguish three types of medicinal practitioners in African societies,

West African women dance during initiation as herbalists. Vines around their necks are *Momordica.*

and to classify the extent to which each uses medicinal plants. The first is the herbalist, who generally enjoys the prestige and reputation of being the real traditional medical professional. Some herbalists are unassuming people. Others are very colorful individuals who adorn their wrists and necks with talismans, and thus remind one of a Western medical doctor in a white coat with a stethoscope around his neck. The second group represents the divine healers. They are fetish priests whose practice depends upon their purported supernatural powers of diagnosis. While traveling in villages and towns in West Africa, one is likely to encounter signboards with an inscription and an arrow pointing to the home of a spiritual or divine healer. On occasion they also treat patients by using plants that are supposed to have special spiritual powers. Thirdly, the witch doctor is the practitioner who is credited with ability to intercept the evil deeds of a witch or who has the ability to exorcise an evil spirit that possesses a patient. Plants thought to have exorcising powers are used as part of the treatment paraphernalia.

All three kinds of practitioners are held in very high esteem in African societies because throughout history they have managed to keep the rural and urban populations in reasonable health. They have done so by relying almost exclusively on herbs for actual treatment, while serving as the people's spiritual leaders and psychologists.

In the spring of 1979 I had a singular opportunity of observing firsthand in Ghana the initiation of three young men and an older woman into the training program of a traditional healer. I visited this herbalist, introduced myself, and in about the same breath asked whether I might witness the initiation of his new recruits. To my amazement he beamed with joy and expressed his willingness to give both a verbal account of the entire three-year program and a demonstration of the preparation of the candidates before they actually begin to practice.

What kinds of people enter a training program to become traditional medical practitioners? I learned that very often a person going about ordinary daily routines or attending some religious ceremony suddenly hears "a voice." Without much warning he may fall into a trance, apparently possessed by a spirit. The

Newly ordained Ghanaian fetish priest, in trancelike dance, prepares for his role as a spiritual healer.

Vines and roots of *Aristolochia ringens* are used in India for digestion, blood pressure.

Aristolochia seeds are used in Africa as a source of a medicinal oil and an acid.

Bixa orellana seeds are used for many diseases in Mexico, the West Indies and West Africa.

Momordica charantia provides fruit juice to treat diabetes; its leaves treat hypertension.

Heliconia rostrata, inedible relative of banana, is used for skin cancers in Panama.

Annona reticulata, custard apple, has medicines for different ailments in its roots, bark, seeds.

relatives will quickly call in a qualified traditional medical practitioner to interpret what is going on. After the recitation of various incantations, the relatives are told that a spirit of a particular god in the possessed person's lineage would like to see him enter herbal practice.

If the relatives and prospective herbalist concur, the new student is first taken to a cemetery where he is given a ritual bath so that he can make contact with the spirits of his ancestors. While witnessing a demonstration of this very complex ceremonial bath, I noticed that parts of several plant species had been stuffed in a bucket of water, including bundles of African cucumber, *Momordica charantia* (above). This plant is also used in India and Pakistan to reduce fever and promote the secretion and flow of milk in nursing mothers, and in the West Indies it is used against rheumatism, fever and in birth control.

Immediately after the ceremonial bath the trainee is advised to observe certain taboos. The first and the most important instruction is to practice celibacy. If during the course of the three-year training he fails to observe this rule and still wants to become a herbalist, he will be required to make a sacrifice to the god at the shrine and commence his training all over again. In addition, the trainee is not allowed to take any alcoholic beverages, quarrel or fight with anyone, solicit the help of his particular god to harm anyone, go out at night, or serve the chief of his village or any of the chief's court. He is advised to dress very simply, usually in a piece of white cloth. He is also shown how to salute his elders correctly by bending the right

Jatropha gossypiifolia treats many complaints, contains caffeine and hydrocyanic acid.

Opuntia basilaris, a cactus of western United States, is used as a diuretic by the Indians.

Passiflora coccinea, used for insomnia in West Indies, contains sedative passiflorine.

Theobroma cacoa, cocao plant, acts as a heart stimulant; its roasted seed oil is used as a suppository base.

Discorea composita, a true yam, yields diosgenin for birth control, asthma and arthritis.

Bark of *Maesobotrya barteri* in water yields one of many herbal medicines for inducing abortion.

knee and touching the ground with his right hand.

The first year of training is generally devoted to instilling discipline in the students. Although not isolated from the village community, a student is not encouraged to mix too freely with the village folk. He is encouraged to develop a distinctive personality by not cutting or combing his hair.

The second year brings the most important part of herbal training. The student is taken into the forests where he begins to study the local names, to hear recounted their descriptions and to learn the uses of plant parts. I had the good fortune of being asked to accompany a second-year trainee and his instructor into a shady enclave near a wayside cemetery. While en route to the bush, the instructor impressed upon the trainee the need for extreme concentration on the aspect of training they were about to undertake, since it involved the therapeutic portion of his program.

Beneath a lovely tree, the instructor picked up a big red bell-like flower known locally as "red tears" or African tulip tree, *Spathodea campanulata.* The first statement made by the instructor, who held the flower with extreme satisfaction, was: "Every plant you see in the forest was placed on this Earth by the Divine Providence with some specific purpose in mind. For example, this flower, when crushed with the bark of the same tree, is used for treating ulcers. The leaf decoction is excellent for gonorrhea, while one prepared from the tree bark is very good for kidney problems. It is therefore absolutely essential that you pay particular attention to the characteristics of the various plant parts, the location of the trees and shrubs, as well as

the spiritual instructions you receive from your deity."

The trainer emphasized to us that students must listen to various sounds while in the forest and observe the behavior of animals such as rodents, lizards, chameleons, snakes, birds and insects.

To stress his point, the trainer narrated his observation of a fight between two chameleons. At the climax of the fight one of the chameleons passed out. The other quickly dashed into a thicket and came back with a piece of a leaf in its mouth. It forcibly pushed the leaf into the mouth of the unconscious lizard. In a matter of two to three minutes the defeated chameleon shook its body and took off.

The specific plant that saved the life of the chameleon was not disclosed to me. When I insisted on knowing, the teacher smiled and said, "This is a trade secret. It is a plant that can spring a dying person to life. Unless you become one of us I cannot tell you."

The last phase of second-year training involves the adornment of the student's wrist, ankles, neck and long hair with various charms. The prospective healers are also taught how to offer a sacrifice to the gods by killing a live fowl and allowing its blood to flow over a fetish, or idol.

The final year is characterized by the art of water gazing. The student is taught how to gaze into a bowl of water with intense concentration so that he can see the faces of spirits or ancestors with whom he wants to communicate. During this period the trainee is further instructed to sharpen his ability to hear "voices," so that he can better interpret what the spirits or ancestors are trying to communicate to his patients. The end of the training program is charac-

Dr. Ayensu directs the Smithsonian's Office of Biological Conservation. His recent books include Medicinal Plants of the West Indies.

Modern herbalist in Ghana prepares drugs from plants, uses charts to explain effects.

In India, modern herbal pharmacy represents new wave of traditional medical practices.

An open market well stocked with medicinal plants is typical "drugstore" in West Africa.

terized by the entering of a secret covenant between the trainer and the student. The oath of allegiance, or mutual fidelity, is established when the trainer is satisfied that the student has mastered his craft and can pass as a full-fledged medical practitioner. The licking of each other's blood, drawn from incisions made on their right wrists, is the final act of solidarity, as binding as the oath taken by medical students when they are awarded their medical degrees. A graduation ceremony performed in the open is conducted so that the entire village will recognize the new traditional medical practitioner in their midst and begin to use his services, although it takes several years before this new practitioner becomes a master.

Chief Joseph Olusola Lambo of Nigeria, in a recent interview for the Voice of America, described his own introduction to herbal medicine at the age of 15 some 40 years ago. Currently president of the Nigerian Association of Medical Herbalists, Chief Lambo became interested in traditional medicine as a result of a severe headache he had while very young. A relative escorted him to a village where a traditional medical practioner washed young Lambo's head in a pool with a locally made soap containing native medicine. Soon after this treatment, his headache vanished. He was so impressed that he began his own research into herbalism. To him that was "science in action."

Much to learn from herbalists

Chief Lambo's youngest brother, Dr. Thomas Lambo, is the deputy director-general of the World Health Organization and an internationally recognized psychiatrist. They are both very much concerned about the relationship between traditional medical practice and modern medicine. Chief Lambo explains that "In the olden days the relationship was very strained because the modern doctors did not believe in traditional medicine. They did not want even to see traditional healers. But lately they have found out that there is a lot to be gained from traditional medicine." The situation has improved so much that at the Drug Research Center at the University of Ife, in Nigeria, a herbalist is employed as a full-time consultant to Dr. Abayomi Sofowora's plant chemistry program. Dr. Sofowora and his colleagues, while well-versed in modern scientific research, recognize the importance of herbal medicine and believe there is much to learn from reputable herbalists.

During a recent trip to New Delhi, I visited several "drugstores" filled with only locally manufactured medicinal plant products. One of the storekeepers handed me a tin of medicine labeled *Baidyanath Chyawanprash Avaleha*. "Take this and use it. It builds up vitality and memory. It can also cure

Peppers are Asian, African base for many herbal remedies.

Chinese chest is traditional cornucopia of medicinal herbs.

Packaging promotes new image for China's herbal medicine.

bronchial and respiratory diseases. You can use six to 12 grams with milk or honey twice a day. It will be good for you," he said.

I picked up some well-packaged bark and roots of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, a plant that was very well known in ancient Asiatic medicine and contains the alkaloid reserpine. Before I could ask any questions about it, the storekeeper said, "This is a very important plant. It contains a lot of very powerful chemicals. Do you know that this plant has the power to lower your blood pressure and your pulse? Do you know of anyone who has hypertension? This is the best medicine for it. Well, we also use it to calm down mad people, because alkaloids in the plant have specific influence on the mind." The storekeeper, I later learned, had a medical degree from one of the Indian universities but chose to administer herbal medicine because he felt his people were better off with local medicines than with the expensive, imported synthetic drugs that had no traditional, social or psychological meaning.

He proceeded to lecture me on the fact that India was one of the countries that had pioneered the development and practice of subsequently well-documented indigenous systems of medicine, the two most notable being the "*Ayurveda*" (Hindu) and "*Unani*" (Greek and Islamic). He stressed that the materia medica of these two systems encompasses a rich heritage of indigenous herbal practice that has helped to sustain the health of the peoples of India for centuries. "I am very much pleased and satisfied that after training as a modern medical doctor I have returned to our kind of medicine, which is most suitable for us," he told me.

In the neighboring Himalayan kingdom of Nepal, at the Royal Drug Research Laboratory, where an impressive program of medicinal plant research is being conducted, I met with the director general, Dr. S. S. Malla, who also expressed tremendous satisfaction in the increased attention to herbal medicine in his country and abroad. He proceeded to remind me that medicinal plants have played an important role in Hindu culture, as shown in the *Rigveda*, which is said to have been written between 4500 and 1600 B.C. Then he added, "It is unlikely that the Hindu culture will abandon such a rich heritage, especially in the face of escalating prices of Western drugs."

While on a tour of the research facilities, I was prompted to pose several questions concerning the acceptability of herbal medicine, especially among the Western-educated Nepalese. "Deep down they all trust the local medicines. Some of the crude drugs, species of *Rauwolfia, Ephedra, Aconitum* and *Nardostachys*, are still very popular for the cure of hypertension and many heart diseases," reported one of the staff members.

In recent years, medicinal plants have been recognized widely as "chemical factories." The Eurasian aroid *Acorus calamus*, for example, used currently in 51 different drug preparations because the rhizomes contain an essential oil with insecticidal and sedative properties, is under heavy collecting pressure.

Around the world, the bulk of the raw materials used in preparing drugs are mostly collected from the wild. In fact, heavy collecting of certain plants for local as well as foreign pharmaceutical markets has become a major problem. A striking example is the depletion of a much sought-after species of yams (*Dioscorea*), whose chemical compound diosgenin is used as the foundation material in the manufacture of birth control pills.

Vincristine, the chemical derived from the Madagascar periwinkle (*Catharanthus roseus*) sells for more than $100,000 per pound. It has led to a remarkable decrease in mortality among young leukemia patients. In China, at present, literally every available soil suitable for the growth of this plant is under cultivation. Because of the low yield of vincristine from *Catharanthus roseus*, it is necessary for the Chinese to process at least 100,000 kilograms at a time in order to recover

a reasonable yield of the alkaloid. The leaves represent about ten percent of the total dry weight of the plant. Therefore the Chinese usually process about 900,000 kilograms of dried plants at a time.

The People's Republic of China is perhaps the leading country in systematically amalgamating herbal medicine into natural health-care systems. In several visits to China, I have had the opportunity to observe the practice of herbal pharmacology on a mass scale.

On the outskirts of Peking, for example, there is an experimental plantation for the Institute of Materia Medica. This establishment, covering about 64 acres, contains some 1,500 species of well-tended medicinal plants. "Here about 10,000 barefoot doctors are trained every year to gain experience in the cultivation of medicinal plants," an Institute official explained. "Our population is big, therefore we need more such doctors to work with the people in the cities as well as the remote areas." The plantation is also recognized as a reliable supply house where pharmaceutical research laboratories obtain sufficient authenticated plant material for biological evaluations or chemical studies.

Another establishment specializing in medicinal plants is the Guangdong Provincial Botanical Garden, in Canton. My host, Professor Chen, is vice rector of the Provincial Institute of Botany and the director of the Garden. On a tour of these 500 acres, containing more than 3,000 cultivated species, Professor Chen began to quiz me on the names of plants that he pointed out. I soon realized he was selecting plants native to Ghana! "You are very familiar with your native plants; that's good," he said. "I collected all these plants from your country about 12 years ago."

I expressed special interest in the medicinal plants and orchids in the garden, and this led to extended discussions on the uses of herbal medicine as an important component of the health-delivery system for his country. Within two hours I saw more than 40 medicinal plants that are under active investigation.

In traveling through the developing world, I am pleasantly surprised to find mounting interest among even the best-educated people in traditional medicine. This observation is particularly true of people in the Indian subcontinent. The educated public in Africa and Latin America still have some way to go in reeducating themselves. I am particularly disturbed by Third World Western-trained doctors who show total disregard and disdain for the importance that herbal medicine plays in the world's health situation. Some of these doctors are even ashamed to admit that their parents relied on these ancient folk remedies to treat and save their lives during childhood. Many of the Western-trained doctors seem to have been brainwashed into believing that only drugs originating in the developed countries have healing powers.

Some of these same doctors seem unaware that the major pharmaceutical houses are constantly searching for new active compounds from the medicinal plants of developing countries. Confronted with mounting prices for drugs, particularly the synthetic drugs derived from petrochemicals, chemists are turning their attention back to herbs in their search for new drug substances that have to this day eluded them. Furthermore, many developing countries are aware that their native medicinal plants are imported into the developed countries where they are screened, analyzed and used in drug preparations, only to be returned to them at exorbitant prices. This situation has been described by Dr. Halfdan Mahler, director-general of WHO, as "drug colonization."

For health, social and economic reasons it seems clear that developing countries should begin an extensive program aimed at an examination of the most important medicinal plants. At the moment, information on such plants in most countries is dispersed and unorganized. Much of it is in the heads of aging herbalists who represent a dying breed.

But there is a general feeling among specialists that gradually the magic, superstition and dogma that sur-

African vine *Strophanthus* yields poisons and a heart stimulant.

Flowers of African tulip tree *Spathodea* are applied to ulcers.

Madagascar periwinkle is source of drug used to treat leukemia.

round medicinal plants are giving way to understanding the real basis of the curative powers of these plants. The proliferation of information on "natural foods" has influenced the recent great interest in herbal remedies.

More and more people realize that a substantial number of the prescriptions bought from drugstores contain different crude plant products. In 1973, the last year in which good data were available on prescriptions in the United States, it was shown that of the 1.532 billion prescriptions sold in pharmacies throughout the United States, 41.2 percent contained natural products, and of these 25.2 percent were products from flowering plants. If prescriptions offered by state and federal hospitals in the United States alone are considered, it is estimated that prescriptions containing flowering plants or their products amount to $4 billion a year.

For those in the affluent world, it may seem inconceivable that about 85 percent of the world's population in the poor nations, when they are ill, do not consult medical doctors and may never enter a hospital from the time they are born until they die. But such statistics have prompted the World Health Organization, after many years of benign neglect, to initiate a program to promote and develop traditional medicine to be carried out throughout the developing world.

Traditional medicine "needs to be evaluated, given due recognition and developed so as to improve its efficacy, safety, availability and wider application at low cost," according to WHO reports. "It is already the people's own health-care system and is well accepted by them. It has certain advantages over imported systems of medicine in any setting because as an integral part of the people's culture, it is particularly effective in solving certain cultural health problems. It can and does freely contribute to scientific and universal medicine. Its recognition, promotion and development will secure due respect for a people's culture and heritage."

Dr. R. H. Bannerman, until recently the Program Manager for Traditional Medicine at WHO, summed up the current feeling on traditional medicine as follows: "There are those who take a hostile attitude toward traditional medicine, and those who, without reservation, accept all things handed down by tradition. Both of these attitudes are indeed wrong. The more realistic tendency which is emerging is discriminating and discarding the crude and harmful

Array of medicinal plants in a West African market reflects popular reliance on herbalists.

practices while retaining the refined and useful methods for further development and application."

All countries belonging to WHO have pledged to provide primary health care for all their people by the year 2000. Obviously, we cannot continue to rely exclusively on the administration of Western medicine. This is particularly self-evident when we realize that, for example, there are more medical doctors currently within the metropolitan Washington, D.C., area than there are in all of Black Africa. As traditional medicine gains the respect of our modern societies, there is the likelihood that a new breed of practitioners will emerge. I can foresee a transformation: the development of very well-educated herbalists who can write down their diagnoses, follow up their clinical observations, and record the efficacy and safety of the herbs administered. Finally, one hopes the traditional healer will retain the trappings of his medical practice and maintain his psychological position in the community.

It is not only the developing world that will benefit from increased research and awareness of our medicinal plant resources. An example is the investigation of plants that are likely to cure certain cancers. In recent years herbalists have reported cases of spontaneous tumor regression in their patients. The herbalists maintain that certain medicinal plants stimulate the body's natural defenses and bring about such regression. The approaches of these traditional healers should not be overlooked or described as simplistic. It is not inconceivable that the powers of plants that have kept Man in reasonable health over the centuries will again rise to the occasion in combating cancer if we continue to unlock the active compounds that lie, perhaps, in ordinary plants that surround our homes and are abundant in the fields.

Alaska

Spectacular scenery is just the beginning.

GOLD Alaska loves its gold rush history. Today its towns still teem with high-kicking, knee-slapping frontier-style fun: can can dancers, free-spirited saloons, riverboat paddlewheelers, comic opera, and even a narrow gauge railway.

ESKIMOS The unique nature of Arctic Alaska has produced a people with inner strength and captivating warmth. Their sensitive artwork, inviting hospitality, and fascinating culture are a part of Alaska you're not likely to forget.

FISHING In Alaska you rarely hear tales of "the one that got away." With 33,904 miles of shoreline, thousands of streams and more than a million fresh-water lakes thick with salmon, steelhead, or pike, even the novice fisherman can come home with "the *big* one."

NATURE Walk the wilderness. Hike the high country. Young or old, you'll find no more awesome sight on the continent than the wildlife of Alaska's magnificent parklands. Shirtsleeve weather and well-marked trails invite adventure.

PHOTOGRAPHS Bet you can't take just one! In Alaska, great pictures are everywhere. Here, too, you'll find a myriad of unique shopping treasures: fabulous furs, paintings, soapstone sculpture and exquisite native handicrafts. With 20 hours or more of summer daylight, there's time for doing it all.

TOTEMS Learn the many symbols of the totems, and like a pieced-together puzzle, the tribal history and exciting legends of the Alaskan Indians come alive. The artistic craftsmanship, vibrant festivals and ceremonial dances of these native people will astound and delight you.

SNOW Untracked powder on mountain slopes, snowy meadows and bustling Alpine ski resorts. These are the Alaskan arenas of winter and spring downhill and cross-country skiing. And for the ultimate skiing experience— shooshing down otherwise inaccessible glaciers — helicopter lifts are available year round.

ELEGANCE Cruiseships and luxury hotels make "roughing it" in Alaska an option, but hardly a necessity. You can savor a fresh-caught salmon dinner with a glass of iced champagne, retire to a comfortable suite, and still awake to spectacular wilderness views.

FESTIVALS Russia ruled Alaska until 1867. Later, Scandinavian immigrants founded many of the first towns and villages. You can see Russian folkdances, onion-domed churches, and take part in a "Little Norway" spring festival.

SOURDOUGH Pioneer spunk, a tough yet gregarious spirit, and a pot of sourdough were all Alaskan prospectors needed in 1898. And so they became known as Sourdoughs. Their stories and mouthwatering recipes are still a very real part of Alaska.

FREE! *Everything you need to know to plan your Alaska vacation. Send for WORLDS OF ALASKA, the 132-page official planning guide. Write Alaska State Division of Tourism, Pouch E-53, Juneau, AK 99811.*

By Sterling Seagrave

War at sea seared Americans before Pearl Harbor attack

To cripple Great Britain, German U-boats turned the Atlantic into a shooting gallery and forced America to the brink of battle

Long before Pearl Harbor, America was already deeply involved in one of the climactic battles of World War II. Her involvement was probably inevitable from the moment on October 13, 1939, that U-boat skipper Günther Prien guided the *U-47* into the dark harbor of Scapa Flow in the Orkney Islands—half a world away from Hawaii—and sank the mighty British battleship *Royal Oak*. That sneak attack on October 13, only six weeks after the war broke out, marked the beginning of the battle of the Atlantic, a ruthless campaign waged by Germany's U-boats against the merchant convoys that were keeping Britain from surrender. These paintings by John Hamilton, from the Imperial War Museum in London, recapture its highlights, from the first bloody wolf-pack attack to the sinking of the first U.S. Navy ship in World War II on the eve of Pearl Harbor.

A year after Scapa Flow, slipping stealthily through the dark waters of the North Atlantic, the German submarine *U-48* crossed directly into the path of an immense convoy of 34 merchant vessels, guarded only by a ragtag escort. Quickly, Lieutenant Commander Heinrich Bleichrodt radioed U-boat command, then moved into firing position.

Convoy SC-7 bore down on *U-48*. Bleichrodt could hardly miss. One torpedo hit the British freighter *Scoresby*, another the French tanker *Languedoc*. As the convoy escorts dashed about in frantic search for the attacker, Bleichrodt withdrew, planning to attack the next night with a new weapon—the wolf pack.

As *U-48* sped away on the surface in the first light of dawn, a British Sunderland flying boat caught sight of her and alerted the convoy escort. Bleichrodt was obliged to submerge and remain below for eight nerve-wracking hours till the hunters gave up and hurried off after their unguarded convoy.

By dusk on October 17, guided by U-boat command, other submarines were closing in: *U-101*, joined by U-boat aces Otto Kretschmer in *U-99* and Joachim Schepke in *U-100*. Finally *U-123* and *U-46* came up. The pack formed a patrol line ahead of the convoy and attacked when the convoy arrived next evening. One by one the victims burst into flames (above). When the night ended, only 13 ships remained. The battle of the Atlantic had entered a terrible stage.

Paintings by John Hamilton

On a night like this, Convoy SC-7, thinly guarded, met the first German wolf pack, five U-boats lying on the surface under a full moon. Ship after ship was torpedoed: 21 out of 34 in the convoy were sunk.

The wolf packs were the brainchild of Commodore Karl Dönitz, head of Germany's submarine force. Dönitz believed that the only way to defeat Britain was to sever her fragile seaborne lifelines, a job that could be done only by his U-boats. If Hitler would authorize the construction of 300 U-boats, argued Dönitz, he could bring Britain to her knees. Winston Churchill later wrote: "The only thing that really frightened me during the war was the U-boat peril."

Hitler, however, had served as an army corporal in World War I and saw himself as a great military strategist on land. While he enthusiastically supported the Luftwaffe, he had a profound suspicion of the sea. The magnificent cruisers and pocket battleships that Germany built were hampered in operations by Hitler's intense fear of losing them. "On land I am a hero," he said. "At sea, I am a coward."

To aggravate matters, the German submarines had got off to an embarrassing start. Barely ten hours after the war began, a U-boat had torpedoed the British passenger liner *Athenia*. Of 1,400 passengers, 112 died, including 28 Americans. Germany was then still operating under the terms of international law and agreements that barred attacks without warning on enemy passenger and merchant ships. The U-boat commander had violated these restraints, and the sinking caused international outrage. The disaster was most embarrassing to Hitler; however, a few days later, the Nazi press blamed it all on the British.

Dönitz needed a spectacular triumph to win Hitler

In HMCS *Snowberry* and other tough corvettes,
Royal Canadian Navy escorted convoys from Halifax.

Surfaced in mid-Atlantic, *U-309* watches for the wisp of smoke that, in pre-radar days, spelled target.

over. The destruction of Britain's famous *Royal Oak* at Scapa Flow was made to order. When she went to the bottom with 833 officers and men, and *U-47* slipped away into the night, Günther Prien looked back and noted in his log: "The glow from Scapa Flow is still visible. . . ."

Germany was ecstatic at Prien's triumph, and Hitler removed restraints on U-boat attacks against Allied merchant ships. A month later the restriction on attacking passenger ships was dropped. Every ship in the Atlantic became fair game.

More than 3,000 ships were supplying Britain with men and war materiel, and on any given day 2,500 of them were at sea and terribly vulnerable to attack. Against them the Germans arrayed every type of surface warship, including disguised armed merchantmen. The seas were pearled with mines. While surface raiders patrolled the North Atlantic and ranged even to Cape Horn and the Pacific islands, the ever-increasing fleet of U-boats set up pickets all around the British Isles, concentrating on the western approaches.

As sinking followed sinking in the Atlantic, American opinion was heavily influenced in favor of Britain's valiant fight for survival. President Franklin D.

Tactic of ace Otto Kretschmer in *U-99* was to rise at night in the midst of a convoy and blast away.

Roosevelt worked diligently to turn the conscience of the people into action. His first move was to rally Latin American republics to declare the entire Western Hemisphere neutral. In Congress, Roosevelt worked to reverse the Neutrality Act, which kept merchant ships from ports of the combatants, prohibited arms sales and required cash for raw materials. Two months after war began, Roosevelt was able to allow arms sales on cash-and-carry terms.

From that moment, America was in a position to support both England and France indirectly, without violating the letter of the law, and without giving Hitler direct grounds to declare war on the United States. The best Germany could do was to destroy shipments before they reached their destinations.

Neither France nor Britain was adequately prepared to defend the Atlantic lifeline. Merchant ships were grouped together into convoys and, to escort the convoys, the Admiralty ordered 56 new corvettes, uncomfortable but seaworthy 925-ton vessels that were able to survive the Atlantic's worst weather. They bobbed and tossed like corks (p. 102), causing even the hardiest officers to be seasick, but they did the job and they were cheap.

By the end of 1939, after only four months of war, 215 merchant ships had been sunk—748,000 tons of shipping—with a loss of more than 1,500 lives. Germany began this onslaught with only 22 oceangoing U-boats. They faced a long haul out of home waters, around the Orkneys into the battle zone of the Atlantic, and a long haul back for refitting. Dönitz wanted more U-boats, but his battle was not the only one facing Germany.

On May 10, 1940, the blitzkrieg began that took German armies across Holland, Belgium and into France. Norway fell in June. France fell a week later. That gave the U-boats bases in Brittany and the Bay of Biscay, extending their range, eventually, to the coast of North America.

Elderly U.S. destroyers help Britain

As continental Europe fell to the Germans, Churchill asked Roosevelt for the loan of 40 or 50 old American destroyers. Roosevelt found himself in a predicament, but a solution soon presented itself. The isolationists had long wanted Britain to relinquish its bases in the Western Hemisphere. If Britain gave up those bases in return for the mothballed destroyers, the isolationists would be appeased. So, just as Germany's U-boat arm extended its Atlantic pickets from Occupied France, Britain was able to bring the elderly U.S. four-stackers into play.

There were more than U-boats for the British to contend with. The Germans converted nine old freighters into fast, powerful gunboats able to disguise themselves as harmless neutral merchant vessels. They changed their profiles, colors and flags with cunning artificial smokestacks, fake deck cargoes and concealed gun positions. Coming up innocently on unsuspecting merchantmen, these raiders suddenly dropped their disguise, lowered their gun covers and blasted their victims to the bottom.

Most famous of the raiders were *Atlantis, Thor* and *Kormoran.* In 20 months *Atlantis* captured or sank 20 ships before being sunk by a suspicious British cruiser. *Thor* sank a British raider and fought two others to a draw. *Kormoran* ranged far and wide terrorizing Atlantic shipping, and ended her life in a bitter duel in which she sank her attacker before going down.

Germany's battle fleet had consisted of 34 destroyers, eight cruisers, two small battleships and the three pocket battleships *Graf Spee, Admiral Scheer* and *Deutschland.* After running rampant the length of the Atlantic, *Graf Spee* was hunted down off Argentina by a British task force and took refuge in the neutral port of Montevideo. There her captain scuttled her rather than risk capture or sinking by the enemy.

Two other Nazi battleships joined the German

Convoys bound for Russia faced savage winter gales or dangers of nearly constant summer daylight, so they

Torpedoed American Liberty ship goes down as watch on corvette bridge search for survivors. Such prefabricated freighters were built at assembly-line speed, then were sailed straight into violent action.

were routed north to brave the ice packs and bergs rather than Norway-based U-boats and planes.

American Liberator bomber with British markings flies from Iceland to meet convoy and so close the mid-Atlantic gap, where escort vessels were few. RAF flyers kept U-boats submerged and vulnerable.

fleet after the war began—*Bismarck* and her sister ship *Tirpitz*. The magnificent *Bismarck* was pursued and trapped in the North Atlantic by two separate fleets of British warships. *Bismarck* fought valiantly in company with the heavy German cruiser *Prinz Eugen*. In a showdown with the British battleships *Hood* and *Prince of Wales*, the German warships exchanged salvos with their enemies from opposite horizons. A German shell struck *Hood*'s powder magazine and the mighty dreadnought was literally blown to pieces (p. 107). Outgunned, *Prince of Wales* withdrew.

But the British gave *Bismarck* no chance to slip away. The harrying pursuers dogged her as she sped for safety on the French coast. On May 26, 1941, she was spotted by an RAF Catalina patrol plane, and a flight of 15 antiquated Swordfish biplanes took off from the flight deck of the carrier *Ark Royal*. One air-dropped torpedo struck *Bismarck*'s steering engine room, jamming her rudder.

By dawn the British were upon her, with the battleships *King George V* and *Rodney* and the heavy cruisers *Norfolk* and *Dorsetshire*. As they approached they opened fire, and the devastating salvos closed finally to barely two miles—point-blank range. Miraculously, the doomed *Bismarck* resisted sinking till 10:15 A.M., when the last of her crew abandoned ship and the titan rolled over slowly and slid down.

Hitler wouldn't risk last battleship

Hitler's rage at the loss of his most impressive warship caused him to withdraw most of the remaining big German surface ships from Atlantic duty, but not before the battleships *Prinz Eugen, Scharnhorst* and *Gneisenau* had cut their swaths across the North Atlantic. So fearful was Hitler of losing his last battlewagon, *Tirpitz*, that he restricted her to the coast of Norway, where she preyed on convoys to Russia.

Although Germany's surface warships were proving vulnerable, her U-boats, as Dönitz had predicted, were wreaking havoc on shipping, with relatively few losses. Leading the wolf packs was U-boat ace Otto Kretschmer, a slim, sardonic and sober professional—the very antithesis of the boyish and egocentric Günther Prien. Kretschmer was rapidly overtaking Prien as Germany's leading submariner.

Kretschmer's style was like shooting a double-barreled shotgun at a barn door. Placing his *U-99* directly in the path of an oncoming convoy at night, he remained silent on the surface or just below till the vanguard of the convoy passed right over him. Then, rising in the convoy's midst, he would let fly all his torpedoes, knowing that he could hardly fail to hit home with most of them (pp. 102-103). So long as the U-boat remained on the surface, it was undetectable

by the asdic underwater detection gear (named for Allied Submarine Detection Investigation Committee) and practically invisible in the darkness.

If a U-boat were forced to dive, it became terribly vulnerable, and the crews learned to dread the first *ping-ping* as the asdic sent its signals out to stroke over the submerged hull. Once located by asdic (the American version was called sonar), escape was difficult for the U-boat. Pattern after pattern of depth charges would batter the fragile steel coffin. If the U-boat survived, its men were often so stricken by the hours or days of terror in the deep that, to restore sanity, their captains had to search for another target.

The daring of Otto Kretschmer and other aces was spectacular, but if the U-boats were to cripple Britain the convoys had to be halted. To do this, Dönitz strung his submarines in a loose picket to wait for radio confirmation that one of them had sighted a convoy. The others would then converge and attack together. The full brunt of this strategy was felt in the summer and fall of 1940. By the end of that terrible winter, however, new antisubmarine techniques and American aid radically altered the outcome.

That winter Churchill audaciously asked Roosevelt to give Britain five billion dollars' worth of aircraft, weapons and merchant ships. Roosevelt had just been reelected to an unprecedented third term, but he could not expect Congress to meet such an exorbitant request from Britain. Instead, he solved the problem with an impressive sleight of hand. Granted, if Britain could not pay cash for its purchases, they would be blocked by the Neutrality Act. On the other hand, the British bases traded for the mothballed U.S. destroyers had not been "given" or "sold" to America, just turned over on a 99-year lease. If that could be done, why not simply "lend" Britain the planes, guns and ships she needed, to be returned after the war? It came to be called Lend-Lease.

"Suppose my neighbor's home catches fire and I have a length of garden hose," Roosevelt said at a press conference. "I don't say to him: 'Neighbor, my garden hose cost me $15; you have to pay me $15 for it.' No! I don't want $15—I want my garden hose back after the fire is over." Congress agreed, and passed the Lend-Lease bill on March 11, 1941.

On March 6, when passage was virtually certain, Convoy OB-293 was plowing through the Atlantic from Liverpool to Halifax, Nova Scotia. At dusk, Günther Prien and the redoubtable *U-47*—the same U-boat he had sailed into Scapa Flow—led a wolf pack down upon the convoy. But before the U-boats could inflict much damage, the convoy escorts descended upon them with unprecedented determination.

Military writer Sterling Seagrave has just written a new book, Yellow Rain *(M. Evans & Co.), about the terrors of chemical warfare. British artist John Hamilton is now illustrating the war in the Pacific for the U.S. Navy.*

Escorts learn to fight back

This time they seemed to know what they were doing as they worked together in coordinated antisub sweeps. Prien was using a rain squall to cloak his attack, but suddenly the squall stopped and he lay fully exposed in the fading sunset to the destroyer *Wolverine*. Astounded, Prien swung away frantically, *Wolverine* gave hot pursuit. Prien abruptly dived. As darkness closed in, *Wolverine* tracked the submerged sub and laid depth charges that seemed to fall right on top of it. Odd noises came over the destroyer's hydrophones, indicating troubles in the U-boat.

Suddenly Prien surfaced, saw *Wolverine* waiting and dived again. Once more the depth charges fell. There was a tremendous blast below. Then, to the surface, came the telltale remains of *U-47*. The victor of Scapa Flow was no more.

Prien was soon followed by a large number of his comrades. On March 16, five days after Congress acted on Lend-Lease, another wolf pack led by the all-time top-scoring U-boat commander, Otto Kretschmer, descended on Convoy HX-112 out of Halifax. Leading the convoy escort was the equally determined British Captain Donald G. F. Macintyre in the destroyer *Walker*.

At twilight, one of the escorts reported a U-boat six miles ahead. Racing to the scene, the escorting destroyers and corvettes began a murderous attack that culminated in a one-on-one battle between the destroyer *Vanoc* and a surfaced U-boat. The U-boat tried to veer away, but *Vanoc* coolly ran it down. As

HMS *Prince of Wales* changes course to miss flying wreckage of the famed battle cruiser *Hood*, torn apart after a salvo from the German *Bismarck*. British planes later caught the Nazi ship and crippled her.

Gallant New Zealand freighter *Tekoa*, right, last ship of a beleaguered convoy, stops to rescue 144 survivors from three neighboring victims. The Allies lost 21 vessels in this devastating attack.

the crushed hull sank into the depths, a British crewman glimpsed the numbers painted on its conning tower: *U-100*. This was the submarine of the German ace Joachim Schepke.

No sooner was it gone than *Walker* picked up yet another U-boat. After only one pattern of depth charges, the U-boat surfaced in the darkness astern of *Walker* and a light flashed out from it signaling in garbled English: "We are sunking."

The destroyer prepared to rescue the German crewmen as they leaped into the dark water. When they scrambled up the rescue nets, the U-boat's skipper came over the side last: Otto Kretschmer.

Prien, Schepke, Kretschmer—in little more than a week three U-boat aces had been eliminated from the battle of the Atlantic. The tide was turning.

There was more than luck behind it. Men like Captain Macintyre (and Captain John Walker, perhaps the greatest escort-group commander of the war) were products of a new convoy-escort policy dedicated to winning the war at sea. Where before they had been hampered by conflicting instructions from command staff ashore, they now had the authority to act on their own. Where before vessels were assembled into groups at random, they were now trained together and stayed together. And where asdic had been useful only against submerged subs, they now had radar and were able to spot surfaced U-boats miles away. They also had aircraft support.

Only one significant hole was left in the defensive network—in mid-Atlantic beyond the range of shore-based aircraft. But in April 1941, the United States extended its protection over Danish-owned Greenland. (Denmark had fallen, but Germany had not penetrated Greenland.)

On April 16, in the South Atlantic, the notorious German raider *Atlantis* attacked and sank the Egyptian passenger liner *Zamzam* with 138 Americans aboard, arousing an outburst of anti-German indignation that was not appeased even when the passengers were set free, unharmed, in Occupied France. Events then moved swiftly. In July 1941, U.S. Marines landed in Iceland to relieve the British troops for duty elsewhere. From Iceland, air cover over the mid-Atlantic hole was achieved for the first time.

On September 4, 1941, as Admiral Isoroku Yamamoto put into motion firm arrangements for the sailing of the Japanese fleet toward Pearl Harbor, a German U-boat off Iceland exchanged fire with the American destroyer *Greer*. "Let this warning be clear," Roosevelt declared. "From now on, if German or Italian vessels of war enter the waters the protection of which is necessary for American defense, they do so at their own risk."

That same September, America put its full industrial genius into the building of Liberty ships, prefabricated merchant vessels. By producing the many components of a ship at factories all over America and organizing them systematically at shipyards, it became possible to assemble an entire vessel from keel

Shattered U.S. destroyer *Reuben James* goes down with heavy loss, five weeks before Pearl Harbor.

to launch in as little as ten days. America thereafter was able to build and launch ships faster than Germany could sink them.

On October 17, the American destroyer *Kearny*, escorting British ships, its guns loaded and manned, was torpedoed off Iceland, but not sunk. In the action, however, 11 men were lost. Fourteen days later, on October 31, as the Japanese fleet prepared to sail across the North Pacific, the American destroyer *Reuben James*, escorting a convoy out of Halifax, was torpedoed and sunk in the North Atlantic with a loss of 115 men (below). She was the first U.S. Navy warship sunk in the battle of the Atlantic. Her sinking prompted the arming of American merchant ships.

On the early morning of December 7, 1941, as Japanese planes left the flight decks of six carriers, the battle of the Atlantic was about to be joined by the battle of the Pacific. The sky over Pearl Harbor was dark, but in the east the glow from Scapa Flow was still visible.

By Nathan Cobb

Illusions become reality for pals of Marco the Magi

Psychologist Cesareo Pelaez masterminds Massachusetts neighbors into spending Sundays onstage in their own magic show

Photographs by Richard Howard

As smiling clowns flank Marco, only the pampered rabbit refuses to wear troupe's mandatory grin.

"Will you make me disappear?" I asked Marco the Magi. "Yes," he answered, smiling. "But before you disappear you should first appear." And so Marco rolled a large box, brilliantly painted and lacquered in Oriental motif, onto the stage. And Marco turned the box around several times so the audience could see that nothing was behind it. And Marco opened the box from the top and tipped it forward so the audience could see that nothing was inside it. And Marco closed the box and tipped it upright and with a gleeful whoop opened it again. And from out of the box, wrapped in a lamé kimono, leapt . . . I!

Marco the Magi is Cesareo Rafael Pelaez, a puckish native of Cuba with graying hair and a faint paunch, who lives in an early 19th-century New England home with three other people and multiple doves, sometimes finds flowers mysteriously tucked beneath the windshield wipers of his 1971 Volkswagen, gave up studying law in Havana about 30 years ago, enjoys almost nothing more than $20-per-bottle Marquis de Montesquiou Armagnac, was once chased by yapping dogs, and has created a spectacular two-and-a-half-hour magic show with 65 adults and eight children who are true believers in the word according to Cesareo Rafael Pelaez.

His lavish production is a cross between an early 20th-century traveling magic show and a 1930s Busby Berkeley movie. It takes place in Beverly, Massachusetts, a diverse city of 37,000 people located about 20 miles northeast of Boston and heretofore most famous as the headquarters of Parker Brothers, manufacturers of the game of Monopoly, among many others. But the newest game in town is Marco the Magi's production of *Le Grand David and his own Spectacular Magic Company*. Most Sundays it materializes twice within the ornate 956-seat Cabot Street Cinema Theatre—named not for one of the more recent Yankee Cabots, who hear only from the Lowells and speak only to God, but for John Cabot, the 15th-century Italian explorer.

Black ink for White Horse

Pelaez and his band are not mere tenants: in 1976, 18 of them formed White Horse Productions, Inc., which paid $110,000 cash for the 56-year-old vaudeville/movie house. They still present classic films during the week and probably lose money doing so, but among the many colors of their magic show—which celebrated its 550th performance last July 4—is the gleaming black of ink. Owners also of $731,000 worth of theatrical hardware and costumes, White Horse cleared about $30,000 in their last fiscal year.

The show begins not with a bang but with a Chinese gong. There are penetrations, levitations, appearances and disappearances. There are singers, dancers, musicians and assorted sidekicks. There are sunshades, fans, feathers and flowers. There are brocades, satins, velvets, chiffons and sequins. To be more precise, there are 359 costumes, some 64 magical props, 20 major illusions, 19 curtains, 17 members of a barbershop "quartet," five doves, four trumpeters, three ducks and, yes, one rabbit (opposite). There used to be goldfish, but sometimes they died right up there onstage, which nearly broke the poor heart of Cesareo Pelaez. So the goldfish illusion was given the hook. "I don't want to kill fish," he says wistfully.

Marco lies "Divided in Two" (foreground) as magic company members and Le Grand David (center stage) assemble for group portrait. Most magicians "saw in half" a slender, petite woman, not Marco-size man.

Logically, none of this should be happening. Five years ago, the only thing the majority of these people could have pulled out of a hat was its lining. Even today, most of them have occupations like computer programmer, social worker, lawyer, librarian, nurse and bank vice president (the latter performs in a mask, lest his customers discover that their money tender spends his Sundays cavorting with Marco). Only 15 members of the troupe are paid, and Pelaez is not among them. The 49-year-old bachelor is a tenured associate professor of psychology at nearby Salem State College, where, not surprisingly, he specializes in theories of motivation and personality. Which means that 1981's "Magician of the Year," as selected by the Academy of Magical Arts, is a part-timer.

Successful? Stand in line on Cabot Street with everyone else an hour prior to show time. Before you experience the smell of greasepaint and the roar of the crowd, you must first encounter the odor of diesel fuel and the noise of the bus; group sales account for almost 30 percent of the tickets, and the last time anyone counted, there had been organized visits from 152 communities. Beaming senior citizens ("but they don't buy too much at the concession stands," Pelaez frets) mix easily with sunburned tourists and saucer-eyed kids as they all make their way through the gaping mouth of a green monster to be greeted by Tassles the Clown, Rita (a player piano) and ushers in tuxedos. At the end of the show, the entire cast gathers in the lobby to wave good-bye, much like camp counselors marking an end to another shared summer. Then the buses pull away and a heavily perspiring Pelaez leaps for his ritualistic paper cup of ginger ale, which he does not in any way equate with Marquis de Montesquiou Armagnac, but which is nevertheless always awaiting him after every performance.

It is his show. Do not be fooled by its name. Oh, Le Grand David (Da-*veed*) exists all right: he is 27-year-old David M. Bull, who works full time for the organization and first met Pelaez a decade ago. Bull is the show's number-two star, running several lengths ahead of Seth the Sensational, a.k.a. Seth Bartlett, age nine, a four-and-one-half-year veteran whose parents are part of the troupe. But the spotlight—onstage as

Nathan Cobb, a writer for The Boston Globe, *bravely appeared, then disappeared and (whew!) reappeared (gasp!) while preparing this article.*

The Ultimate Wagon

Imagine a station wagon that gets mileage about the same as a full-size 2-wheel drive wagon*. . . yet provides the security and traction of 4-wheel drive. Add to that the comfort and luxury you'd discover only in the finest automobiles . . . and you've got the ultimate wagon.

No conventional 2-wheel drive wagon can so deftly perform under pressure on snowburied highways, icy roadways, or in torrential downpours. And no conventional wagon lets you so freely follow your heart when the off-road calls.

Yet, while Wagoneer boldly meets the challenges of the rugged outside world, inside it presents an environment of ultimate comfort. An interior filled with supple leathers, plush carpeting, and the elegant touches and conveniences you'd expect in a luxurious setting. All with room and riding smoothness any wagon, any automobile, would be proud to claim.

There are a full range of Wagoneer models available. Owning one is surprisingly affordable. Driving one is an experience that'll spoil you for anything else.

*Use these figures for comparison. Your results may differ due to driving speed, weather conditions and trip length. California figures lower. Jeep Corporation, a subsidiary of American Motors Corporation.

18 EST EPA MPG 25 HWY EST*

Jeep® Wagoneer Limited

AT AMERICAN MOTORS

In "Zig-Zag" illusion, show's only 20th-century effect, Marco loses his midriff, David (right) beams.

On knees, Denise Diamond (left) and Donna Brazao paint posters that David bursts through onstage.

well as off—seldom strays from Pelaez, a totally charismatic and often humorous performer in both arenas.

"The story of the Cabot Street Cinema Theatre is subtitled the story of Cesareo Pelaez," admits Webster Bull, David's older brother and the corporation's president. "Marco's the mind and the soul," adds Jacqueline Dorsey, who keeps track of his 42 stage costumes. Small wonder, then, that flowers are occasionally placed on Pelaez's car by unknown hands. "They even sometimes assign people to take care of me as if I were 90 years old," he confesses, laughing loudly, something he does a lot.

Pelaez directs every detail and nuance of the operation, including the sewing of elaborate costumes and the building of complicated props, activities which take place six nights a week on the second floor of an adjoining building. The group also owns a nearby house for storage and use during performances as a nursery for their younger offspring.

Onstage it's smile, smile, smile

He has attracted a disarmingly cordial crew. They cheerfully perform every chore from unlocking the doors to sweeping the floors. Not smiling onstage is cause for reprimand, and broad grins turn up in unexpected places: I saw one on the face of Steven Ozahowski as he was being taken to the hospital with a severely bruised foot after an encounter with a stage weight. There have been four intratroupe marriages and one divorce. Outsiders never hear voices raised in anger, though Pelaez insists it happens: "Thank God, people have disagreements here. My gosh, there are even arguments and high-pitched words."

Pelaez first encountered stage magic at the age of four, watching Fu Manchu—not to be confused with Sax Rohmer's fictitious villain—from the security of his father's lap in a Havana theater. *This* Fu Manchu was David Bamberg, scion of a renowned Dutch family of magicians. Young Cesareo was impressed not only by the show's brilliant illusions and presentation, but also by its rich Chinese decor. A few years later, he formed a theatrical group with his friends: "We got all the mothers to cooperate, all the neighbors." You get the impression that *he* got the cooperation.

As a young man, in the early 1950s, Pelaez attended the University of Havana, hoping to become a lawyer. But when shots rang out one day outside the classroom windows, he decided he'd rather be in school near his home in more sedate Santa Clara. He studied education, later took a postgraduate year in psychology at the University of Kansas ("I thought I knew English. Am I kidding?"), returned home, became disenchanted with Fidel Castro, fled to Colombia in 1960 and arrived in the United States the following year.

Why we take care of our trees.

If you were a farmer whose only crop had a 50 year growing cycle, you'd take very good care of it, right? Well, we are that farmer. Our crop takes 50 years, on average, to reach maturity.

That's why we plant up to six seedlings for every tree we harvest, why we nurture them, prune them, thin them, protect them from insects, disease and fire.

That's why we continually explore new forest management techniques that promise more trees per acre, and new manufacturing processes that promise more wood and paper per tree.

That's why we increasingly use what once was wasted, either to make products like yeast, chunk bark and particleboard, or to generate energy.

It's a matter of self-interest, finally. Only by managing our trees prudently can we provide the jobs, products and profits we all need and the forests we all love.

Boise Cascade Corporation
Wood and paper for today, trees for tomorrow.

Elaborate masks and costumes, like those of this exotic being, are meticulously handmade by the cast.

In apparent defiance of gravity, David (standing at rear) levitates Marco (under the cloth, top).

He spent the next six years at Brandeis University, near Boston, where he was a disciple of humanistic psychologist Abraham Maslow. Humanism, which contends that among Man's highest needs is self-actualization, remains an important part of his thinking.

In 1969 in New Hampshire, Pelaez founded a "growth center" called Cumbres (the Spanish word for *peak*, as in mountain and experience) to explore human awareness and examine methods of personal growth in a communal setting. Not a place for Aquarian-age dilettantes to grow cabbages and spout psychobabble, Cumbres was designed for pay-as-you-go experience. Trouble was, too few people showed up, and many who did thought they were tapping into just another shrink tank. "We did not want to do therapy," Pelaez reflects. "We wanted healthy people to enrich their lives. The idea was, 'After therapy, what?' But people wanted therapy." He shrugs.

So Cumbres folded within three years. By then, Pelaez had acquired a small permanent following. (Fourteen of the current troupe were at Cumbres, eight as staff members and six as paying clients.) Some of them accompanied him on a 13-country European trip, during which he visited entertainments such as Belgian circuses and Italian puppet shows in search of ways to combine psychology and theater. Magic made the most sense. "We are dealing with illusion," he says now. "It's a basic psychological question: What is illusion and what is reality?"

Keeping magic up his sleeve

In January 1972 he began teaching at Salem State, where he picked up a few more followers. In time, he had everyone around him busily sewing costumes and rehearsing music-hall routines. Remarkably, *they didn't know why*; there wasn't a show yet, let alone a building. Pelaez says he had magic in mind all the time, but if that was in the cards, he wasn't tipping his hand. "We really didn't know what was going to happen," David Bull remembers. "He was urging people to study law, to study lighting, to sew." Says Patricia Byrnes, who performs in the show and works part time in the box office: "When we bought the theater, I didn't even know it was for a magic show."

Today's production borrows heavily from the magical wizards of the past. All the illusions are classics, one from the 20th century (p. 114), the rest from the 19th, with shadows of Harry Blackstone sr., who raised rabbits for his spectaculars and whose vanishing "Enchanted Camel" vanished for good when it died in Boston, and of George Alfred Cooke and John Nevil Maskelyne, whose Egyptian Hall was the magical Mecca of Victorian England. Marco's own recollections are of Chang, a Panamanian whose fast-paced

"Who would sell that extraordinary handwoven Tabriz I just bought at Sotheby's?"

"Late last winter, a long brown roll arrived at the door. Inside were George Washington, Socrates, Julius Caesar, Napoleon and other men of history woven into a most unusual rug.

"A Great Uncle was giving up his country house. Remembering my passion for history, he had chosen to send me his 'leaders of the world' rug. 'No,' he really didn't know any more about it, I found when I called him with thanks. He just thought those historical fellows might interest me, and urged me to sell the rug if I didn't have a place for it.

"Every place I tried putting that rug ruined the room and the rug. Sell it? I didn't know if it was from Pakistan or Persia. Sotheby's Auction Galleries had sold things for friends of mine. They said Sotheby's always seemed to have an expert who knew more about what they owned than they did. Maybe Sotheby's could de-mystify my rug. I called their New York office and was told that if I sent a color photograph or brought in my rug, a Sotheby's expert would tell me something about it.

" 'Something?' Instantly identifying it as a Tabriz from Persia, the Sotheby's expert knew the date, the probable village, and for whom it was woven. I was most intrigued when he pointed out that tiny numbers next to each figure were keyed to the border of the rug. There, in Arabic, each world leader was identified.

"The Sotheby's expert estimated the market value of what I now know to be a Tabriz Oriental. Stressing that an estimate was only that, and the winning bid could be lower or higher, we agreed on a reserve, a minimum price below which my rug would not be sold. I felt comfortable that I had complete and accurate information, and made an educated decision to sell. When my rug appeared in Sotheby's catalogue, I felt a blush of pride. I felt even better when I received a check from Sotheby's. They had earned their 10% selling commission.

"That Tabriz interested me in an Oriental carpet for my living room. I'll subscribe to the catalogues for Sotheby's rug auctions later this year and attend the exhibitions beforehand. With hundreds of rugs to choose from, I know I'll find my floor the carpet it's looking for."

Persian Tabriz rug, circa 1910

"The condominium we bought in a converted mansion dwarfed us and our possessions. We moved in everything we owned, and it looked like we hadn't moved in yet. Where to find the rugs, the furniture, the paintings that would be at home here? Combing antique stores would take forever. My father, who often frequented Sotheby's Auction Galleries, said they had an extensive schedule of art and antique auctions.

"A call to Sotheby's revealed they were having an Oriental rug auction the following week. That Saturday I went to the exhibition that precedes each sale. Oriental rugs are a little mysterious to me, and I was reassured by Sotheby's knowledgeable experts who were on hand to answer my questions and by their comprehensive catalogue. Sotheby's catalogue gives the history, size, condition and estimated value of each rug. I studied the ones that interested me and decided how high I would bid. I even found that if I couldn't get to the auction itself, a Sotheby's representative would do the bidding for me. You specify your limit and they try to win it for you at the lowest possible price.

"Luckily, I was able to attend the auction. It was like going to the theater. I bought a runner and a small Tabriz. The runner was just right for the hall, but in my living room, the 4'7" x 6'8" Tabriz shrank to the size of a prayer rug. Bare living room floors and bare walls stared back at me. Bare walls? Of course, that was where my Tabriz would be perfect. It was!

"Sotheby's is having another Oriental rug sale later this year. I know I'll find my living room floor the carpet it's looking for.

"Sotheby's has made me an auction regular. I've studied their brochure about how to sell and buy at auction and I subscribe to their newsletter to keep up on what is happening at Sotheby's."

For a free copy of Sotheby's newsletter and brochure about how to sell and buy at auction, write to Sotheby's, Department S, P.O. Box 5083, FDR Station, New York, New York 10150.

Sotheby's, fine art auctioneers since 1744, has auction galleries worldwide including New York, Los Angeles and Toronto and offices in nine other North American cities.

© Sotheby Parke Bernet Inc., 1981

SOTHEBY'S

show incorporated singing, dancing, acrobatics and frenetic costume changes; of the Peruvian Aldo Izquierdo, who, as Richiardi jr., suspended a girl with her arm resting on an upright broom, much as Marco himself does with David; of Fu Manchu, whose baggy-pants comedian was the prototype for Marco's Monsieur Le Professeur Enrico Besco (played by a college business instructor). The major difference on Cabot Street is that Pelaez forbids the spouting of fake gore, and anyone who disappears must also reappear.

Contemporary magicians cautioned Pelaez that he couldn't do what he had set out to do; magic isn't a flourishing commercial art form in America, where large touring companies have long since been replaced by occasional television specials. Besides, Pelaez was entering the field with no professionals in his troupe (although David Bull *was* in the library, frantically studying magic texts). "I was told I wouldn't last three weeks," Pelaez says, grinning impishly. In truth, the first 90-minute shows were no threat to the legend of Fu Manchu. In fewer than five years, however, Marco turned himself into the toast of the magic kingdom; his show was the feature attraction at the Society of American Magicians' 1981 Boston convention. But the memory of being told that his greatest trick would be to stay in business persists; he does not readily bestow compliments on the brotherhood: "I take my people to see other magicians when I want them to see what I don't want them to do."

What the doomsayers didn't understand was that this enterprise could just as easily have been Marco the Manager's production of "David the Chef and his own Spectacular Seafood Restaurant." Or almost anything else. "My question is not what to do or why," Pelaez says, "it's how." He is not talking about magic; he is talking about life, quality, perfection, *doing things right*. Details of costumes, invisible from even the first row, must be *done right*. Interiors of props, invisible even to some of the performers onstage, must be *done right*. And, most importantly, human relations must be *done right*.

Pelaez has learned to play hardball since his days at Cumbres. Was it an accident that on the very day White Horse Productions was formed—presto!—David Feldman (Tassles the Clown) received his law degree? This is a practical, achievement-oriented bunch. They own both a videotape system and a computer. Immediately after each performance, Pelaez receives a detailed accounting of the show's income to digest with his ginger ale. Whereas he was once quoted as saying the group preferred not to do a TV special because "we just want to be left alone so we can develop and grow," it will now receive a minimum of $35,000 for being filmed for a telecast. Its members disdained becoming a nonprofit corporation in favor of joining the community as full-fledged taxpayers. Communal capitalism—now *that's* magic.

But Pelaez worries. There are moments when he feels he has a bigger problem than coping with the dogs who barked at his bizarre outfit as he rushed outside the theater, from backstage to lobby, during a show. When a news magazine published a story on the Cabot Street phenomenon, he had to get an unlisted phone number—writers, agents and talk-show producers would not leave him alone. Surprisingly, alone is something he very much likes to be.

"It is true," he muses. "If you want me to be incredibly happy, just leave me alone." He sits in the theater's cluttered office, but he is not alone even now. The door opens and closes regularly as staff members come and go on their choreographed rounds. Pelaez has pulled a rabbit out of a hat here in Beverly, but now what does he do with it? "I feel I have to stay." A touch of sadness edges into his voice. "That's my responsibility. And that's my problem, too."

As I raised my arms, the audience of cast members cheered and applauded. And as I stared into the spotlights and acknowledged their response by reaching toward the proscenium arch, I remembered having been seated backstage during a real performance with Daniel Shuman, age seven. And I remembered asking Daniel Shuman if he knew the secrets behind the wondrous tricks we were watching. And I remembered him answering, "Yes, but I promised Marco not to tell anybody." And I decided Daniel Shuman was right to keep his promise. And besides, Marco had made me promise not to tell anybody, either.

Offstage, David and Marco achieve alfresco "Floating Sensation" with reclining Seth Bartlett.

Against a bank of light-bulb fireworks, Marco performs dance of the "Linking Rings"

80 Proof Brandy, E&J Distillers, Modesto, California

SHARE YOUR GOLDEN MOMENTS

E&J BRANDY

Audi 5000 Turbo—Photographed at the Orangery, Fulda, West Germany.

Only one car sold in America has 50 years of front-wheel drive.

The 1982 Audi.

Audi

Long before there was an energy crisis, there was a front-wheel-drive Audi.

The 1931 "Front."

Back then, Audi was already building front-wheel-drive, lightweight cars in Germany.

Audi engineers knew even then that front-wheel drive provided considerable advantages over conventional rear-wheel drive:

Superior directional control, particularly on wet and snowy roads.

Greater space efficiency and weight reduction, with the elimination of a bulky driveshaft.

So Audi began building, out of conviction, the car most auto makers would build, out of necessity, 50 years later.

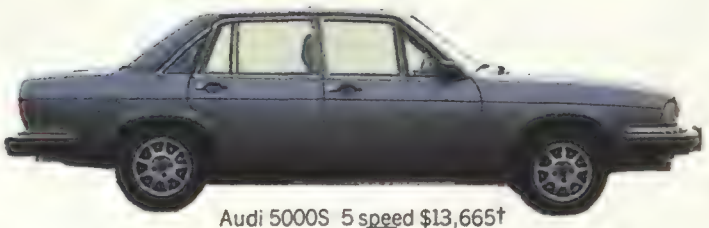
Significant as this early achievement was, it wasn't the first time that Audi had introduced advanced technology.

In 1921, for example, Audi had already developed an aluminum engine block, four-wheel brakes and a ball-selector transmission.

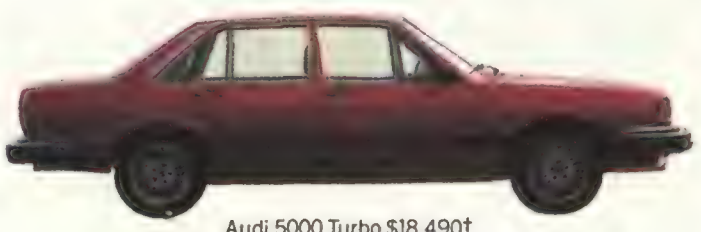
As early as 1910, Audi's engineering art had produced rather astonishing performance marks:

August Horch, one of Europe's leading automotive designers, and his Audis were winning prestigious Continental road races and rallies.

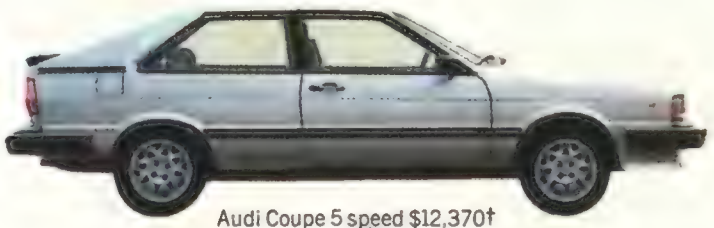
From this fast start, we at Audi have maintained our long commitment to innovative technology and precision, old-world craftsmanship.



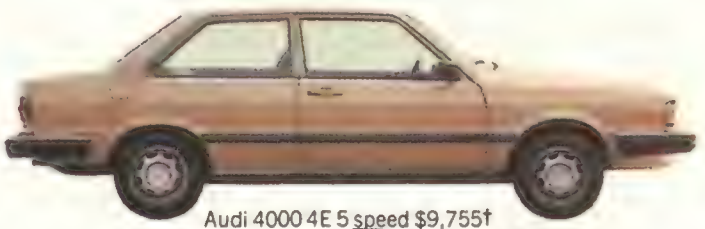
Audi 5000S 5 speed $13,665†
*EPA estimates mpg 22 highway mpg 34



Audi 5000 Turbo $18,490†
*EPA estimates mpg 18 highway mpg 26



Audi Coupe 5 speed $12,370†
*EPA estimates mpg 24 highway mpg 37



Audi 4000 4E 5 speed $9,755†
*EPA estimates mpg 28 highway mpg 42

Audi 4000 Diesel 5 speed $10,515† (alloy wheels extra)
*EPA estimates mpg 38 highway mpg 52

Over the years, we have perfected our front-wheel-drive geometry to the point it is regarded as a standard by which others are measured.

We have given equal attention to developing equally sophisticated engines, transmissions, and suspension systems; such as our five-cylinder inline gasoline engine, the world's first.

No less outstanding is the engineered luxury of an Audi: Anatomically contoured seats. Thick carpets that absorb road noise. Advanced instrumentation for easy scanning.

In sum, it is not surprising that Audi is one of a few car makers not feverishly downsizing whole fleets of overweight automobiles.

Today, while front-wheel-drive cars are still an experiment with many manufacturers, they are a refined art at Audi.

Indeed, today the 1982 Audi is probably the car most of the world is trying to build.

And who knows how to build an Audi better than Audi?

For your nearest Porsche-Audi dealer, please call toll-free (800) 447-4700. In Illinois (800) 322-4400.

*Use "Estimated mpg" for comparisons. Mpg varies with speed, trip length, weather. Actual highway mpg will probably be less.

†Suggested retail price, POE. Transportation, local taxes and dealer delivery charges additional.

© 1981 Porsche Audi.

PORSCHE+AUDI

Audi: the art of engineering.

Restoration revealed B's chiseled features, finely rendered beard. Figure's helmet was not recovered.

By Ann Pearce

Heroic bronzes of fifth century B.C. regain old splendor

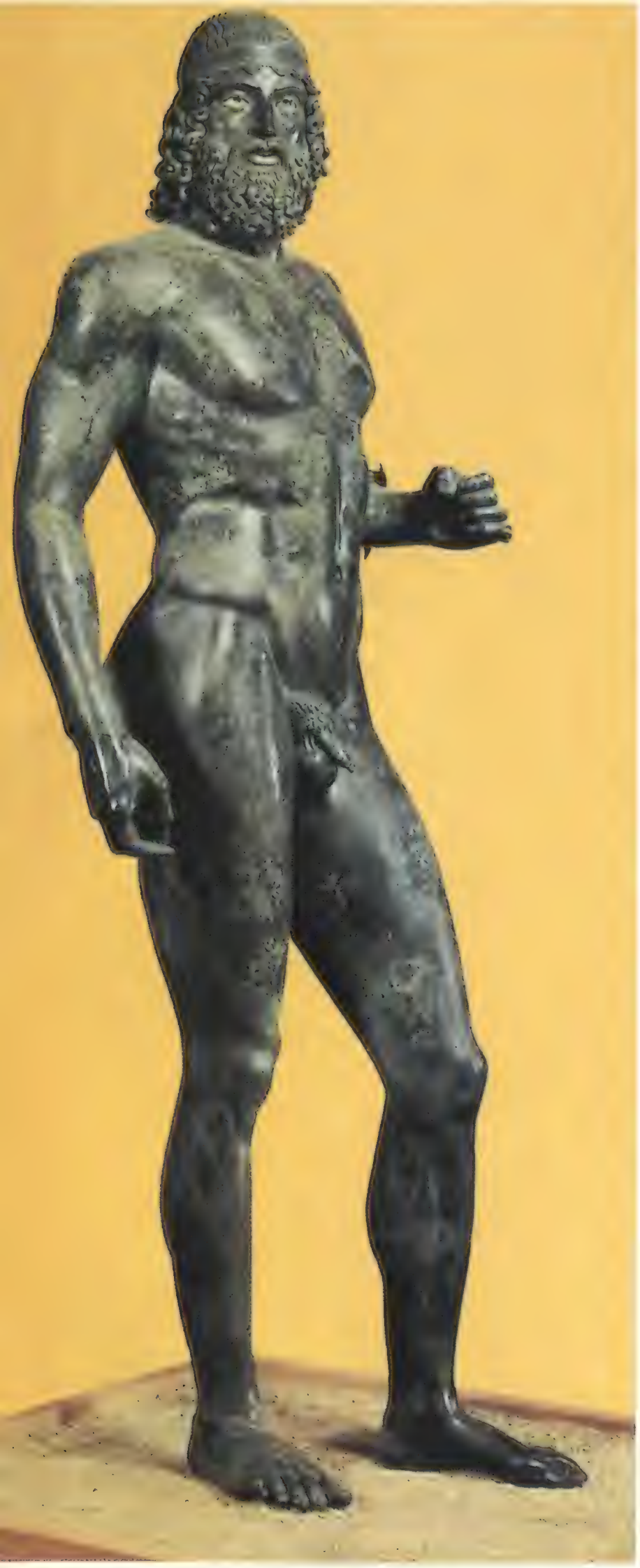
Rare Greek statues, found by Roman snorkler after 2,000 years under the Mediterranean, make Reggio Calabria envy of world's museums

Nine years ago a man with mask, fins and snorkel was swimming at a beach near Riace, a small town on the eastern Calabrian coast. It was the last swim of his vacation, and the next day he had to return to his work as a chemist in Rome.

The beach was almost deserted, just a few family groups and his two cousins watching from the shore. The sun burned through the rubber of his suit as he watched the erratic progress of a small octopus. He fired his harpoon gun and hit the octopus. As he slipped it into a sack hanging from his diving buoy, Stefano Mariottini realized it was his only catch after a whole morning spent scanning the seabed.

He looked at his watch and thought he must soon give up and head back for lunch. Suddenly he froze on the surface of the water. He had caught sight of something black sticking up through the sand about 25 feet down. He dived and went close, then quickly rose to the surface. He had seen the elbow and upper arm of a human figure buried face down in the sand. A

Divers guide Bronze A's dramatic, balloon-aided ascent from seabed. Pottery shard is wedged on hip.



Forcefully striding posture of Young Warrior was indicative of Classic period of fifth century B.C.

long-dead corpse, he guessed, preserved by some chemical reaction, something grotesque and repellent.

Mariottini dived a second time and touched the body. It was metal, not mummified flesh. He felt considerable relief and, as an amateur archaeologist who had worked with university groups, a stirring of excitement. He went down repeatedly, each time pulling away the sand, gradually tracing the outline of a tall figure. He said it felt, as he scraped, that he was creating the statue himself. In a certain sense, he was.

On one swim downward, he inspected the area around the figure. The sea floor was a flat expanse of off-white sand, interspersed occasionally with rocks. Mariottini spotted some dark patches about four feet from his initial discovery. Diving closer, he found that they were the projecting toes and one knee of another statue. This time the figure was lying on its back, covered by only a light veil of sand which he quickly brushed away. Both figures seemed to be nude, made of bronze and more than six feet tall. The first had long thick hair to his shoulders, the second seemed to have worn a helmet. Exultant, but tired from repeated dives, Mariottini brushed the sand back over the two statues, fixed a buoy some distance from the site so he could trace his way there again and left to report his find by phone to Giuseppe Foti, director of the National Museum at Reggio Calabria and Superintendent of Antiquities for the whole region.

A priceless catch

With one desultory fishing expedition, Mariottini had made the Reggio Calabria museum richer in heroic Greek bronzes than any other in the world, proud owner of not one, but two, large Greek statues thought to be mid-5th century B.C. The world possesses perhaps only two other full-sized bronzes from this early Classical period, and they are housed in separate museums: the *Charioteer* who so intently guides his vanished chariot in the museum at Delphi, and *Poseidon* (or *Zeus*) hurling his trident (or thunderbolt) in the National Museum at Athens. That figure, also, was found under water.

When the statues were first recovered, neither their finder nor Superintendent Foti thought they were Greek originals. Their fine details were caked with limey encrustations, their perfect equilibrium and ideal proportions unreadable. At first they were thought to be Roman copies of Greek originals, but as cleaning progressed, Foti and others became convinced that they were the rarest and most precious kind of ancient bronzes, cast in Greece or in a Greek colony of southern Italy in mid-fifth century B.C.

After Mariottini reported his discovery to Foti on August 16th, 1972, the Superintendent ordered a

watch kept on the site by the local customs police. A team of three divers from the Messina branch of the carabinieri reached Riace August 21, equipped with rubber boats and diving gear.

On the first day Statue B, the figure that appeared once to have worn a helmet, was pulled free of sand and its great weight floated to the surface with the help of polyethylene balloons filled with compressed air. The statue was then hauled on board the rubber dinghy and ferried ashore. Recovering the second bronze, usually referred to as Statue A or the Young Warrior, proved more difficult because the figure was more deeply embedded in the sand. Now word had spread and spectators packed the beach six deep, their cars cluttering the only road for a distance of five miles. What should have been an orderly operation took on the air of a Fellini carnival. More than 30 small boats bobbed on the choppy water, roiling the surface, while other enthusiasts with masks peered down into the water—both groups getting in the divers' way and blocking their light.

Turmoil afloat and ashore

As the second warrior was being pulled into the dinghy, rescuers grappling with his waterlogged weight, the boat overturned, sending the figure crashing back to the seabed. But finally he was safely ashore.

The crowd gathered round to stare and discuss the statues' value. Men from Riace told their womenfolk to stay back. So much nudity, although discreetly covered with barnacles, was not a fit sight for women's eyes. When trucks came to take the two bronzes to Reggio Calabria, townspeople got ready to block the road. Some protested the figures were Cosma and Damian, Riace's patron saints, and therefore must stay in the village. Police reinforcements were summoned and the commissioner for the region called on Riace's mayor to cool tempers and guarantee safe exit. All works of art found underground or in territorial waters belong to the state, so the mayor had to comply.

Eventually, Mariottini was awarded one-fourth of the modest $575,000 value that the Italian state placed on the bronzes. After taxes and legal costs his award came to $95,000. This compares poorly with the millions museums in the United States have paid for ancient Greek treasures.

But in 1972 only a few experts knew about the recovery. The statues were still covered with unsightly corrosion and accretions. For two years, supine on foam mattresses, they were cleaned with infinite care in the workshops of the Reggio Calabria museum. Progress was slow. Foti realized that more scientific techniques than those available to him were needed.

Under police escort but without fanfare the bronzes

Gamma rays confirmed this warrior's right arm was replacement; original perhaps was lost in earthquake.

Meticulous removal of limey accumulation (left) from mouth of Statue A revealed well-defined, silver-plated teeth and a carefully groomed moustache and beard (right).

were transferred, in January 1975, to the restoration center of the Florence Archaeological Museum. This center had built up a wide range of equipment and expertise while coping with the aftermath of the 1966 Arno River flood (SMITHSONIAN, February 1974).

The statues were examined under powerful gamma rays to learn more about their internal structure and the thickness of the bronze at key points. It was found that the right arm of Statue B was a replacement. The composition of the bronze is different, the veins and muscles more pronounced and the join clearly visible. Florence restorers theorized that the first arm had been damaged in a violent fall of some kind.

The work of cleaning the bronzes involved many intricate steps and techniques. Where the original surface was flat, concretions could be pried loose with scalpels or bounced from the bronze by pneumatic drills with tiny three-millimeter heads. In the most delicate areas, around the eyes and mouth and in the hair and beard, sonar probes and microsanding devices were used.

These techniques brought about an extraordinary transformation. Warrior B's eye was found under an ugly swelling; pink lips and nipples made of copper emerged. Hair and beard turned out to be finely sculptured with intricate curls. A final refinement was bronze eyelashes applied in one strip, like the false eyelashes of today. Four silver-plated teeth heightened Warrior A's look of challenging superiority.

Two technicians, Renzo Giachetti and Edilberto Formigli, worked on the statues for five years. Despite meticulous removal of all signs of the corrosion known as bronze disease, traces continued to reappear on the surface. The problem was the clay core, which had been encased in molten bronze when the statues were cast. During their 2,000 years on the seabed the sodden cores had absorbed lime and sea salts, an amalgam which now was exuding dangerous chlorides.

The lead tenons, which had once secured the statues to their monument, were removed and the statutes painstakingly emptied through the feet and through existing holes in the heads, using hollow cylinders, hooks and spoonlike scoops, jets of distilled water and concentrated solutions of peroxide. Periodic soaking in baths of solvents loosened the concretions and stopped the corrosive process. Hard-to-reach areas

Still badly encrusted after initial cleaning at Reggio Calabria, Statue B presents doleful visage.

The author, an English journalist living in Rome, was once an underwater archaeologist.

Eye of Warrior B was swollen almost shut (left) before delicate work by technicians uncovered a polychrome eyeball made of limestone, marble, other minerals.

were treated with a chelating agent to inhibit oxidation, then painted with a fixative. Finally, after a year's careful observation in rooms with humidity kept high to assure corrosion was not recurring, the statues were pronounced restored.

In gratitude for its years of patient labor, Superintendent Foti agreed to allow the Florence laboratory to exhibit the bronzes for a month at the Archaeological Museum. The show opened quietly in late 1980, announced by a few modest posters and news items. But the statues' fame spread by word of mouth, and soon long queues formed outside the museum. Art lovers made special journeys to Florence. School trips were organized. Frustrated tourists paraded in the streets, snarling traffic, when the museum did not open on a holiday. The month stretched into six.

President Sandro Pertini had seen the bronzes and decided it would be nice if, on their journey back to the south, they stopped over in Rome. In a last-ditch effort, the Florence Superintendency asked to keep them for another year. At that point Superintendent Foti, thundering, "People can come down here to see them! We're not in the Congo, after all!" threatened to resign if the statues were not back in his museum by July. Minister of Cultural Heritage Oddo Biasini stepped in and soothed Foti, with the result that the bronzes were shown to an admiring daily audience of 18,000 during a two-week stay in the Quirinale Palace in Rome.

Last summer they were installed in a specially prepared humidity-controlled room in the Reggio Calabria museum, but Superintendent Foti was not there to greet them; he had died before their return. Four thousand visitors a day file past them, staring into their eyes, commenting on their beauty, saying "*Bello! Bello!*" and imitating their stance. Before the two warriors arrived, the Reggio museum was lucky to draw that many visitors in a month.

Since June, when the crowds built up so heavily in Florence, Italian papers have been flooded with stories of "*I Bronzi.*" In Camogli, a village near Genoa, a group of women complained publicly of the statues' "flaunting of their sexuality" and hung strategically wrapped replicas in the town square.

Among archaeologists, the debate has just begun, and awaits next year's publication of the conclusions of Foti and the Florence restorers. Three important questions remain: the statues' identity, who made them, and how they came to be in the sea off Riace.

Later, in Florence lab, jets of peroxide flush salts and dissolved casting core from bronze's orifices.

Despite scrofulous appearance, these calcareous accretions actually protected B's back underwater.

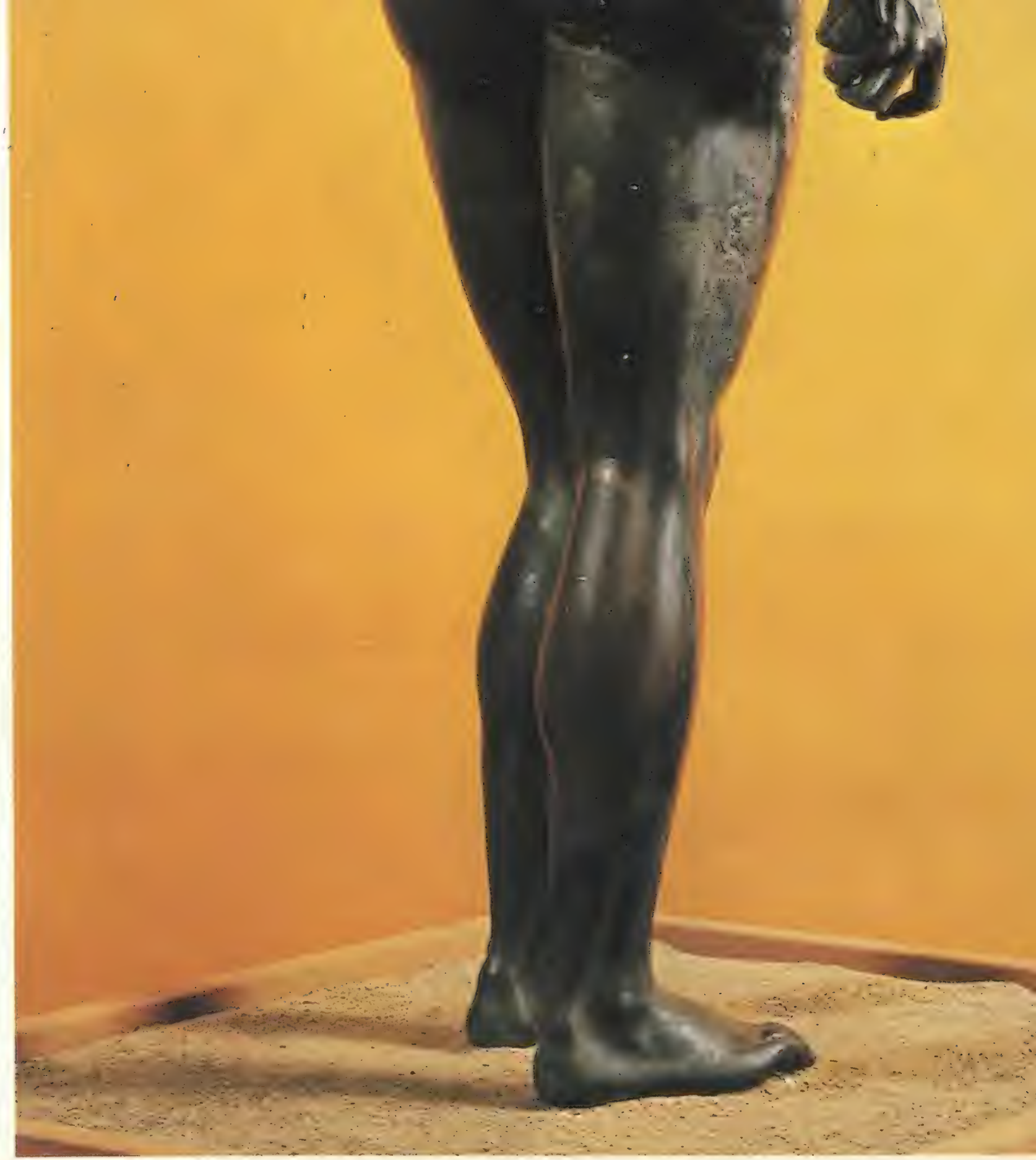
At first it was believed that the two warriors could have been part of the offering made by Athenians to the sanctuary at Delphi after their victory at the Battle of Marathon in 490 B.C. Pausanias described the monuments as being decorated with figures of gods and heroes by Phidias. Restorer Formigli went to Delphi with casts of the lead tenons and tracings of positions of the feet, but did not find a plinth to fit. Laboratory Director Pier Roberto Del Francia admitted gloomily that the search was comparable to looking for Atlantis. Other experts suggested that the young warrior represented fiery Achilles when he went to avenge his friend Patroclus outside Troy. The more sober warrior could represent Hector after his fight with Patroclus, awaiting the vengeance of Achilles. Or they could be other heroes and warriors.

Great names have been posited as their maker. Phidias, who carved the Parthenon reliefs, and such famous sculptors in bronze as Polykleitos, Myron, Onatas and Kalamis have been proposed. A likely candidate is Pythagoras of Rhegion (Reggio), about whom Pliny wrote. He was active in the fifth century B.C. and famous for his treatment of veins and hair. These are certainly handled masterfully in the two bronzes, but experts have no similar work of Pythagoras for comparison.

How they came to be in the sand at Riace is also a mystery. The most obvious explanation, favored at the moment by the Superintendency, is that they were either jettisoned during a storm or dislodged from the deck of a ship carrying stolen Greek treasures to Rome, perhaps as early as the first century B.C.

In 1973, an underwater expedition searched for the remains of a ship. Little was found, only 27 lead sail rings and a small, incised shield handle that fitted the hand of the Young Warrior and was undoubtedly attached to the rim of his missing shield. The absence of pottery seemed to disprove the theory that a ship sank with the warriors. And yet a conflicting piece of evidence has come to light recently. In one of a series of newly released photographs showing Statue A rising to the surface, a large piece of an amphora is clearly visible, wedged between his right arm and hip (p. 125). During the rescue operation when the warrior tumbled back into the sea, the piece became dislodged and has never been recovered. Lately, the Italian press has been rife with rumors that the missing shields and helmet were recovered by fishermen and divers early in 1972, months before Mariottini's discovery, and spirited away by such disparate figures as an archaeologist from the north of Italy, a local Mafioso, and an American museum.

There are plans for an extensive exploration of the area in 1982. Then perhaps the presence of a ship and the provenance of the statues may be established.



Supple contours and soft patina visible once more, Young Warrior stands ready to greet throngs of visitors.

I
T
N

INTRODUCING THE TRIMMEST CONTINENTAL EVER FASHIONED, YET ONE OF THE FINEST RIDING CONTINENTALS EVER BUILT.

E N T A L

1982 CONTINENTAL

LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION Ford

By Timothy S. Green

Stalking the world of nature with BBC's superguide

David Attenborough dramatizes evolution with a bounding enthusiasm and a unique cast in his TV series Life on Earth, *coming soon*

Crouched before a coiled diamondback rattler, a wary Attenborough describes to viewers its sensory organs.

Four programs in the history of British BBC television have stood out among all comers in winning the highest levels of audience appreciation: the coronation of Queen Elizabeth II; the first moon landing by the Apollo 11 astronauts; a BBC 13-part natural history series, *Life on Earth*; and, resoundingly, the recent wedding of Prince Charles and Lady Diana Spencer.

The distinction of TV ratings shared with royalty and space travelers goes to a tall, slim Englishman with boyish good looks and wavy, sandy hair named David Attenborough. He wrote and narrated *Life on Earth*, which Americans will be able to judge for themselves starting next January 12, when the first program, "The Infinite Variety," makes its debut on PBS, courtesy of the Mobil Corporation. By way of preview, the U.S. book version of the series has just been published by Little, Brown & Company.

In England, the reaction to *Life on Earth* was startling. An enthralled ten-year-old sent a note to the BBC pleading, "I'm frightened of it ending each week, so it would be a good idea if five minutes before the end a warning could be flashed on the screen, so that I can be ready and not be so disappointed." To which *The Observer*'s Clive James, often the most caustic of TV critics, added, "There can't be the smallest doubt that this series will recruit thousands of new students for the life sciences."

To those who know David Attenborough, the success of *Life on Earth* is no surprise. For almost a generation, he has been something of a British institution. Clad in shorts and hiking boots, he has trekked through jungles and waded across swamps in search of orangutans, birds of paradise or a spectacular Malayan lizard known as the Komodo dragon. His infectious enthusiasm—on a series of 48 programs called *Zoo Quest*—for every kind of animal he found appealed to armchair travelers who felt that here was a real explorer taking them along and sharing wildlife secrets, gamely brushing discomfort aside. On another show he appeared entirely at ease in the depths of some Borneo caves with giant cockroaches crawling up his legs and bats freewheeling through his hair.

In the face of danger, Attenborough always displayed aplomb. Marching over a mountain pass in New Guinea, his party was confronted by a horde of warriors brandishing spears and axes. The porters

yelled "Cannibals!" and fled, but Attenborough stepped forward smiling, with his right hand outstretched in greeting, and said "Good afternoon." To which the attackers courteously responded "Good afternoon," as they lowered their weapons (the cameramen, equally cool, filmed the whole thing). It transpired that the warriors were traditional enemies of the porters' tribe, and whenever they met they staged this type of warlike demonstration.

Today, Attenborough, now in his mid-fifties, has lost none of that sense of excitement that he can convey when confronted with a fresh wonder of nature, which is why *Life on Earth*, the most ambitious natural history series ever made, is such a hit. A history of nature, it tells the story of evolution from the first primeval slime on the face of the Earth, 3.5 billion years ago, to the advent of Homo sapiens, unfolding a panorama of the natural world that ranks in scope with such BBC epics as Kenneth Clark's *Civilisation* and the late Jacob Bronowski's *The Ascent of Man*.

The essential difference is that while Lord Clark is a distinguished art historian and Bronowski was a renowned scientist, David Attenborough, although he holds degrees in zoology, geology and anthropology, is by profession a broadcaster. Virtually all his career has been spent as a producer, narrator and administrator for the BBC. Yet he has a rare talent for describing with great simplicity the complexities of evolution. He never underrates the intelligence of his audience. "Every episode has a sophisticated line of zoological thought," he told me, when I visited him at his home close to Richmond Park on the outskirts of London, "but audiences in this country actually like someone to say, 'This may be difficult in bits, but we're not going to cut corners; stick with us and we'll go from letter A to letter Z.' "

Wildlife with Father: learning to explain

His respect for the viewers undoubtedly stems from his childhood. "My father, who was principal of University College, Leicester, was a marvelous educator, a great teacher," he explains, pacing up and down the book-lined study that occupies almost half the upper floor of his house. "And he believed that the way you teach children is to allow them to discover for themselves. You don't tell them they are ignorant and that the fount of all knowledge is their parents. From the age of six, I was always roaming the countryside in search of fossils or wild animals. I'd find a fossil and show it to my father and he'd say 'Good, good, tell me all about it.' So I responded and became my own expert. After a while I got a tank of tropical fish, and then I'd explain to him how they bred."

As the family home filled up with assorted rocks, fish, newts and grass snakes, David's elder brother, Richard, was not always amused. Richard had set his own sights on an acting career and his brother's passion for bugs was beyond understanding. "I could never pig it the way David does," Richard Attenborough, the noted motion-picture actor and director, once admitted. "All that wading up to the hips in mud and living on roots. No, thank you."

But David never wavered. He pursued his love of fossils by earning a geology degree at Cambridge University and ended up in 1952 as a trainee producer with the BBC's infant Television Service, turning his hand to everything from prime ministerial broadcasts by Winston Churchill to ballet. Natural history programs usually consisted of a man from the London Zoo bringing a few animals along to the studio (where

Horseshoe crabs, the sole living kin of extinct trilobites, seek a beach for an old fertilization rite.

Giant spider crab, awkward when on land, demonstrates its tool-like limbs to Attenborough.

a doormat was strategically placed in case of accidents while he displayed a chimp or a mongoose before the cameras). And there were wildlife films from Africa.

Attenborough felt that a new dimension was needed for the natural history material. "My idea," he relates, "was to combine the benefits of the two: to see an animal in the wild and then bring it back live to show in the studio." Thus *Zoo Quest* was born. He took off for Sierra Leone in search of an obscure bird known as the bald-headed rock crow (*Picathartes gymnocephalus*) on an expedition that became the turning point of his life.

The origins of *Life on Earth* certainly stem from that first exposure to the tropics. "I still recall," he writes in the introduction to the book *Life on Earth*, "the shock of stepping out of the plane and into the muggy, perfumed air of West Africa . . . wherever I looked, I found a prodigality of pattern and colour for which I was quite unprepared. It was a revelation of the splendor and fecundity of the natural world from which I have never recovered."

Strictly speaking, Attenborough went to Africa as a producer, but the man who should have narrated the program was taken ill. Attenborough took his place before the cameras. He was an instant hit. He still loves to recall how, shortly after the first show on the rock crow was telecast, he was zipping round the Marble Arch in an open sports car when a Cockney

London-based Timothy Green writes about Britain and beyond. In May 1981, SMITHSONIAN *adapted portions of his new book,* The World of Diamonds.

A forbidding fish, the "living fossil" coelacanth makes its underwater film debut in *Life on Earth*.

bus conductor spied him and yelled, "Hello, David, how's *Picathartes gymnocephalus*, then?"

He might well have stayed with wildlife programs but for the introduction of a second TV channel by the BBC in the mid-1960s. He was asked if he would stop globe-trotting to become controller of the new network. "It was a blissful time," he says, wistfully. "I had no audience and no policy, so whatever I did was an improvement, and this was to be Europe's first all-color channel. So we decided, 'Let's put on a series showing all the loveliest things of this civilization over the last 2,000 years, and do it in the historical sense so that civilization is crystallized.' " The result was *Civilisation*, the success of which opened the floodgates. "Every department head in the BBC came rushing to me," Attenborough remembers cheerfully, "saying, 'Please, sir, please, sir, can I have a million quid to make the next series?' " Meantime, the BBC's Natural History Unit was eager to create an epic on the animal kingdom. "The natural history idea was in the air and I got the jimjams," he admits. "I was on hot bricks in case someone did it before me. So I decided I must get out." As soon as he could gracefully vacate his administrator's chair, he resigned to become a freelance program creator.

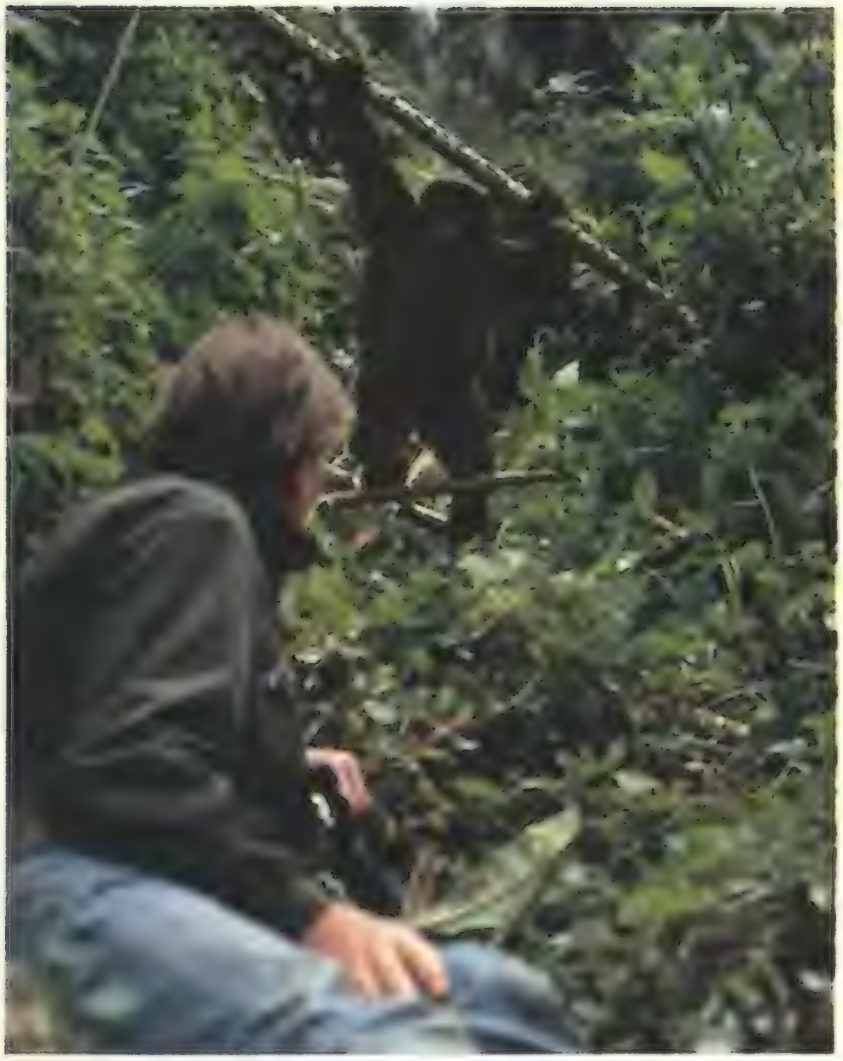
Circumstances were not quite ripe for the nature epic, so Attenborough turned his attention to a topic that had long intrigued him: the art of primitive tribes. He promptly embarked upon a world tour to make a series called *The Tribal Eye* (seen by American viewers on PBS in 1975). "I was interested in the function of art in tribal societies," he explains. "Sculpture, painting, weaving, carving all have natural functions, but to understand their messages fully we have to know something about the artists who produced them, the society to which they belonged and the purposes for which they made them." Searching for clues, he went to see the weaving of the nomadic tribes of Iran, the cult houses of Melanesia, the bronze making of Benin and the Dogon wood-carvers living in Mali. He was disturbed by what he found.

He walks across his study to pick up a two-foot-high Dogon carving of a seated couple, their arms gracefully intertwined behind their backs. "This is a primordial couple," he says, "the ancestral male and female beings of the tribe, as powerful to them as the Nativity is to us. It has a brooding presence. And you see how the carver had flattened the torso like the flank of a deer or an antelope. This gives it an otherworldly power." But what he discovered on his odyssey was that the significance of such tribal symbolism was missed by outsiders and that once a tribe came into contact with the Western world, the style of the sculpture often changed. "Sculpture is a language with a very precise meaning," he argues, "so what you soon get is 'airport art.' It's equal to pidgin English, which is used to convey very simple things. Airport art is exactly the same: 'I come from Africa, I am an elephant.' But it is produced by one people for the benefit of another." The danger, he believes, is that art then loses its original role in the tribe.

From life's origins to Man in six pages

While he was completing *The Tribal Eye*, the Natural History Unit finally made a successful pitch to start what would become its "animal blockbuster." The opportunity he was longing for had finally arrived. Several conferences later, he sat down in his trophy-cluttered study and typed out just six pages on what *Life on Earth* should embrace. It was to be a visual encyclopedia of nature, beginning with the most primitive organisms in the sea, leading to the development of fish and other marine life, then tracing the gradual emergence on land of plants and amphibians, onward to the conquest of the air by insects and birds, and finally recounting the arrival of warm-blooded mammals and Man. Each episode was to focus on a basic theme.

"You can really only say three or four fundamental things in a one-hour program," Attenborough points out, "so, if it is devoted to amphibians, what you want to say is that they represent the intermediate stage between fish and land beings, but that they were faced with a couple of crucial problems. What to do about their wet skins? An amphibian can shrivel in hot sun because its skin is not watertight. And what do they



Rwanda gorillas welcomed Attenborough warmly. Here, a youngster may be sizing him up as playmate.

Four-inch-long pygmy marmoset, smallest of all true monkeys, is pictured in the *Life on Earth* book.

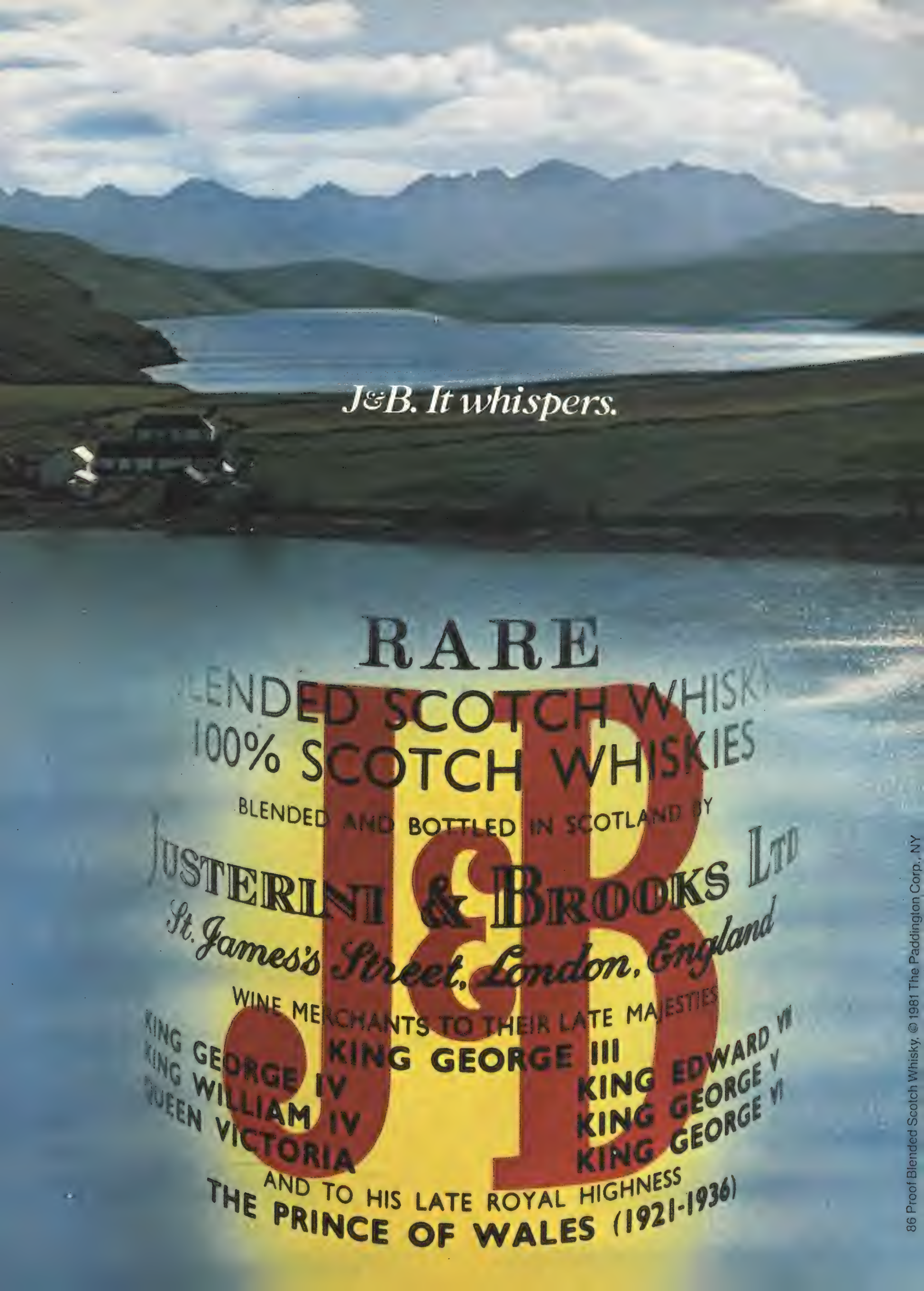
do about babies, which have always developed in water? Then you have to find two or three characters whom you really care about and show how, in due course, they got final solutions—watertight skins and shelled eggs—to those problems."

Since the time scale of 3.5 billion years is difficult to conceive, Attenborough lets one day represent ten million years, condensing the entire period into a single calendar year. Life begins in January; the first fossils of algalike organisms do not appear until early May; the oldest marine worms are not evident before November; the move from sea to land takes place in mid-December; and Man himself is a real newcomer —he takes the stage only on New Year's Eve.

Attenborough tells his story, as far as possible, in terms of plants and animals that are either survivors of, or make appropriate stand-ins for, the ancient protagonists. "The lungfish today shows how lungs may have developed," he suggests. "The mouse deer represents the first hoofed animals that browsed in the forests 50 million years ago." He admits that although a living species of today may share some essential characteristics with its ancestors, it will almost certainly differ, too. But using a modern cast, as it were, offered the opportunity for a unique spectacle.

The task of transforming Attenborough's concept into 13 55-minute installments was shouldered by the Natural History Unit, backed by coproduction funds from Warner Brothers in the United States and Reiner Moritz Productions, a German TV company. The budget was more than $2.5 million. Three producers—Chris Parsons, Richard Brock and John Sparks—were fielded and 20 of the world's finest wildlife and science cameramen were put under contract. Aided by research from more than 500 academic organizations (including the Smithsonian Institution), they identified in excess of 100 locations in 49 countries where fossil beds, rare plants, exotic marine life, or little-known insects, birds or mammals might help tell the story.

The enthusiasm generated along the way was remarkable. At the Smithsonian, Chris Parsons mentioned that he was trying to locate a man named Carl Shuster, who had done definitive work on horseshoe crabs, distant relatives of the trilobites, sea creatures that were the first to develop high-definition eyes. He learned that Shuster actually then worked for the Federal Power Commission in Washington, D.C. When Parsons called on him to ask how they might photograph these offshore dwellers, Shuster cleared his desk


J&B. It whispers.
RARE
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
100% SCOTCH WHISKIES
BLENDED AND BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND BY
JUSTERINI & BROOKS LTD
St. James's Street, London, England
WINE MERCHANTS TO THEIR LATE MAJESTIES
KING GEORGE III
KING GEORGE IV
KING WILLIAM IV
QUEEN VICTORIA
KING EDWARD VII
KING GEORGE V
KING GEORGE VI
AND TO HIS LATE ROYAL HIGHNESS
THE PRINCE OF WALES (1921-1936)
J&B
86 Proof Blended Scotch Whisky, © 1981 The Paddington Corp., NY

in delight, pulled out tide tables and started calculating. "On the nights of the second and third of June," he soon announced, "they will come up out of the sea about dusk on the sandy beach of Delaware Bay to deposit and fertilize their eggs." Sure enough, on June 2, as an alerted Attenborough prowled the beach with a hurricane lantern in his hand, the horseshoe crabs scuttled up out of the waves—right on cue—to provide one of the most spectacular sequences in the series (p. 136). "They came out in a solid mass," he recalls, "like huge cobblestones forming a causeway along the beach. And what is amazing is they've been doing that for 200 million years."

Natural history amateurs cooperated as readily as professionals. Desperate to find, beyond static museum displays, a good fossilized skull of a three-horned dinosaur known as *Triceratops*, producer John Sparks was sent to "weekend paleontologist" Don Beckman, who was with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers at Fort Peck Dam in the badlands of Montana. "Don't worry," smiled Beckman, "we'll find you one." Within weeks he had located one of the best specimens ever found sticking out of a Montana butte. The setting was perfect for Attenborough's explanation of how such dinosaurs, chewing their way through the vegetation of North America 65 million years ago (or December 25 in his telescoped year), grew to the size of a large rhinoceros and a weight of nine tons; but how, also, they might have been finally done in—according to one theory—by falling body temperature when the climate changed.

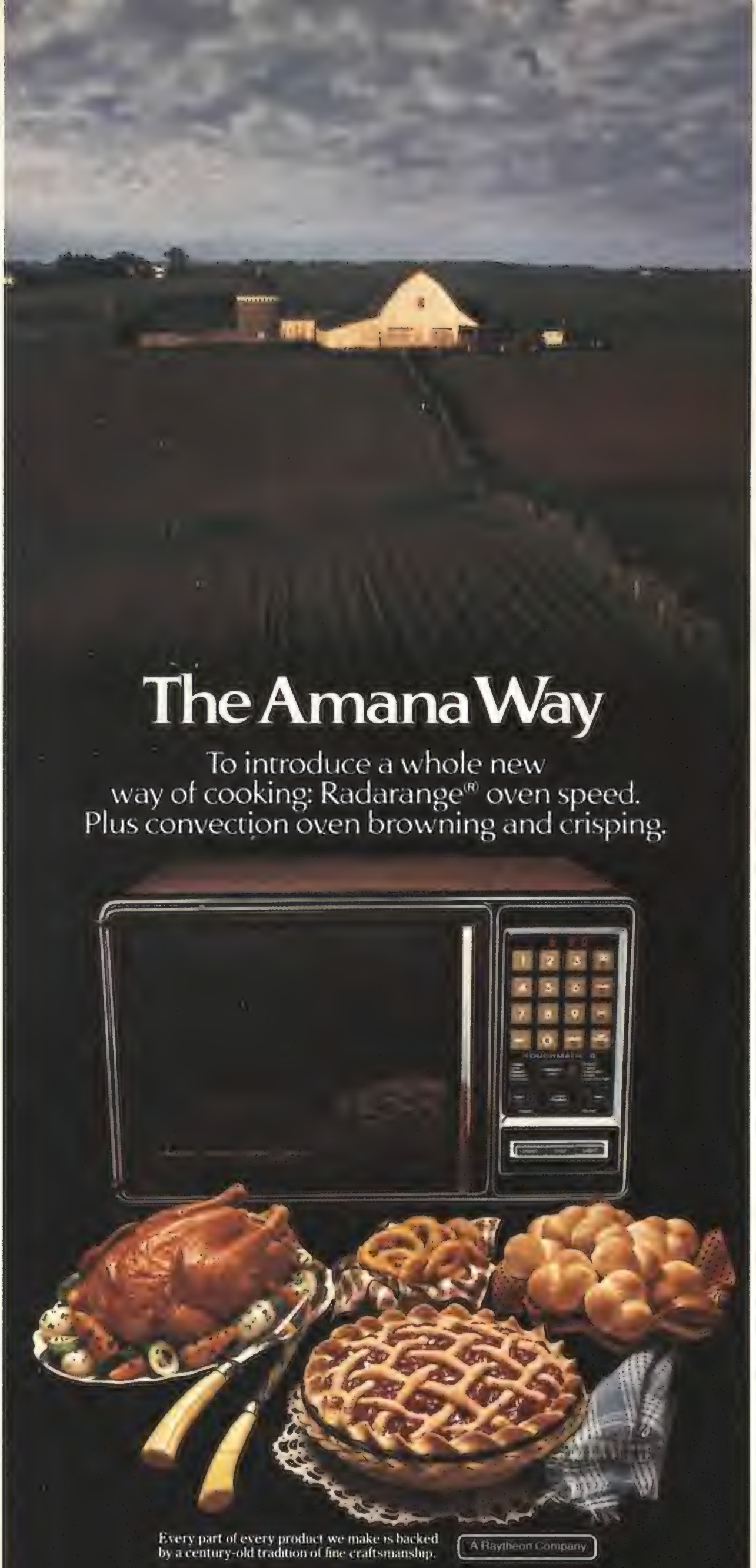
Out of the mouth comes babe

Cameramen found that they were expected to record events in the natural world that had often been described only in scientific papers and never before filmed. Attenborough was eager to demonstrate, for example, one of the problems facing the first amphibians: breeding on land. How were eggs, which had always been laid in water, to be prevented from drying out? And how could tadpolelike creatures develop except in water? A bizarre solution appears in *Rhinoderma darwini*, a tiny frog first discovered in southern Chile by Charles Darwin. The female lays her eggs on moist ground, but once they begin to develop, the males, who guard them, appear to eat the eggs, actually hiding them in their large vocal sacs. There the eggs develop until one day a male gapes—and out of his mouth pops a fully formed froglet. But no one was certain precisely how long the gestation period lasted. So cameraman Rodger Jackman sat down before a *Rhinoderma darwini* male known to be "expecting," and, nudged by friends, stayed awake for 140 hours, after which the frog gaped awkwardly, a bleary Jackman turned on his cameras—and out jumped a froglet!

Other lensmen secured several "firsts," including a crocodile mother ferrying her young across a river, cradling them gently between her jaws; and the hunting forays of an American fishing bat (*Noctilio*) that skims low over lakes, trailing its feet in the water to catch fish with its hooked-shaped toes. They filmed, too, the pollination of the Central American yucca, a feat performed solely by a small moth with a specially curved proboscis with which it gathers pollen from the stamens of the flowers and then, having molded the pollen into a ball, transports it to another yucca flower, where, in the process of laying its own eggs, it deposits the pollen ball.

The cinematographers were not always precisely sure of what they were looking for. Trying to capture the moment when the pink and hairless neonates, or young, of a mouselike Australian marsupial called the kowari are born and struggle, unaided, from the mother's vent to latch onto the teats of her pouch, took a team of two more than 400 hours of filming. Even then they feared they had missed the moment. "Finally," recalls John Sparks, "we went through their film, frame by frame, and discovered we had it after

Unlike tree-climbing mainland iguanas, one species on Galápagos clings to rocks and feeds on seaweed.


The Amana Way
To introduce a whole new
way of cooking: Radarange® oven speed.
Plus convection oven browning and crisping.
Every part of every product we make is backed
by a century-old tradition of fine craftsmanship.
A Raytheon Company

They were an unyielding lot, the folks who settled Amana, Iowa. They never could take to compromise.

Today, our new Radarange Plus™ microwave convection oven is proof nothing's changed.

We could have compromised. By simply adding a browning element.

But we didn't.

Instead, we developed a whole new kind of oven. One that's part microwave, part convection. The microwave part cooks the food fast. The convection part circulates hot air around the food, browning and crisping the outside.

The result is chicken that looks like it came out of a roaster. Onion rings and French fries that look like they came out of a deep fryer. And baked goods that look like they came out of a bakery.

And no matter what you cook, clean-up's easy because the interior is stainless steel.

Our new Radarange Plus microwave convection oven with Touchmatic™ control. Cooks by microwave, cooks by convection, or cooks by both. It's a whole new way of cooking. It's The Amana Way.

Amana®

For more information, write to: Dept. 922, Amana Refrigeration, Inc., Amana, Iowa 52204.

all—the neonates scoot up inside an archway of the mother's fur in one-and-a-half seconds."

The most elusive target was the coelacanth, a fish presumed until 1938 to have been extinct for more than 70 million years. Although, since then, many specimens of this fish have been recovered, it had never been filmed swimming in the sea. Cameraman Peter Scoones set out for the Comoro Islands in the Indian Ocean, between the Malagasy Republic and Mozambique. Night after night he trailed highly sensitive electronic cameras along the seabed in areas where local fishermen had caught coelacanths. Not a single one turned up. On his final day, word arrived that a fisherman had come in with one of those "living fossils" strapped to his boat. Scoones rushed over and persuaded him to release the fish in the bay so that he could film it underwater for the first time (p.137).

While the producers and cameramen hunted, Attenborough girdled the globe like a latter-day Charles Darwin. His travels began, appropriately, in the Galápagos Islands, where subtle variations in lizards, tortoises and birds from those encountered on the mainland of South America had strengthened Darwin's growing suspicions that species were not fixed forever. But in *Life on Earth*, Attenborough, while briefly outlining Darwin's theory of natural selection, has kept clear of the controversies about the mechanisms by which evolution takes place. "What I've tried to do," he says, "is to say, 'Here's what happened. You can see from the fossilized remains in these rocks how one creature begat another.' "

So he proceeds. He's off down the Grand Canyon on muleback, tracing the fossil record of animal life back to worm tracks in rocks 550 million years old. He strides the windy shores of Lake Superior where tiny fossil cells in rocks two billion years old reveal the earliest secrets of primitive life. He gasps in the drifting volcanic vapors of the thermal areas of Yellowstone, where conditions similar to those in which early photosynthesizing bacteria lived can be found today.

Nothing fazes him. When Dian Fossey takes him out to visit the family of mountain gorillas that she has been studying on the slopes of Mt. Karisoke in Rwanda, they welcome him grandly. He is virtually smothered in a flurry of bodies as the young gorillas treat him as a playmate when he sits down on the ground. Undeterred, Attenborough keeps up his commentary on the gorillas' resemblance to humans from a tangle of hairy arms: "Their sight and sense of hearing and smell are so similar to our own that they perceive the world in much the same way we do."

Never at a loss for some simple explanation that will make the most complex notion comprehensible to a ten-year-old, Attenborough fits perfectly into his own definition of Man in the final episode of *Life on Earth*, "Humankind—The Compulsive Communicators." His theme is that the process of natural selection has fostered in us a supreme talent for communication: "Man's passion to communicate and to receive communications seems as central to his success as a species as the fin to the fish or the feather to the birds."

He is concerned, however, about mankind's facing up to its responsibilities. "No species has ever had such a wholesale control over everything on Earth, living or dead, as we now have," he argues, in winding up *Life on Earth*. "That lays upon us, whether we like it or not, an awesome responsibility." A trustee of the World Wildlife Fund, he is equally proud to be a vice chairman of the London-based Population Services for Birth Control. "I believe the most crucial part is Man limiting his own numbers," he states forcibly. "If we could get those down, our demands on the natural world would be minimized."

Yet his approach to conservation is a realistic one: "I'm for preserving wild animals and the countryside, but not at the expense of housing the homeless." (Speaking of housing, his next BBC series will examine different ecosystems, including cities. Called *Planet Earth*, it should bring rain forests, tundra, *et al.*, into our living rooms sometime in the mid-1980s.)

Attenborough is wary about ardent causes or "campaigns." "What upsets me about campaigning," he confides with the sensitivity of a lifelong broadcaster, "is that all the time it's verging on propaganda. If you are not careful, you go to extremes. You get people who say, 'If I had to choose between my son and the gorilla dying, I'd save the gorilla.' That's potty."

Red uakari monkey's keen eyes and color perception let it, claims Attenborough, judge ripeness of food.

The Great Domesday Book was a medieval data bank. All the facts were there, but there was only one copy.

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES: ANN ARBOR, MI • ATLANTA, GA • CONCORD, NH • CREEDMOOR, NC • MINNETONKA, MN • MONTEVIDEO, MN • MOORESTOWN, NJ

Northern Telecom's 585 word and data processing system offers a modern alternative. Everyone has instant access to the same information.

In 1086, William the Conqueror's commissioners made a thorough land survey of England. The information they gathered was edited and bound. It became known as the Domesday Book because in disputes over taxes or land ownership, it gave the Last Judgement.

Today many businesses are still using the Domesday approach to information management: maintaining a single data bank that can't be reached by the people who really need the information it contains.

With the 585 System, each terminal operator can enter, retrieve, and process text and data. In companies with many divisions or office locations, the 585 allows a paperless, two-way flow of current information. Our new generation of electronic office systems is the product of an internationally recognized R & D organization that combines expertise in computers and telecommunications. Accessible information is our speciality.

northern telecom

For further information, write: Northern Telecom Inc., Public Relations Department, 259 Cumberland Bend, Nashville, TN 37228.

MORTON GROVE, IL • NASHVILLE, TN • RALEIGH, NC • RICHARDSON, TX • SAN DIEGO, CA • SANTA CLARA, CA • ST. PAUL, MN • WARWICK, RI • WEST PALM BEACH, FL

The room in 1974: bulletproof glass seals off galleries, garish damask covers wall above arches.

By William Seale

Glowing revival for 'most beautiful room in America'

New York's Senate Chamber, a masterpiece by H. H. Richardson, is proof of what a very meticulous restoration can achieve

When first occupied in 1881, the Senate Chamber in the New York state capitol was proclaimed "the most beautiful room in America." It glittered like a piece of Byzantine jewelry within the unfinished stone labyrinth that was the mightiest house of government yet conceived by one of the states. Some 17 years later, the capitol itself was brought to an uneventful completion, by then out of style and modified—indeed humbled—beyond what the succession of its designers over nearly 40 years would likely have recognized. The Sen-

Fully restored, this is how the great red and gold chamber looks today. Richardson used exotic

materials. Original wallcovering above arcade was brass-leafed embossed leather. Richardson paid for gold but got brass; he apparently never knew. Reproduction is in polyester with genuine gold leaf.

The austere Senate Lobby, with Gothic vaulting, is work of Richardson's colleague, Leopold Eidlitz.

ate Chamber was one of the few parts of the building to which the state could point with pride.

But with time the chamber rapidly dimmed under layers of dust, losing its golden gaslight glow to the tawdry glare of electric light, and its churchlike peace to jingling telephones and a constant rumble of voices. By the 1970s there were nearly twice as many senators as the room had been designed to house. It had been clear for years that the old chamber was obsolete, its walls and ceiling dingy and grime-covered, its steep galleries rising behind thick, bulletproof glass, its stained-glass windows filtering the strong south sunlight onto many unsympathetic alterations.

This year the Senate celebrated the chamber's first century of occupancy. The look of the place had wholly changed. The room that was once America's most beautiful had been brought to life again, making it one of the finest early products of the new Age of Preservation—the era of recycled architecture. Again shimmering with light from a thousand varied surfaces, the chamber was suddenly a place no one felt he had ever known before. It is also a highly personal room, bearing the timeless stamp of the master architect who was its creator.

Henry Hobson Richardson did not design the New York capitol, but was one of a three-man team brought in to advise on the project, which was well under way, but which the legislators felt had got out of hand.

A reform administration had come into power in New York in the election of 1875, with the feisty enemy of the Tweed Ring, Samuel J. Tilden, as governor. Tilden's commitment was to sweeping out the dark corners of evildoing in New York government.

Whether the capitol was in fact corrupt as a project, it looked as though it must be. In construction eight years, it was already at least a million dollars over the original estimate of its cost, and it was so unfinished as to be wholly useless. Tilden appointed a new capitol commission, naming as its chairman William Dorsheimer, his lieutenant governor. It was this commission that summoned the team of three consultants, which included, besides Richardson, the landscape designer and critic Frederick Law Olmsted and the architect Leopold Eidlitz of New York City.

The original architect of the capitol was the English-born Thomas Fuller, designer of the much-admired center block of the Houses of Parliament in Ottawa. That immense Gothic Revival pile had been recommendation enough for him as architect of the capitol of the Empire State. In Albany he abandoned the Gothic style that had made him famous and took up the Second Empire style, epitome of the Gilded Age.

But when Richardson and his colleagues walked through the capitol in the winter of 1876, patches of snow stood in the unsheltered areas. The Senate Chamber, on the third floor, was unroofed.

The consultants convinced the commission that they could rescue the project if it were turned over to them. Commission chairman Dorsheimer was not only an old friend of Richardson, having known him since Harvard days in the 1850s, but also a devoted admirer of Richardson's architecture.

Richardson was the most interesting architect in the United States of the 1870s. He stood somewhat apart from the Gilded Age in which he lived. His deep regard for materials and principles of construction were in some cases the antithesis of an era of paint and gilt, iron-front buildings and the stucco that masked myriad shortcuts in a structural skeleton.

The last word on his designs was always withheld

William Seale, a historian, wrote The Tasteful Interlude *and, with Henry-Russell Hitchcock,* Temples of Democracy, *about U.S. state capitols.*

Imported by The Paddington Corporation, New York, N.Y. 34 Proof © 1981

BAILEYS.
THE ORIGINAL IRISH CREAM LIQUEUR.

THE CREAM IS REAL. THE SPIRITS ARE REAL.
ONLY THE TASTE IS MAGIC!

Detail of Knoxville marble grotesque is typical of the high quality of stonecarving in the chamber.

Beside a Richardson clock is original chair the architect designed for William Dorsheimer.

until the building was under way, when Richardson could sense it as a material reality. "The architect acts on his building," he often explained, "but his building reacts on him—helps to build itself." He remained intimately involved in polishing his designs even as his buildings rose, concerning himself with every stone, every nuance of color.

Without hesitation, Dorsheimer arranged for the dismissal of Fuller and the appointment of the three-man team as architects of the capitol. On the exterior, the three were to perform together; on the interior, the responsibility was divided between the two architects, with Olmsted, who was more widely known than the other two, as adviser and critic. To Richardson went the Senate Chamber.

Richardson's first concern was that the ceiling seemed too low for the length of the room. This he solved by lopping off each end of the long rectangle, leaving the central area, where the senators were to sit, nearly cubical in shape. The two "removed" ends he further reduced by cutting them horizontally into two levels, with the lower sections used as lobbies, walled away behind the high-backed settees of the chamber, while the upper sections he made into lofty spectators' galleries, open to the chamber but fronted by heroic arcades of Siena marble and Scottish granite. Thus the volume of the room was reduced, and the clumsy form reshaped to a more intimate scale, with dramatic visual interest. From that point, Richardson's work was largely one of ornamentation and decoration.

A big chair for a big man

No detail was too small for his personal attention. He selected the various materials, and always had final approval of what the craftsmen produced. When it came time to design the furniture, Richardson sketched dignified chairs which he had executed in mahogany and red leather. For Dorsheimer, as President of the Senate, he fashioned a matching version of the same chair, but since it had to accommodate a huge man, it made the senators' chairs look like doll furniture (left).

In architectural projects, the end results are not always as the planners planned. This was true, of course, of Thomas Fuller's original project. And it became true of Richardson's work on the capitol. In 1883, with the coming of Governor Grover Cleveland, an earnest reformer and cost-cutter, the commission, Richardson, Olmsted and Eidlitz were replaced by a single man, Isaac G. Perry.

The Senate Chamber was never quite finished, but it came close to being so. Especially in the area of stonecarving had the work fallen short. The overmantels of the huge fireplaces were but smooth blocks;

WHEN THERE IS A CAR FROM A COUNTRY THAT DESIGNED THE CONCORDE...

...a car designed by the first people to fly so far into the future... why drive an ordinary car? When you can drive the remarkable Renault 18i.

It begins with a philosophy of design that makes Renault Europe's leading builder of cars: a truly fine automobile is not a collection of parts; it is a series of interdependent systems based on total system design.

Example: Renault designed the 18i long travel suspension as part of a system that includes chassis design, bio-mechanically tuned seating, front and rear anti-sway bars and rack and pinion steering.

Example: The 18i total system design matches a lightweight front wheel drive system to a 1.6 litre engine and a Bosch L-Jetronic fuel injection system. The result is surprisingly responsive performance with remarkable fuel efficiency.*

37 HWY* EST **26** EST MPG

*Compare these 1981 EPA estimates with estimated mpg for other cars. Your actual mileage depends on speed, trip length and weather. Actual highway mileage will probably be lower.

And now every Renault is covered by American Motors' exclusive Buyer Protection Plan®, the only plan with a full 12-month/12,000-mile warranty.

Knowing these facts, there's no excuse for you to drive an ordinary car when you could drive the Renault 18i.

Available at more than 1300 Renault and American Motors Dealers in sedan and Sportswagon models.

RENAULT

American Motors

Where great engineering lives in great design

panels over the doorways were left blank; and in the delicate etching of the great arcades over the galleries, the garlands were abandoned half-finished. Enough had been spent, however, and no more money was forthcoming. The Senate Chamber was frozen in a state of near completion.

For all the changes, the great room was not dramatically altered over the years, just debased. The great gasoliers were replaced by chandeliers in the so-called Art Deco taste of the Thirties. Richardson's chairs were long since tossed to the winds. Crisscrossed by paths of wearing, the Persian-style carpeting Richardson had designed in 1880 was supplanted early. High above it, the great oak beams of the ceiling were obscured by grime. A boldly patterned damask covered the large upper wall areas. And of course there were the fierce-looking protective barriers of bulletproof glass, installed there, and in many capitols in this country, during the unrest of the 1960s and early '70s.

"By 1976," says Roger Thompson, Secretary of the Senate, "something had to be done about the chamber." Norman S. Rice, the scholarly director of the venerable Albany Institute of History and Art, persuaded Thompson of the historical importance of the chamber, and urged not a remodeling but a *restoration*. Thompson brought the idea to the leadership of the Senate, and a small bipartisan working committee was set up. The members were Warren M. Anderson, majority leader; Manfred Ohrenstein, minority leader; and Thompson. In addition to the committee, there was an advisory board with Matthew Bender IV of Albany as its chairman.

Architect John I. Mesick of Albany was engaged in January of 1978 to prepare a scheme for restoring the Senate Chamber. In April the leadership approved the plans, but as it happened, it was mid-July before the workmen could enter the chamber and build their scaffolding. When the work did begin, it went on for five months without interruption.

The transformation brought about by the washing of the walls and ceiling was one from black and white to Technicolor. After this was finished, the restoration of lost elements was begun. The original embossed leather wallcovering on the upper walls was reproduced in reinforced polyester and covered with gold leaf; the stained glass was repaired and releaded where necessary; and, last, the intricately patterned carpeting was reproduced, capturing in its coloration all the varied shades in the room.

Richardson held light, like everything else in his interiors, firmly in his control. The artificial light for which Richardson designed in the 1870s and '80s was fueled not by electricity but by gas. While the great brass chandeliers and sconces have been reproduced in every particular and float once again, like huge carousels laden with balloons, over the heads of people in the room, they use brilliant electric bulbs. Only when dimmed to the lowest possible level can the chamber be appreciated in the light Richardson intended. It has been compared to the great Byzantine church of Hagia Sophia in Istanbul, as rebuilt in the sixth century A.D. The same play of light in a goldish space is the "Byzantine" effect Richardson achieved.

The overdoor panels of stone that had never been finished were carved at last. The work was done by Vince Leggiadro, stonecarver, from designs and models prepared by Carlo Parducci, adapted from an original sketch by Richardson. Everyone agrees the decorative stone garlands outlining the arches should be left as they are, showing the phases through which a piece of stone passes in the course of becoming carved. Historians debate whether it would be a mistake to carve today the great blank faces of the fireplace overmantels, although Richardson intended that they be carved, and left drawings for them.

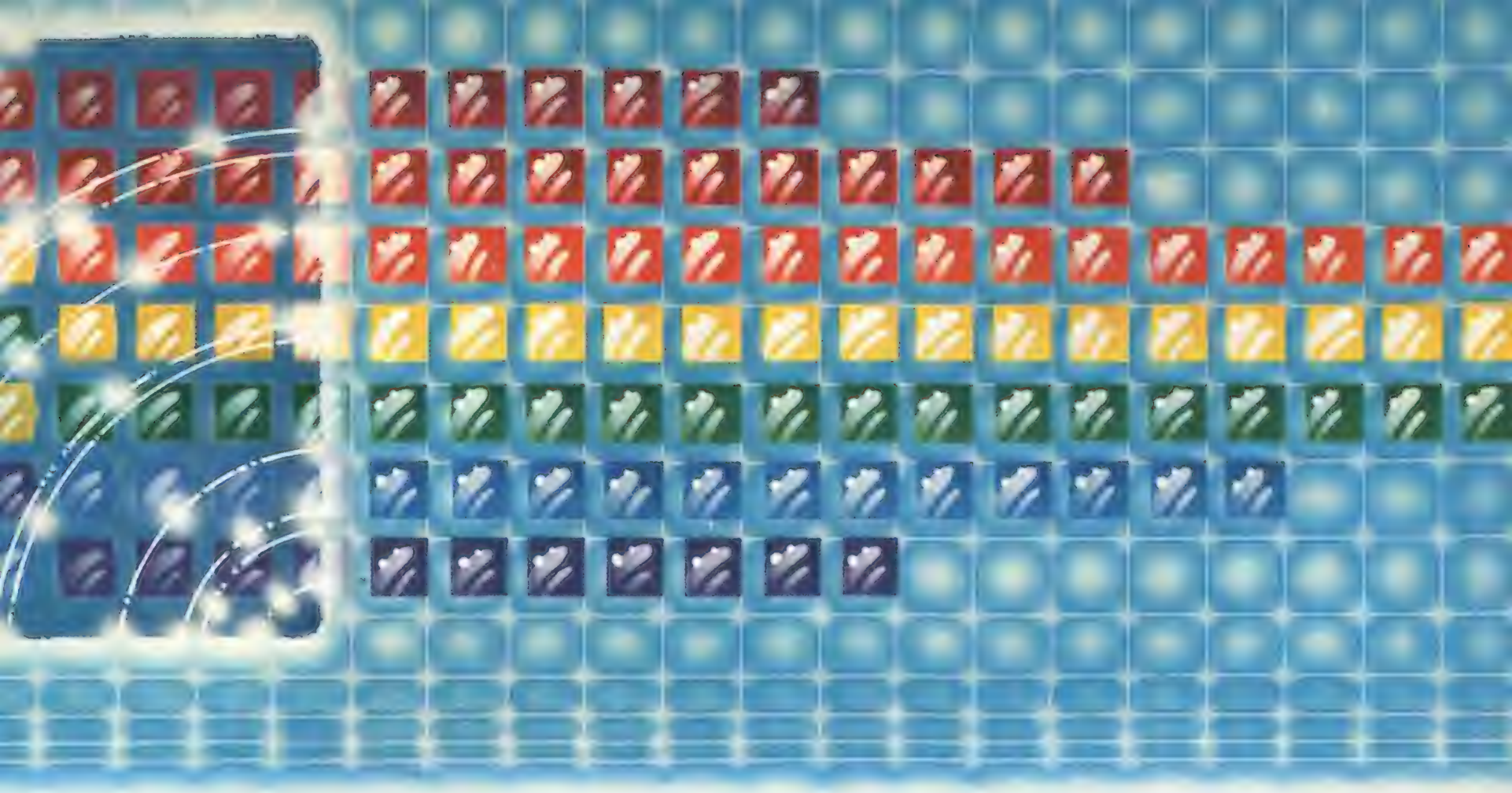
There is no contest, however, over the merit of the Senate Chamber's restoration. Its success has led directly to an ambitious program of restoration for the entire capitol building, which it is hoped may be carried out in the 1980s. Restorations of state capitols or parts of state capitols are being conducted today in almost every state. The difference between most of them and the Senate Chamber in Albany is that New York's chamber is in its sum total a work of art, apart from its role in the history of the state. In this great room, bright again today, we can see the genius of Richardson's "personal architecture" at its best.

New Senate gates were designed and forged by noted metalsmith Albert Paley of Rochester, New York.

Understanding information management.

We are no longer an industrial society.

More Americans are now in information jobs than in manufacturing and agriculture combined. Today's most pervasive technological trends have to do with information and its management. Yet to begin to understand the boundless promise of our new information society, we need to define its terms.



The management of information occurs in three distinct stages:

Organization

Information (words or data) is gathered and structured so that it can be put into a system. The business or institution is also organized to take advantage of the efficiencies of information management.

Processing

The information may then be stored, examined, organized, translated or directed by people or machines.

Transmission

Information is transported and made available to users as they select. Often information may be managed simply by organizing it and transmitting it to the proper user.

Present day systems to manage information are but one of the products of the knowledge business.

The Bell System constantly produces new knowledge, and turns this knowledge into practical advances. Electronic switching (organization, processing) and lightwave communications (transmission) were laboratory phenomena just yesterday. So were the integrated communications systems that ease the way for so many American businesses.

All are realities within the Bell network, which organizes, processes and transmits analog and digital information worldwide.

The ideas, applications and systems of the knowledge business are available to you now. The Bell System can help you use them now, to increase productivity and profits.

The knowledge business

By Israel Shenker

For these global girdlers, the whole world is a stage

Be you a Wookie or Windsor, from its London headquarters Bermans & Nathans Ltd. will dispatch costumes to suit your every fantasy

Chances are that Morris (Monty) Berman could put an army into the field faster than a superpower. Several years ago, when Bermans & Nathans Ltd., the venerable London costume company of which he is managing director, was accoutering ten World War II films on location at the same time—in Britain, France, West Germany, Switzerland, Hungary and Israel—a casual observer might have thought there was a new Berlin airlift just for uniforms.

Not only is Bermans & Nathans, familiarly called Bermans, likely the world's oldest costumier (Nathans goes back to 1790 and the house of Bermans absorbed the house of Nathans in 1972), but it stands crowned head and ermine-draped shoulders above the competition. By way of proof, American devotees of British television need only consider a few of its sartorial triumphs: *The Forsyte Saga*; *Upstairs, Downstairs*; *The Six Wives of Henry VIII; Elizabeth R*; *Edward the King*; *Jennie*; *Nancy Astor* (a potential triumph being fitted, opposite) and enough versions of Shakespeare to constitute shameless bardolatry.

The company annually outfits more than 70 films alone, and Monty Berman thinks of himself not as contributing to the films but as making them. He has a habit of dozing off at home before his television set, but as soon as he remembers that Bermans provided the costumes he comes fully awake. "We did *Moulin Rouge* from top to toe," he says, on the heels of a recent rerun, and his nodding acquaintance extends to such renowned productions as *Doctor Zhivago, The African Queen, Superman* (I and II) and *Raiders of the Lost Ark*. Four films nominated for the costume-design Academy Award for 1977 bore Bermans' mark.

While Bermans' efforts span the ages—from Raquel Welch in fish skins (latex rubber) for *One Million Years B.C.* to space dress for *Star Wars*—Berman personally prefers military attire to the futuristic, dismissing science-fiction costumes as "four sides to a square and a bit of padding." To garb *Gandhi*, his staff assembled about 800 costumes—all of the European clothing. They would love to have done the Mahatma's loincloth as well, but apparently ceded the honor to the operator of a loom in India. *Ryan's Daughter* also owes her wear-with-all to the firm. "We prepared 2,000 Arab outfits for a big film in Morocco," Berman says offhandedly of his global enterprise, "and 600 uniforms for an Iraqi production in Baghdad," for which the company was, at the time of my visit, awaiting a quotation on war-risk insurance.

Bermans has a venerable tradition to maintain. When Charles Dickens needed costumes for one of his amateur theatricals in 1851, did he object to being charged one pound ten shillings for Mr. Nathan's personal "attendance," a guarantee of service and authenticity? Herbert Beerbohm Tree, Ellen Terry, Lillie Langtry, Henry Irving, Mrs. Patrick Campbell—all were clients of the house.

Gowns for royal Red Riding Boots

When Queen Victoria's circle needed costumes for *tableaux vivants*, Nathans often filled the bill. Her successors took the royal cue: for the 1944 Christmas pantomime of *Old Mother Red Riding Boots*, with Princess (now Queen) Elizabeth as Lady Christina Sherwood and Princess Margaret as The Honourable Lucinda Fairfax, costumes were—naturally—from London's ultimate suppliers. Princess Margaret submitted a design for her own gown, which interested but did not intimidate the costumiers: they changed the bodice, modified the neckline and lengthened the sleeves. The line of Windsor (SMITHSONIAN, October 1981) may be supreme in Britain, but the line of Bermans & Nathans sets fashion all over the world.

This union of needle-and-thread dynasties feels a special reverence for founder Lewis Nathan, "Nathan the Original," and for John Lewis Nathan, "The Great Nathan," who died in 1922. Archie Nathan, hardly less original or great, ruled until 1968 and was a wizard of illusion who enabled fat people to be thin,

On location in *Nancy Astor*, a youthful extra watches a TV aide adjust her Victorian costume.

Photographs by Michael Freeman

From reception-area "office," Monty Berman rules costume empire, monitored by father Max's portrait.

old to be young and vice versa. His son and nephew forged the link with the Bermans.

The head of *that* dynasty, Monty Berman, was born and bred for high office. He came into the business in 1912, aged two months, to be deposited on a cutting table and made the subject of great prophecies. Today, with every prophecy fulfilled, he exhibits a sovereign will and imperious ways. When he recalls the glories of his own forebears, he glows with pride, his voice grows more vibrant, his imagination soars and he finds himself describing his paternal grandfather as a stalwart of Russia's czarist Imperial Guards, with a rumored sideline as a tailor to the Romanov court.

Round about 1885, czars being what they were, Grandfather emigrated to London and took to sewing costumes at home. In 1900, his son Max—Monty's father—set up a tailoring business to make costumes for West End musicals. Young Monty left school at 16 and three times traveled to New York to make his fortune. The first time he looked, the second time he manufactured novelties for nightclubs and the third time he helped start a tailoring business at 46th Street and Broadway. Following wartime service in the Royal Air Force, he went home and right back into the family business. "We've got a chance," he remembers saying at the time. "Let's grab this thing. We're better than the other blooming costumiers.

"Any designer came in—we would help her," he recalls with pride. "With rationing, what we couldn't buy in the way of fabrics, we dyed horse blankets. We never said no. If somebody said they wanted something, we always said yes. Sheer bloody hard work and knowledge. We worked six-and-a-half days a week, at least 12 hours a day, and we won."

Berman now commutes between the Irving Street retail establishment that caters to individuals who want to rent fancy dress, and the great five-story emporium at 40 Camden Street that is a combined factory, warehouse and world headquarters for the wholesale business conducted with stage, cinema and television. There he disdains the trappings of office to sit on a padded bench in the large entrance hall (at left) below a life-size portrait of his unsmiling father (five-foot-five, bow tie askew, trousers extra long). With its vast array of stars' photographs dedicated "To Monty," the hall resembles Sardi's restaurant in the Manhattan theater district, but with more open space for bowing and scraping. Berman is content with a phone on the table in front of him and, in the distant corner, a switchboard operator alert for his long-distance commands. When aristocrats arrive to plead for

From his home in Scotland, Israel Shenker wrote for SMITHSONIAN, *April 1981, on* The Lisle Letters, *six volumes about the Tudor England aristocracy.*

At London's Café Royal, model poses in Bermans' American-designed gown created for star Diana Rigg.

Being modeled here is a rare, fragile ensemble from Bermans' stock of original Victorian clothing.

grace and favor, his inner charm struggles to the surface. Viscountess Cobham wants to furnish Hagley Hall, her stately home in Warwickshire, with ersatz kings and queens to pull in the tourists; Berman receives the lady with a winsome display of esteem.

In 1979, Bermans earned about $2.5 million from exports, and one of the coveted Queen's Awards for Exports, though it should have been for *re*-export, since merchandise is endlessly reworked, rerented and redispatched.

A major customer of Bermans is Maggie McPherson, head of the costume department at the BBC. Her demand is so prodigious that a BBC van calls at 40 Camden Street each morning and afternoon. Her colleague Roger Reece suggests that smaller companies may give more personal service, but that Bermans has the largest and most varied inventory. "You want to get away from there being a particular costumier's stamp on your production, but it's well known that Monty Berman wants to be the biggest, best and, if possible, the *only* costumier in London."

Although some designers will just tell Bermans how much the production budget allows for costumes, most usually outline specifications, produce sketches and ask for quotations. Occasionally there is competitive bidding. In most cases, a designer chooses a given house because he likes working with particular people there. Bermans ask new clients—but not old—for a 50 percent deposit, with the balance generally payable in installments.

A layman wonders about the chronic "cast-of-thousands" problem—fitting costumes to crowds of extras. Simple, I'm told by designer Colin Lavers. Rent more costumes than there are people! In doing a Battle of the Somme sequence, he ordered 32 costumes for 24 extras. "If you were doing 500 soldiers, you'd only need 100 spares," he explains. By contrast, stars are measured for their clothing and then get two fittings. "Actors don't like going to fittings," confides Lavers, "but they'll moan if the costumes don't fit." He likes to parcel out his assignments to get the best practitioners for each category of costume. He often goes to

At retail branch, manager Gerald Moulin connects *Moonraker* helmet to a *Superman II* space suit.

competitors of Bermans for post-1800 civilian clothes, but "where do I get the Elizabethan costumes?" he asks aloud, answering, "I *have* to go to Bermans. If you want to outfit Henry VIII and his court, or Henry V and *his* court, or put on a Georgian production, you've got to go to Bermans."

For London's stage version of *Barnum*, with a total costume budget of about $185,000, Bermans is this day mobilizing its labor and ingenuity—and sacrificing its nerves. Plans for dressing the "oldest woman in the world," for instance, seem to go on forever. Experts veto synthetic crepe because the material does not dye well and gets spongy and thick and gray. But how to make authentic satin-backed rayon crepe look suitably blotchy and shaded? Eureka! Apply dye without preliminary wetting for the perfect blotch.

In the scramble to get *Barnum* on the road, secretary Jennifer Kaye shoves aside IN and OUT baskets and instead sits crocheting a vital accessory: a five-color scarf of Goldfingering, a glittering metallized yarn. At a nearby panic station, another aide-de-camp phones an outworker (a subcontractor who works at home). "Mr. Paisley," he begins, "you're making a ginger bowler hat." Gulping and summoning his courage, he continues: "We've had a change of cast. You *were* making a 22½. We now want a 23. Is there any way you can stretch it? Do the best you can."

The head of "new production," Fred Brazier, is startled to find that in Broadway's *Barnum*, details of the Beefeaters' costumes are wrong. "They got them off a bottle of Beefeater gin," he quips, "and the drawing wasn't detailed enough." Naturally, Bermans gets *its* Beefeater details from *the* Beefeaters and then—conscious of the awesomeness of the act—makes the dark-blue stripes *black*, theatrically more effective.

Good-bye alpaca and bombazine

"We try not to use synthetic fabrics because they don't behave in the same way as real materials," Brazier points out, although compromises sometimes impose themselves. Men and women used to wear alpaca, but alpaca is now almost impossible to get. In the mid-19th century, every fashionable woman had a bombazine dress; now this twilled fabric of silk and worsted is a disappearing species. Duchess satin is rare, as are silk faille and good quality silk grosgrain. "Since we can't get peau de soie, we choose something else," adds Noel Howard, a company director. "But anything else doesn't make up the same, it doesn't look the same, it doesn't move the same. Today you can't get the range of colors—red is red, blue is blue. You get silk taffeta, but you can blow through it, it's so thin."

Each project has had its challenges. For a boating sequence in *Julia*, Jane Fonda and Vanessa Redgrave were to have worn yellow oilskins. "You can't buy the shiny yellow oilskin," Brazier complains. "The manufacturer refuses to sell just the material. We could get only matt. The designer suggested painting it with emulsion glaze. We did and it made the coats rock hard. That was all right—the actresses didn't have to move and it was a short sequence. But when water hit the glaze, it went opaque white. So they did a distance shot and that was it."

When Roman Polanski was shooting *Macbeth*, a designer recounts, his vision of one scene consisted of snow-covered landscape and white-clad actors, but the snow refused to appear. Several hundred white cloaks were rushed back to London from location in Wales to be whipped through a dye to make them suitable for Welsh verdure.

In *Nicholas and Alexandra*, the medals of the Order of St. Catherine absolutely *had* to bear a tiny enamel painting of the saint, so a resident artisan hand painted her, time and again. And the order ribbons were woven—to order. Women in the royal family had

"It's life as usual in the big wildlife reserve nearby," says Orval Fouse, Supervisor, Utilities & Environmental Engineering at Gulf's Port Arthur, Texas, refinery. "The snow geese still spend a few months here each year during migration. The marshes around the refinery are still full of raccoons, otters, minks, muskrats, even some deer and bobcats.

"To me, that's very good news, because it means they're totally unaffected by the fact that, for the past 20 years, we've been refining what's called 'sour crude.'

"We call it sour because it contains a lot of pollutants. We have to take some sour crude when we buy oil overseas. Of course, we can't release those pollutants into the air. So Gulf spent millions of dollars modernizing this refinery to handle this type of crude. For 20 years now, we've been refining over 100,000 barrels of sour crude a day, and as you can see by the wildlife around here, the air quality is as good as ever."

We have prepared a brochure, "In Search of Balance," on the ways and means of balancing energy and nature. You may have a copy, free, by writing to Mr. William E. Moffett, Vice President, Public Affairs, Gulf Oil Corporation, Department SG, Box 1166, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230.

Gulf

Gulf people:
energy for tomorrow.

© Gulf Oil Corporation 1981

"Can oil and wildlife mix?
They do at Gulf's Port Arthur refinery."

Snow Goose (C. Caerulescens), photographed near Gulf's Port Arthur refinery by Dr. John Tveten.

In millinery department, headgear is fashioned for marchionesses and milkmaids, nurses and nuns.

Lisa Wescott (right) has a fitting for one of her dresses from new production of *The Sound of Music.*

Costumes—carefully labeled with names of show and actor—are unloaded from van at London theater.

to have five little broken bars of silver on each side of their order sashes, so these were applied by hand. "If we hadn't done it maybe nobody would have noticed," Fred Brazier suggests, although Bermans normally shuns the very thought of lese majesty.

For a TV series on Horatio Nelson, special-effects men produced a trembling cockade on the admiral's bicorne. (Nelson's own cockade actually fluttered by means of a clockwork device; it was the heroic commander's only feature ever to betray agitation.) In *Star Wars,* Chewbacca, the Wookie, was fitted out in a cat suit of mohair, with a head-to-toe overlay of human hair woven into the fabric. In *A Little Night Music,* Diana Rigg's dress (p. 159), modeled by American designer Florence Klotz from a Gustav Klimt painting, was embroidered by hand. For *Mommie Dearest,* engineering know-how constructed Joan Crawford shoulders for Faye Dunaway—some two-and-a-half inches beyond her own.

During the filming of Shakespeare's life, Patience Collier, who played Queen Elizabeth, is said to have patted her regal gown and remarked, "If all the time and trouble had gone into England which went into this dress, we wouldn't be in the mess we're in." Elizabethan court costume for lesser ranks rents for about $50 for eight to ten weeks. A whole court can be togged out for $1,000. "I can give you a thousand Bolshevik soldiers for a year—a hundred pounds [$185], maybe, each," estimates John Gudenian, Bermans' deputy managing director.

Today, bigger waists and higher bosoms

On the Camden Street premises, Harry Snider enjoys the title of technical consultant, and while his word is not law—only Monty Berman can legislate—his experience is not lightly taken. Snider is a fifth-generation tailor in a family whose name (originally Schneider) comes from the German and Yiddish word for tailor. He retired as a company director at 70, in 1975, and has worked ever since as senior cutter and veteran authority. "Bodies have changed," he observes. "Women's waists have gotten bigger. Busts were pendulous, and now—thanks to modern brassieres—they're higher, although the braless fashion has reversed that somewhat."

"Corseting the women can be difficult," Fred Brazier adds. "In the 18th and 19th centuries, they wore corsets as a matter of routine, so the 16-inch waist was common. That's why the women were passing out all the time. But men can be difficult as well. In 18th-century coats, the shoulders were narrow—sometimes armholes were only 12 inches apart at the back. You have to cheat—make it as narrow as you can."

But Anthony Mendleson, who designed the cos-

THE TASTE BEYOND 12-YEAR-OLD SCOTCH

Discover more.

Let your mature taste lead you from the finest premium Scotch on up to the most expensive 12-year-old Scotch in the world. The Glenlivet. The ultimate in Scotch.

Most premium Scotch is blended and depends on several whiskies for taste and smoothness.

Yet the unblended character of The Glenlivet is noble enough to stand alone. In this distinctive Scotch whisky you'll experience an exceptional smoothness and full-bodied richness, unmatched in all other premium Scotch.

Try the taste beyond premium Scotch.

The Glenlivet
Unchanged since 1824.

Bermans & Nathans: wardrobe wizards

tumes for such films as *Kind Hearts and Coronets* and *The Man in the White Suit,* takes 20th-century bodies in stride. "With women, you can help with corsets and general body underpinning. It's no good saying, 'Oh, I can't breathe in this.' The really good actress will go to any length of discomfort to get the right look. I did the costumes for Glenda Jackson in *The Incredible Sarah* [Bernhardt]—she had to go through three periods with three different shapes of corset and she never complained."

And just how many outfits hang on Bermans' collective racks? "We have about 700,000 costumes in this building," Monty Berman states. "My estimate is about a million and a half," offers Gudenian. "Maybe a million," suggests Walter Allen, a company official who has been on the job since 1955 and who now steers a careful middle course between the exuberance native to show business and the caution proper to double-entry bookkeeping.

As Allen lopes from floor to floor, passing men and women cutting patterns and stitching up new productions, he intones a running commentary: "Ethnic costumes here. Somebody wants a Bulgarian peasant, a Swiss milking maid, a Venetian gondolier, a Spanish bullfighter? Look here—nothing but nurses. Modern nurses and nurses all the way back to Florence Nightingale. Four hundred nurses. Schoolchildren's uniforms. Archduchesses and things like that, that's the fourth and fifth floors."

Long racks labeled "Bustle Daytime" stand alongside racks marked "Bustle Evening." Allen estimates bustles in stock as 500, to say nothing of those swishing on location. Cards identify other racks as "1910 Evening Dresses," "1910 Suits." "This is always the biggest turnover," he says about the long line of costumes marked "Edwardian Evening 1890" and "Edwardian Day 1890." "For French TV—the life of Mozart," he notes, gesturing toward an array of black coats. "We're doing 900 costumes; imagine if he hadn't died young! Here we're doing the Borgias—practically all finished. And these were used in the Shakespeare series on TV. This is our ecclesiastical section. You want to be a bishop, a pope, a cardinal, a priest, a nun, a rabbi? This is 1660 Charles II, the Georges, Charles I Cavalier. These costumes are 1760, 1700, Elizabethan. Crinolines, petticoats, panniers, pregnancy pads, hip pads—never seen, but essential to make the costume sit right. About 700."

"Beefeaters," Allen goes on, pointing to the gaudy cloaks. "Time of Henry VIII and Elizabeth. Eighteen of those. A lot of Arabs. Davy Crocketts. Early medieval. Late medieval. That's Peter O'Toole's costume from *The Lion in Winter,* Richard Burton's costume from *Anne of the Thousand Days,* Sir Laurence's —he's Lord Olivier now—from *Richard III.* Cummerbunds, ties, braces, ladies' hats—all those bins. These gold-braid uniforms are what the Queen's representatives wore abroad. In the days of the Raj we were important. That gold embroidery must cost about two or three thousand pounds today.

"When you see the Queen driving down the Mall in her golden coach, these are the cloaks of the blokes who sit on the back. Feel how heavy that is." Allen struggles to lift one of the massive garments, then quickly disengages and proceeds to a locked security area that houses police uniforms: American police, Spanish policía, British constables, French gendarmes, Italian carabinieri. "It's all very well to say 'a policeman's uniform,' " he complains. "We have to know *exactly* the period—and whether it's winter or summer."

Allen next advances boldly into the "war zone," where earnest technicians are finishing a *tableau mourant* that shows the death of Admiral Nelson. It will be used to publicize the forthcoming TV series.

For bayonet holders, a sickly green

"British army 1914 to 1918," Allen notes, as we march into a new century. A young man, wielding a brush with the delicacy of Michelangelo, stands at a bench painting 350 canvas bayonet holders a regulation sickly green. "American Second World War uniforms —officers and other ranks—I should think that we could do about 3,000," Allen estimates. "All the Japanese World War II uniforms you could possibly want, and then some. Death and glory boys for *The Charge of the Light Brigade.* Kilts. We needed 800 for one production alone."

Silently he passes a mannequin in an RAF World War II flying suit, with oxygen mask on. Then a white uniform erroneously marked "Adolf Hitler" (this was just Bermans trying to save a copper by recycling

Sygma

Coy Faye Dunaway wears Charles I finery in film *The Three Musketeers.*

20th Century-Fox Film Corporation

Bermans-dressed Darth Vader towers over Carrie Fisher's Leia in *Star Wars.*

Sygma

Christopher Plummer (left), Harrison Ford pass as Nazis in *Hanover Street.*

Sygma

Actor William Devane (right) wears a U.S. Army World War II uniform from Bermans in *Yanks.*

Sygma

For *Julia,* Bermans swathed Jane Fonda in a lustrous period sheath and jacket.

Occupants of the *Moonraker* control center sport practical, high-visibility jump suits.

identification cards; the other side of the card came closer, labeling the uniform "Infantry Police Cossack 1917 Summer"). One wall is lined with the company's private stock of military gewgaws: regimental badges, decorations, braid, buttons. "Don't just say 'regiment,' " Allen advises. "Which regiment? If it's East York, we've got to produce East York badges."

We pause briefly at the house library, a shrine for designers who want authenticity in their costumes. Bermans keeps long runs of *Life, Paris Match, Picture Post, Illustrated London News* (back to 1842), *Vogue* (1920), *Tradition* (1964), *Femme Chic* (1960) and the *Journal of the Society for Army Historical Research* (1938). There also are rigorously specialized works such as *Head-Dress Badges of the British Army.*

Allen suddenly throws open the door to a great warren heaped with military paraphernalia—and two apparent victims of battle, employees whose full-time job is the upkeep of battle gear. Bent over a mound of army boots, these gloomy figures, veterans in absentia of many foreign "wars" shot on location, are dusting boots sent back from the trenches.

Clothing, both military and civilian, gets soiled, and the annual bill for dry cleaning—done off the premises—is more than $150,000. Delicate costumes are hand cleaned at around $40 a garment. Where there is wool there are moths, so every few months the exterminators arrive on a Friday evening and spray.

Allen next hurries on to the glories of a large, well-upholstered, modish dressing room in which stars try on their costumes: "It has to be big enough for the director and artist and makeup people and all the schmaltz that goes with them."

Back on the ground floor, he directs my attention to the crown-jewel replicas. Bermans has recently launched a subsidiary theater shop that offers a choice stock of memorabilia: lace, collars, garters, nightcaps, fans, buttoned shoes, Edwardian watches, costumes, theater programs. It draws the line at swords. The Nathans, who supplied Disraeli with the sword he wore on his first visit to Queen Victoria's court, and who—with imperturbable neutrality—armed Gladstone as well, once swallowed an entire sword-making business. But someone stole tens of thousands of dollars worth of inventory, leaving the company practically defenseless—rich in uniforms, humble in steel.

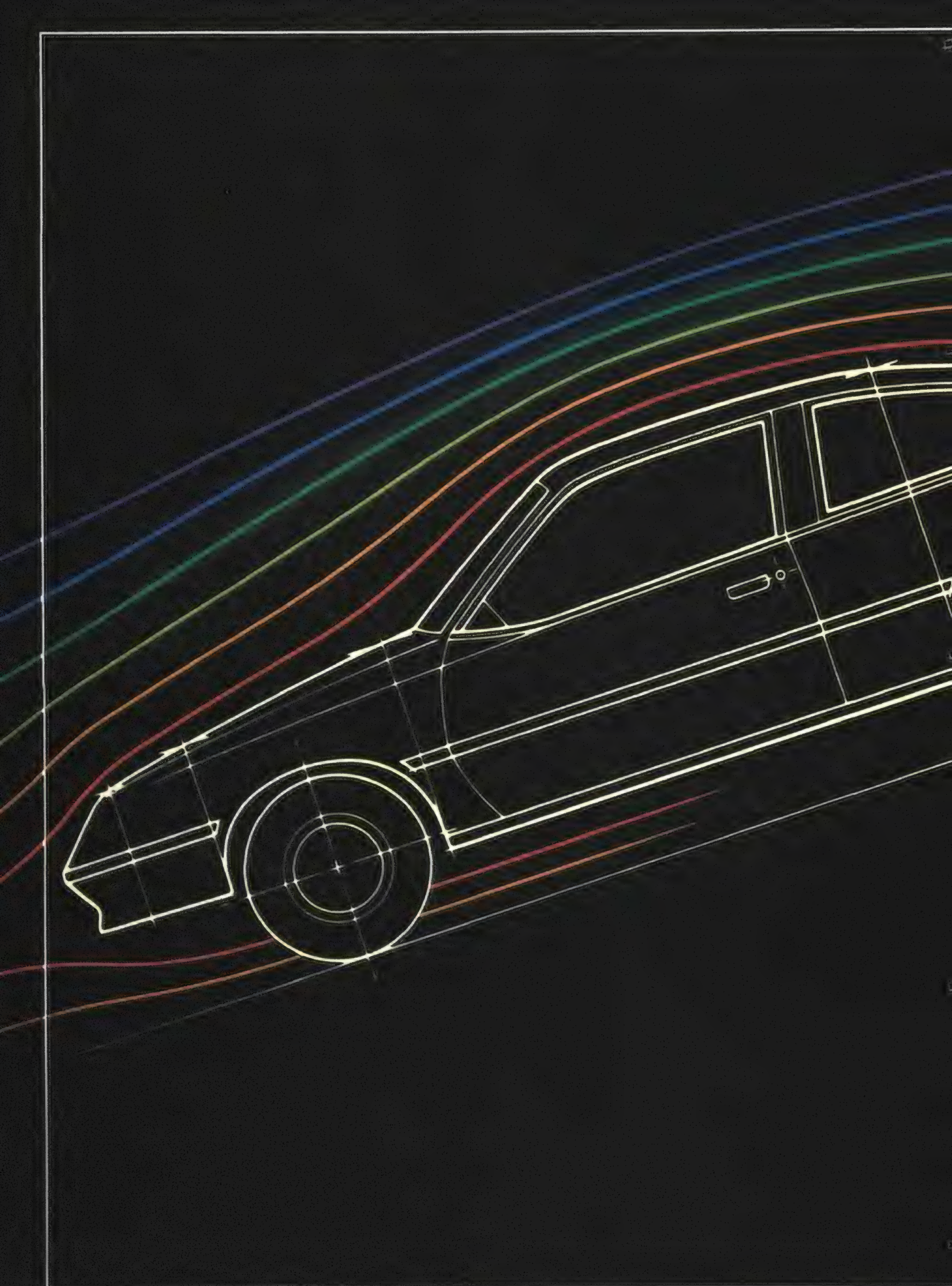
"If I can find 14 Elizabethan swords now I'd be lucky," John Gudenian says. "But we can still do shields and spears, and we have a good stock of armor —plastic and metal. The trouble with real armor is that it's hard on the kneecaps when knights kneel on chain." These days, synthetic chain mail is made of knitted string dyed gray by ironing graphite powder onto it under great pressure, a procedure that gives the "chain" a hammered, burnished look. When a rare director insists on *real* chain mail, Bermans goes to the company that supplies the protective carapace—small, linked rings of iron worn on the back of the hand—to butchers at London's Smithfield Market. Richard Lester, director of *Robin and Marian,* wanted the armor to "look right," so Bermans sent patterns to the carapace manufacturer, who sent back whole suits of protective chain almost too heavy to lift. One of the stars refused to wear his; Lester, to protect his investment, wore the armor himself for a whole day and literally shamed the actor into it. When links kept coming loose because of the weight, an armorer was hired to stand ready with his pliers.

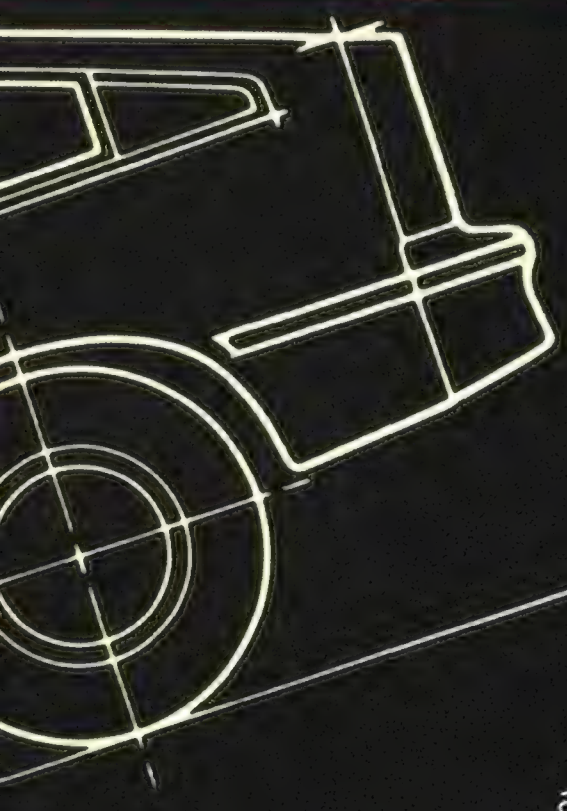
Monarch of all these London machinations, as well as agents in New York, California (in the person of brother David), Paris, Rome, Amsterdam and Munich, Monty Berman's whims are law and his wrath a mighty force. At weekly production conferences, the sound of him exploding is enough to chill the blood and send the staff of some 160—dressmakers, cutters, tailors, milliners, executives, secretaries, artificers—running for cover. "I get impatient if things don't get done quickly," he admits. "I feel terrific anger if it's not done 100 percent. The standard I call for is very hard to achieve in this day and age."

As day turns into night, costumes hanging in wardrobe cartons go off by air, rail, lorry or ship to companies on location in remote corners of Europe, Asia and Africa—even into the wilds of America—with scheduling tight and efficient. "We don't want to tie up the stars, tie up the costumes," Berman declares. "We don't like messing about."

Leering Dracula mannequin and Dracula's mummy (rear) stand stored but ready for new costumes.

DRACULA
CHRIS LEE
P.H
LAWREN





After the aerodynamics are right, go to the wind tunnel again.

The original goal had been achieved. It took less aerodynamic energy per pound to move our new car than any other in its size category. But GM engineers sought even better results.

By going into the wind tunnel for yet another test, we found that we could reduce the drag coefficient even more by moving the car's nameplate back less than an inch. It was a small detail, but we made the change. And it was worth it. No American company had ever built a more aerodynamically efficient family car.

General Motors is one of the few automobile manufacturers in the world, and the only one in the United States, with its own full-scale aerodynamic wind tunnel. That means we can run aerodynamic tests round-the-clock, whenever necessary. After the test, we can make improvements right at the site, and test the cars again.

That's our idea of how to use technology to build cars. Attention to details where you don't see them, as well as where you do. Appearance and comfort may sometimes sell a car, but today's customers demand real value.

Our goal, as the company that sells more cars than any other manufacturer in the world, is to maintain our lead by using new technology to build cars that run better and last longer, with lower maintenance costs, than those built by any competitor.

General Motors

The future of transportation is here.

GM

Three Atlantic salmon jump up a waterfall as they head toward river headwaters where they will spawn.

By Ted Williams

The long journey home of the leaper, 'king' of the fish

The magnificent and mysterious Atlantic salmon has suffered much at the hands of Man, but a restoration effort is now under way

To those who know it, the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) is much more than a fish. Throughout history it has been a creature that moves humankind, that inspires, mystifies and intrigues. Twenty thousand years ago, when cave lions and mammoths prowled and plowed through southern Europe, Cro-Magnon man scratched renderings of Atlantic salmon onto reindeer antlers. Two thousand years ago Roman legionnaires marveled at this torch of life flashing from the rivers of their expanding empire. More than 300 years ago Izaak Walton hailed the salmon as "king" of fish, a title it bears to this day.

The salmon can vault six feet into the air, hit a waterfall and swim *up* it. It is acrobatic, powerful and superb to eat. *Salmo salar* is "king" because it has a monopoly on the qualities by which people judge fish.

But the allure of the Atlantic salmon cannot be explained this easily. Some of the answer may lie in the salmon's ocean wanderings. "Despite intensive investigations," writes Anthony Netboy, author of four books on salmon, "the ocean remains as it was for the ancient Greeks: a mysterious part of the planet. In its depths dwell multifarious creatures with shapes and bodies and biological characteristics that puzzle and fascinate us. When the salmon plunges into the sea it becomes part of that mystery. . . ."

Then, in a river barren of adults for a season or a year, a salmon will appear, who knows when from who knows where—a sudden, subtle shimmering seen only, if at all, by those who are looking hard. Where

has it been and what has it seen? How has it found its way back? One navigational tool is the nose. The sense of smell is so acute in salmon that a bear's paw immersed in an upstream pool can bring migration to a complete standstill for five minutes.

In one experiment, Pacific coho salmon (close relatives of Atlantics) were captured as they ran up two tributaries of the Issaquah River in the state of Washington, then placed in holding tanks. Half the fish had their nasal sacs plugged with cotton wool. Then all the fish were transported below the convergence of the two tributaries and released in the main river. The great majority of normal fish chose the right stream, while the nose-plugged fish made their selections almost totally at random.

But smell alone cannot guide Atlantic salmon from the west coast of Greenland (where most of these North American and European fish winter) to, say, a certain pool on Newfoundland's Upper Humber River. The fish must somehow navigate to within smelling range. Perhaps they plot their course by solar radiation or by Earth's magnetic fields. One recent theory holds that gyres—the rotating ocean currents that abound in the Northern Hemisphere—guide the salmon at least to the proper coast, where they presumably "sniff" until they scent their natal streams.

From egg to parr to smolt to adult

Adult Atlantic salmon, weighing anywhere from four to 60 pounds, can reappear in the river at any time from spring to fall after spending one to four winters at sea. Spawning takes place in the fall in cool flows over clean gravel. The young break out of the orange-red, pea-sized eggs in late winter or early spring —grotesque creatures all eyes and yolk-filled bellies. They are sustained by yolk for several weeks, then begin to feed on microorganisms and insect larvae, growing to a length of about two inches. Now their light flanks are flecked with ruby and obsidian and barred with dark, vertical bands.

Depending on water temperature and food abundance, parr—as they are called at this stage—may reside in freshwater for as little as 12 months or as long as five years. But there will come a time in some spring when each young salmon will undergo a sudden metamorphosis.

Within a month flecks and finger marks disappear under a coat of iridescent silver. Drastic internal changes reprogram body chemistry for saltwater. The scent of the home water is imprinted on the brain. The parr has become a smolt and on some natural signal lets the river sweep it to the sea.

Salmo salar has the ability, unique among salmon, to recover after spawning. A few—on the whole about

These fish were caught on Norway's Lågen River in a wooden trap, a traditional device for taking them.

In a nest called a redd, a female salmon deposits about 700 orange-red eggs per pound of body weight.

five percent—are able to return to saltwater, mend themselves and eventually make at least one more spawning run. How?

"We don't know," says Dr. Wilfred M. Carter, the busy and brilliant director of the International Atlantic Salmon Foundation headquartered at St. Andrews, New Brunswick. "But I wish we did, because I think part of the answer to the mystery of life itself may lie there. Perhaps it would provide a breakthrough in human medicine. If you follow the transformation of the principal glands of the Atlantic salmon—the pituitary, adrenal and kidney—through the spawning run from the time the fish enter the river until they actually spawn, what you see is a period of increasingly intense activity in these glands. As the fish get close to spawning, those organs disintegrate. If you slice them very thin and look at them under a microscope, you can easily see the evidence of disintegrated cell tissues. But that five percent fraction somehow is able to reverse the process and come back from the brink. These glands will then regenerate, like glands of freshly born animals."

What *Iliads* and *Odysseys* we could read in *Salmo salar*'s scales and glands and cells, if we could only understand. But we barely understand at all. So, like the ancients, we fill the wide gaps in our knowledge with mythology. It is, for example, widely known to anglers that the Atlantic salmon's long-secret winter lair—in the Davis Strait off west Greenland—was first discovered by U.S. atomic submarines. As Canada's *Weekend Magazine* reported on March 11, 1972: "In the late 1950s and early '60s, the U.S. atomic submarines cruising up (or under) the Davis Strait between Greenland and Baffin Island on their way to the North Pole noted thousands of fish suspended vertically like 'fishicles' from the bottom of icebergs and floes. These were salmon feeding on the myriad small shrimp that abound in these frigid waters. Quite by accident the deep-sea feeding grounds of the Atlantic salmon had been discovered. The fishing boats were close behind." The fact that not a word of it is true and that the thoroughly horizontal fish had actually been blundered onto by mundane codfishing boats spoils the story not in the least.

Further, it has long been known by old-boy anglers that when salmon find their migration routes blocked by especially high obstacles, they grip their tails in their teeth, tense, release and hurtle skyward. Doubters need only consult Michael Drayton who, centuries ago, wrote in his *Polyolbion*:

> Here when the laboring fish does at the foot arrive,
> And finds that by his strength he does but vainly strive,
> His tail takes in his mouth, and, bending like a bow
> That's to full compass drawn, aloft himself doth throw....

After hatching, the half-inch-long young, or alevins, take nourishment from yolk sacs in their bellies.

Even today, despite millions of dollars invested in research, *Salmo salar* remains one of Earth's great unsolved mysteries. We can't even answer the little, simple questions. What, for example, caused the crash of 1979, when great numbers of salmon throughout much of their range never returned to their rivers? Somehow, the Atlantic Ocean seemed to have swallowed them. Was there an unknown cataclysm at sea, as has been repeatedly suggested in salmon-conservation circles? It seems too pat an answer. Destruction of the food supply may be a partial explanation. While the world's salmon-producing nations were fighting high-seas salmon netting by the Danes in the early 1970s, they were also watching the Russians extract several hundred thousand metric tons of capelin—the smeltlike fish that seafaring salmon depend on so heavily for forage.

Biologists don't even know why Atlantic salmon strike things like twigs, flies and cigarette butts. Whatever the reason, it is not that they are hungry. Salmon, running out of the sea, do not feed in freshwater, and therefore pursuing them is like pursuing no other fish.

Ted Williams is an environmental writer whose baseball career ended in high school. This article is adapted from The Ultimate Fishing Book, *to be published by Houghton Mifflin later this month.*

As angling pundit Lee Wulff puts it, one must appeal to their minds instead of their stomachs. Do salmon strike out of anger? Perhaps. When a salmon is grazed by a hook, he sometimes seems to respond by striking again and with greater ferocity.

Anglers customarily stalk salmon with flies, concoctions of feathers dressed on a light hook; these are fished either on the surface (dry) or submerged (wet). Does the vision of an artificial fly evoke subliminal remembrances from parrhood, when the fish gorged on insects struggling in the surface film of tiny woodland rills? Maybe. In Iceland, where few surface insects are available to parr, it is extremely difficult to raise adult fish to dry flies. Every salmon follower has his theory about why salmon hit and delights in advancing it long into the night.

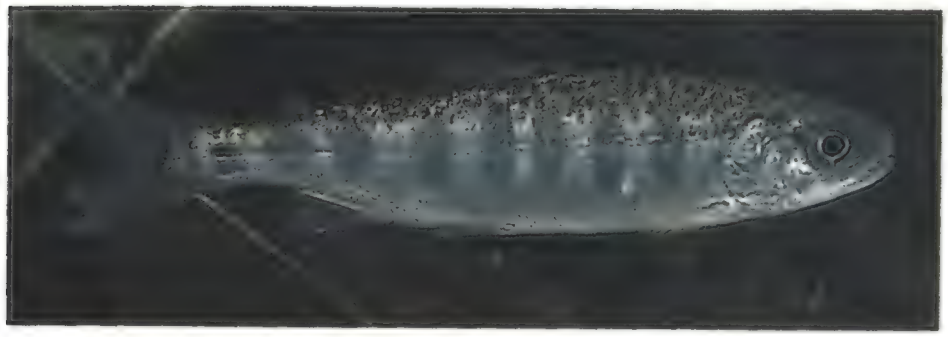
Why is fly pattern and size critical at times and unimportant at others? Why will salmon sometimes play with dry flies, trying to sink them with their noses, seemingly taking perverse pleasure in the raging electrical storms they create in human nervous systems? These questions are not likely to be answered in the near future.

The behavior of a striking or hooked Atlantic salmon, while explosive, is perhaps less shocking than that of the creature on the other end of the line. Certainly one of the greatest mysteries about *Salmo salar* is how it can compel a presumably rational human being to drop $3,000 for a week's fishing—*after* he has paid for transportation to the lodge. If you are perfectionist about it, it is possible to spend $10,000 for a week on one of the better Scandinavian rivers. And even there, one salmon every other day is generally considered good fishing. An adequate salmon rod and reel can be had for about $100, but "adequate" is not a word much favored by salmon anglers. After all, if one has obtained an audience with the king of fish, it hardly seems fitting to enter his domain brandishing the crude tools of the grunting masses—especially when one will be casting under the watchful eyes of one's peers. A good rod of, say, boron graphite currently sells for slightly less than $300, a good reel for slightly more than $300.

Since salmon flies are taken for reasons unknown to the angler and maybe even the fish, their evolution, unlike that of trout flies, has not been constrained by natural law. With a few exceptions, salmon flies resemble nothing that ever flew or swam (pp. 174-75). Their names, some as colorful and outlandish as the patterns themselves, often evoke the spirit of the places they were conceived and the men who sat in the lodge or pullman or ferry, bent over the vise while the gaudy concoctions of fur, feathers, silk and tinsel first took form. Names like: Cosseboom, Prince Boris, Green Highlander, Scargill's Fancy, Royal Wulff, Thunder and Lightning, Blue Charm, Rat-Faced McDougall, General Practitioner, Lady Atherton, Dusty Miller and Jock Scott. This last can involve assembling more than 30 components in more than 30 operations.

Collecting these flies has become a hobby in itself. In some cases old flies have to be untied to obtain feathers for new ones, because the birds that once relinquished them are now endangered or extinct. Customers are sometimes limited to three or four flies and asked to wait several years. Rare is the angler who fishes with such creations, even if he can still afford a fishing trip after he has paid for them.

One might surmise from all this that humans regard Atlantic salmon as a natural treasure to be cherished and preserved. But, on the whole, such is not the case. The things humanity has been doing to Atlantic salmon include choking their rivers with pollution, drenching their watersheds with biocides, cutting off their spawning habitat with dams and massacring them on the high seas. We may even attack them with bombs, this last insult by the Russians. They have planned to blast a canal at a future and as yet undecided date in an effort to reverse the flow of their magnificent Pechora River, so that it will discharge into the Caspian instead of the Barents Sea.



In time young salmon becomes a parr, from two to six inches long. Male parr can be sexually mature.

Eventually the parr trades its barred markings for the silver coloring of a smolt, ready for the sea.

Long journey of the Atlantic salmon

A grizzled angler fishes a stream in Iceland, which contains many of the world's best salmon rivers.

Bright and gaudy, salmon flies (shown here slightly larger than actual size) nestle in angler's fly box.

Among the many peoples who attempted to destroy their Atlantic salmon, few have met with greater success in doing so than the Americans. By 1810 dams had all but eliminated the fish from the Connecticut, probably the greatest Atlantic salmon river ever to have graced the continent. Servants in the Connecticut Valley stipulated in their contracts that Atlantic salmon—a fish that currently retails in major U.S. and European cities for anywhere up to $9 a pound fresh and a lot more smoked—*not* be served to them more than thrice weekly. In New England, it is said farmers harvested migrating salmon with pitchforks and used them for fertilizer.

The other great salmon rivers of the Northeast fell quickly: the Merrimack, the Kennebec and the Penobscot. By the mid-20th century, *Salmo salar* was virtually extinct in the United States, surviving only in remnant runs in two Maine rivers.

Elsewhere in the Atlantic salmon's natural range, stocks have dwindled steadily. Pressure from salmon-producing nations has forced Denmark (a nonproduc-

On honeymoon at Balmoral Castle, Scotland, last summer, Prince Charles cast for salmon in River Dee.

ing nation) to stop its ocean netting off west Greenland, but some commercial fisheries are expanding efforts. A maze of nets strung along the Canadian coast is reducing North American runs. From his camp on the Miramichi, one of the continent's most famous Atlantic salmon rivers, "the real Ted Williams" (as the author, to his considerable chagrin, has heard the elder and more accomplished angler/ballplayer called) agitates against this devastating exploitation: "They are just about destroying the salmon runs," he booms.

With a rod-caught salmon contributing perhaps as much as 15 times more to the economy than a commercially caught salmon, netting in freshwater makes no sense, but at least there is the chance for sound management, for adjusting harvest to ensure survival of the river's population. Saltwater harvest, even in territorial seas, is insanity. "In the high seas feeding areas, salmon stocks are inextricably intermingled," writes Dick Buck, chairman of Restoration of Atlantic Salmon in America, Inc. (RASA) and adviser to the State Department on Atlantic salmon. "They come from different spawning streams, different river systems, different nations, different hemispheres. No man, and no type of fishing gear yet known to man, no method of control, can separate them out."

All this may change, however, in the next few months if a multination Atlantic salmon treaty, hotly negotiated these past two years by the major producers and users, is ratified.

"A great deal of the salmon's fortunes hangs on how good a treaty we get," declares Wilfred Carter. Not only would a strong treaty ensure some kind of method to the current harvest madness, it would, Carter says, "provide for worldwide data gathering and sharing. Good management of any resources depends on good data. And we don't have really good data on the North Atlantic salmon."

This is not the first time Americans have tried to restore their Atlantic salmon. They tried and failed more than 100 years ago. In 1874 the New England states released 1,189,000 fry in the Connecticut River

A salmon for the table is simply prepared but elegantly served at a resort hotel in Norway.

system. A few adult fish returned, but they were pounced upon by commercial netters and the whole restoration effort fizzled.

Then, and for the next century, biologists believed that all Atlantic salmon were created equal. Only in the 1970s were they to learn that this is not the case, that each of Earth's Atlantic salmon rivers supports a genetically unique strain of *Salmo salar*.

Even stocks populating tributaries are genetically different from stocks populating main stems, so that in a major river system like the Connecticut there may have been numerous races of Atlantic salmon. When a salmon run is extinguished, it is not just that a river is out of fish and needs to be restocked; instead, a unique life form has been rendered extinct.

So what we have had to do is preside over the actual evolution of new subspecies, first stocking the progeny of fish from the most similar Maine and Canadian rivers, capturing the few adults that made it back; stripping their eggs and milt and rearing smolts that are a little better adapted to the river than the part of the parent generation that did *not* return; stocking the smolts; capturing the returning adults in order to rear a third, better generation of brood stock and, eventually, a fourth and a fifth and a sixth. It is an agonizingly slow process that strains the patience of sportsmen and politicians.

This year that strain was evident when the Reagan administration proposed to withhold from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and other agencies the annual revenue earmarked for salmon restoration. According to Buck and Carter, the loss of the funds would hurt but not cripple America's effort to rebuild its Atlantic salmon runs.

It has only been in the last several years that this effort has produced spectacular results. Fifteen years ago Maine had 1,600 square miles of watershed suitable for Atlantic salmon. Today, with the cleanup of the Penobscot and completion of fishways (stairstep arrangements allowing the salmon to surmount dams), the figure is somewhere between 7,500 and 8,000 square miles. The Penobscot's salmon run has increased from zero in the mid-1960s to about 130 in 1970 to about 3,300 by September of 1981.

Restoration of the Connecticut, at the southern extremity of *Salmo salar*'s natural range, has been more difficult. That run has increased from zero in 1974 to about 90 in 1978 to about 520 in 1981. This spring, with the completion of the fishway at Vernon, Vermont (just over the state line), salmon migrated deep into Vermont waters for the first time since 1797. With this year's impressive run and 334 fish now being held for brood stock, the major stumbling block to complete restoration of the Connecticut—a lack of suitable eggs—seems to have been overcome.

Things are going well on the Merrimack, too. Restoration is just getting under way on Rhode Island's Pawcatuck River, and the little Maine rivers like the Machias and Dennys and Narraguagus are moving gradually toward their full potentials.

Everything, however, is not salmon pink. The rush to develop low-head hydroelectric facilities is bad news for Atlantic salmon advocates. Entrepreneurs have all kinds of plans for development along New England's rivers.

A serious threat to America's reborn Atlantic salmon runs is acid rain. Sulfur and nitrogen oxides combine with water vapor to form sulfuric and nitric acids that precipitate over buffer-poor areas of the northeastern United States and eastern Canada. Already this, the most unpopular of all American exports, has wiped out eight salmon rivers in Nova Scotia, and damaged many more. Acid rain is hurting some American salmon rivers, too, and if it is allowed to continue they may deteriorate. The Clean Air Act—which may be further weakened—currently is not used to control acid rain.

The more we realize that we cannot have Atlantic salmon back quickly or cheaply, the more we wish we had them now. But even this manifestation of human nature, together with every quality and mystery of *Salmo salar*, does not fully explain the allure of this remarkable fish. Perhaps it is that the Atlantic salmon is not just an expression of the life force but a symbol of it as well. The plight of planet Earth is mirrored in the plight of salmon.

Focus on a shoal of Atlantics shimmering through

Everyone Needs a Little Comfort®

Getting comfortable sometimes means getting away from it all. And then settling back with the smooth, easy taste of Southern Comfort.

Its uniquely delicious flavor was created in old New Orleans almost a century ago. And it has been enjoyed ever since.

Try this world famous liquor straight, on the rocks, or mixed with fruit juice and a slice of something nice.

It's one of the real comforts of life.

Southern Comfort

Southern Comfort Corp., 80-100 Proof Liqueur, St. Louis, Mo. 63132. © 1981.

the icy currents of the Davis Strait. Here is a meeting and melding of life from thousands of watersheds segmented by oceans, mountains and human politics. One boat from one nation sets its gill nets within sight of the bright Greenland coast. That night the salmon of a dozen nations die in the nets, among them an entire run from a troubled Canadian river.

The diminished shoal continues, splits, and the two segments orient by some unknown natural beacon, one toward Europe, the other toward the coast of North America. On the European side Ireland takes fish from the United Kingdom, the United Kingdom takes fish from France and France takes fish from Spain. Meanwhile, in the western Atlantic off North America, Canada takes fish from the United States.

In the restless North Atlantic, the halved shoal shrinks quickly now as the cod fishermen catch salmon "by accident" and the surviving fish drop out to filter into the fast water veins of Labrador or swing south toward Quebec, New Brunswick, New England and Nova Scotia.

In the brackish interface between the Atlantic and the Penobscot River, several dozen salmon mill about, reprogramming themselves for freshwater, scenting out their natal tributaries and overcoming their reaction to Man's organic wastes, chemical effluence and toxic metals.

The little group holds in the Bangor Pool until a fifth of the fish are killed by anglers, then, with the first rain, moves upcurrent to Veazie and holds again. Here, anglers again reduce it by a fifth. More rain, and the fish press upriver into the big Maine woods that swallow wardens and shelter poachers, past weighted treble hooks, under lanterns and gigs that strike like giant heron beaks.

After finning in their shadowy lies through the long, tepid summer, the one remaining pair of fish moves into a nameless tributary that cuts a steep course through shallow bedrock.

Now the fish are lean and dark, their scales anchored tightly in their thickened hides. The lower jaw of the cockfish has lengthened and curved into a menacing hook. The flanks of the hen are stretched over bulging roe. Now, as night winds freshen from the north and the Earth cools and slouches from the sun, the pair takes a position in a pool below a gravel bar. In the wane of the rutting moon the cockfish prods the hen with his snout, and at length she glides up and over the gravel. Here, she turns on her side and, poising at an angle to the flow, violently fans the gravel with her tail. She repeats this until she has excavated a circular depression in the gravel. With the cockfish at her side she crouches over the bed. Both salmon open their mouths and, shuddering, release their eggs and milt simultaneously. Now the cockfish moves away, and the hen edges upstream to cut another redd, thus burying the first.

The eggs are there, this instant, a promise hidden in the gravel, a promise for a brook, a river, a people and a planet. They are a visible connection between unmolested land, clean air, healthy lakes and rivers and the responsible, shared stewardship of the seas. In them is a little of whatever it is that still holds the living Earth together.

On Connecticut River, biologists put salmon in handling bag to carry it over dam blocking its path.

Biologist releases hatchery-reared smolts into a Vermont river so they may begin their trip to the sea.

By Victor Cohn

Sister Kenny's fierce fight for better polio care

She was obstinate and not open about her own background, but she nevertheless was responsible for a revolution in medicine

In the year 1911 a young woman rode into the Australian Never-Never, the lonely Outback, to create a revolution almost unprecedented in medical history. In the long decades before a polio vaccine—in an era when the very word "polio" struck terror in parents—she was about to discover a treatment that would eventually revolutionize polio care.

With these means she would prevent untold crippling and suffering. She would also help create a new field of medicine—rehabilitation—with an aggressive approach toward all disability. Her aggressiveness here still would be timely today. For too many disabled persons—the victims of accidents, strokes and other disorders—still are left to sit and waste away.

This bold woman was Sister Elizabeth Kenny, no nun but a "nursing sister" in British parlance. Sister Kenny would spend a lifetime fighting: fighting doctors, the Establishment, men (who *were* the Establishment) and herself, for she was no simple, sweet angel of mercy but a complex, angry creature.

Sister Kenny reminded us that in every time science has its dogmas, and it sometimes takes a rebel to state a new truth. She made us remember that the Establishment is not always right.

Like a Freud or a Kepler, she helped open our minds. Doing this—doing it flamboyantly and tartly, once telling eight doctors carrying roses, "It is very gratifying to receive flowers from doctors while I am still here to smell them!"—she became so famous that for ten straight years American women, polled by George Gallup, named her second among women they most admired, next to Eleanor Roosevelt. In 1952, shortly before her death, she was named first.

She is a woman history should remember, yet she is almost forgotten. I was once almost ready to forget her myself, though as a medical reporter in Minneapolis I had covered and known her when she was almost worshiped. Americans in the 1940s and '50s besieged her wherever she went. In Washington in 1944 one newspaper reported: "More than a thousand parents of crippled and cured children surged into the room. . . . Police tried vainly to hold them in check. . . . 'It's like watching a miracle,' a policeman whispered. . . . 'You can't keep them back.' "

Hollywood made a romanticized film, *Sister Kenny*, starring the late Rosalind Russell (p. 196). The press virtually canonized her, and after a time the myths

Don't Close That Door!
Washington Times-Herald cartoon urges backing Kenny, as, once again, she threatened to depart.

Sister Kenny in 1947 wears one of the Aussie-style hats and elaborate dresses she affected then.

CHICKADEE with holly
in porcelain by
BOEHM

This winsome bird is a year 'round companion of man, frolicksome in sunshine and snowstorm alike. A typical winter haunt is the holly tree, favored for its dense foliage and tasty berries.

The Boehm interpretation depicts the chickadee in a sprightly pose amid the holly, creating a graceful sculpture especially delightful for holiday decorating and winter table settings.

The State bird of Maine and Massachusetts
8"H x 7"W x 4½"D $375

Boehm porcelains are represented in 96 museums and institutions throughout the world, including
The White House
Smithsonian Institution
Metropolitan Museum of Art
Buckingham Palace
Elysee Palace
The Vatican

parker hanley
Gifts of Distinction
3474 WEST 70th STREET
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55435
Call collect 612-920-4222

became cloying. I became tired of her and the medical arguments about her. Then she died and my editor sent me to Australia to write about her "early nursing years." That was a subject on which she had always been strangely reticent. I soon discovered why.

I found that this woman who had been widely honored as a nurse was no trained or registered nurse at all, but a mere country woman who bought herself a nurse's costume and went to work. She claimed to be a graduate of "St. Ursula's College," but in fact had only five or six years of schooling. She boldly talked her way into the Australian Army Nursing Service in World War I to win that title, "Sister"—like first lieutenant—which she would cling to for all of her life (p. 184).

When she came to America in 1940 and was represented as a woman who had "conquered" Australia, she had actually been more or less kicked out of her own land. Finally, I discovered, in that year when she would begin truly conquering America, she was not 52, as she claimed, but 59. This spectacle of an often weary woman starting over at an age when most of us are getting ready to quit, this new view of her as half Nightingale but also half P. T. Barnum—lying, laughing, cajoling, exploding sometimes in real fire and anger and sometimes in crocodile tears—this intrigued me.

Liza Kenny, here about 31, in her self-designed nurse's "uniform."

Applying heat to relieve pain

For beneath her scarred surface there was genius, "the faculty," as William James described it, "of perceiving in an unhabitual way." Young bush nurse Kenny saw the muscles of children with polio contracting in disabling pain. Where doctors saw crooked bodies that, they said, "had to be held straight" by casts or splints for days or weeks of actually harmful immobilization, she applied heat and relieved the pain. This simple observation grew into a system of treatment, the Kenny method, born out of the isolation and courage of her Australian frontier.

She was born in 1880 in the village of Warialda ("place of wild honey") in that still raw nation-continent. On her Irish father's meager holdings, young "Liza" saddled her own horse, rounded up cows and dreamed of better things. When she was 13, she broke her wrist and had to be taken to Toowoomba, on the rim of Australia's Great Dividing Range, to see *the* doctor there, surgeon Aeneas McDonnell. A few years later, worried about her frail brother, Willie,

Victor Cohn, science and medical reporter for the Washington Post, *has written a biography of Sister Kenny.*

Picking options for your new car? Don't forget Ford's Ultimate Option. The only one that could pay for itself.

FORD'S ULTIMATE OPTION—E.S.P.

Ford EXTENDED SERVICE PLAN

Ford Motor Company's Extended Service Plan is designed to offer you long-term protection against rising service costs.

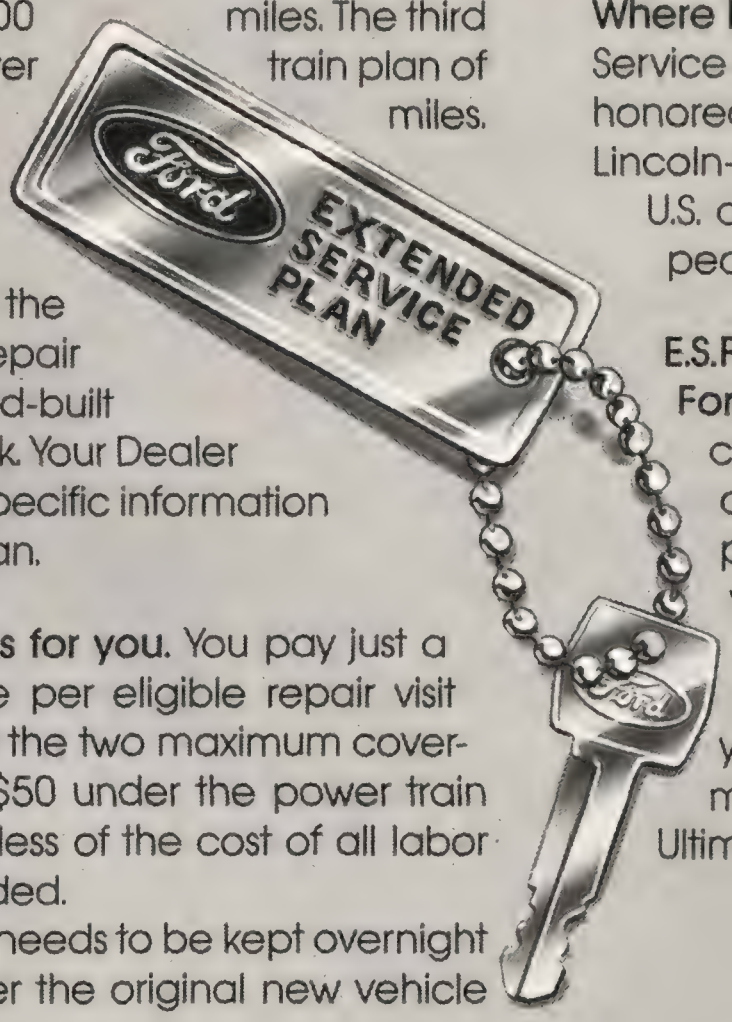
E.S.P. offers long-term car repair protection. There are three plans to choose from. You can purchase a maximum coverage plan of 3 years/36,000 miles or 5 years/50,000 miles. The third plan is the power train plan of 5 years/50,000 miles.

What E.S.P. protects. E.S.P. guards against the cost of major repair bills on your Ford-built car or light truck. Your Dealer can give you specific information about each plan.

How E.S.P. works for you. You pay just a $25 deductible per eligible repair visit under either of the two maximum coverage plans, or $50 under the power train plan ... regardless of the cost of all labor and parts needed.
And if your car needs to be kept overnight for repair under the original new vehicle warranty or the repair of E.S.P.-covered components thereafter, you're provided a rental car reimbursement allowance of up to $20 per day (excluding mileage) for up to five days.

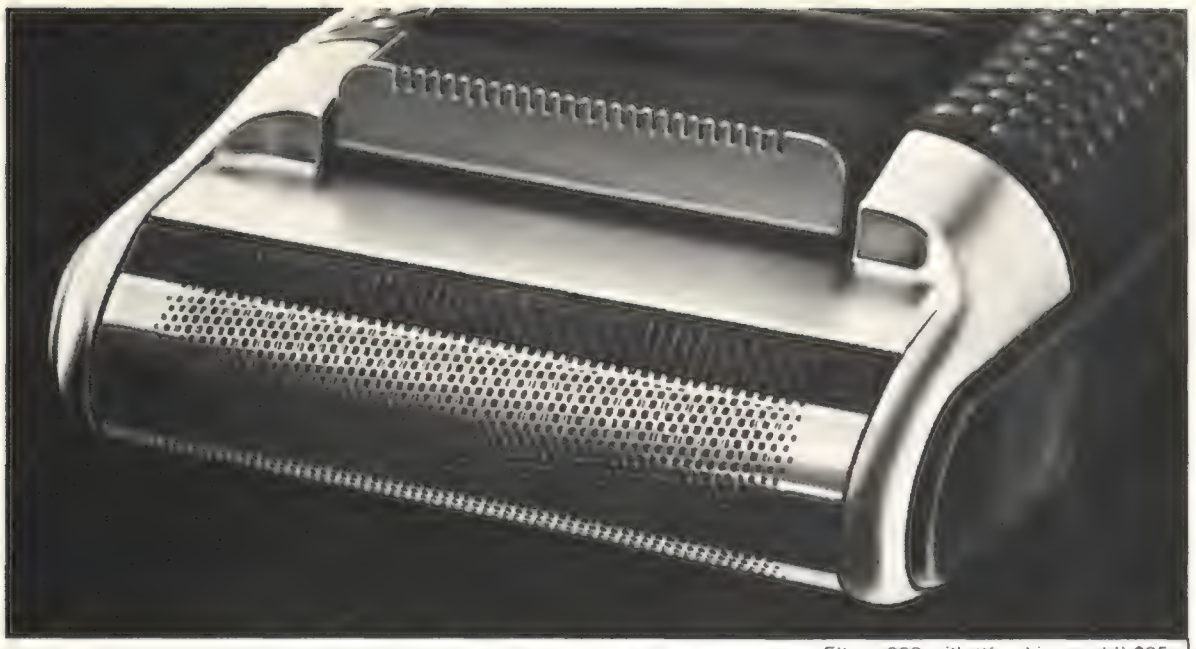
How E.S.P. helps at resale time. For a small fee, the remaining coverage is transferable to the new owner. This can be a strong selling point.

Where E.S.P. is in effect. The Ford Extended Service Plan is the one and only plan that's honored by more than 6400 Ford and Lincoln-Mercury Dealers throughout the U.S. and Canada. That can mean real peace of mind wherever you are.



E.S.P. offers low-cost protection for your Ford or Lincoln-Mercury vehicle. The cost of E.S.P. is surprisingly low. And it can be added to your monthly payment if you finance your new vehicle. When you consider the low cost of protection on your initial investment, and how long you'll probably keep your car, it just makes good sense to buy Ford's Ultimate Option ... E.S.P.

Ask for Ford Motor Company's Extended Service Plan by name.



Eltron 990 with "feed in comb" $95

Built to last.
Guaranteed for three years.*

Eltron is the only shaver with such an extended warranty. We believe in our product. Braun, AG, manufacturers of Eltron shavers, is among the world's largest and oldest producers of foil shavers.

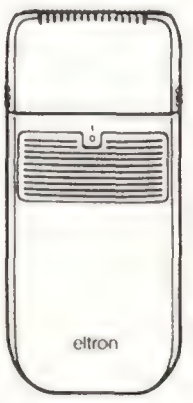
The Eltron line includes battery-operated and rechargeable shavers; corded shavers for men and a model for women. Suggested retail prices from $30 to $130. *Six months on foils and cutter blocks

Intercontinental

eltron shavers

Made in W. Germany by
BRAUN, A G.

Marketed by Becker & Becker Inc., Newark, NJ 07104



Shaver for Women

FROST-FIGHTER

Roll it up like a watch cap or turn down to cover your ears, chin and neck. Undyed Ragg yarn is 85% lanolin-rich wool for warmth and water repellency, 15% nylon for strength. Visor keeps rain off your glasses. One size fits all. **Color:** Salt & Pepper. **Ragg Wool Balaclava $7.50** ppd.

Order Today! Money Back Guarantee!

Here is my check or money order for $_____
(Add sales tax where applicable.)

RUSH my **#1994 Balaclava.**

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ **Send me your FREE color catalog of quality outdoor apparel and equipment.**

Stores throughout the U.S. and Canada.

Eddie Bauer®

Dept. MMN, Fifth & Union, Seattle, WA 98124

A Gift for Health

For Someone You Love

NordicTrack

Jarless Total Body Cardiovascular Exerciser

Duplicates X-C Skiing for the Best Motion in Fitness

This revolutionary new exerciser duplicates the smooth, rhythmic, total body motion of X-C skiing for the most effective cardiovascular exercise obtainable. Uniformly exercises more muscles than any other exercise device. Makes high heart rates easy to obtain and keeps more muscles in tone. Also highly effective for weight reduction.

Completely jarless natural motion does not cause joint and back problems as in jogging or running. Arm and leg resistances are separately adjustable for maximum effectiveness. The NordicTrack uses no motors and folds compactly for convenience. Used in homes, businesses, and institutions. Our customers include Xerox Corporation, US Army, Penn State U and the YMCA.

For more info, call or write

PSI 124 H Columbia ct. Chaska, MN 55318
toll free 1-800-328-5888, MN. 612-448-6987

she consulted McDonnell. He suggested exercises and lectured her on muscle structure. At an age when other girls were preoccupied with frills, she rigged up a wooden man with strings to show Willie how his muscles worked. Willie developed, and so did Liza.

She reached her twenties and tried a male pursuit: selling produce to big-city buyers. She did well, but when she walked down the street, some people turned away, for she had stooped to do a thing a woman was not supposed to do. "I was healthy and strong," she later said, in a day when a "lady" must "faint at will or lose consciousness at the sight of a drop of blood or a mouse."

She began staying with families to "help" when their babies came. She assisted a nurse who ran a maternity home. She learned some nursing and midwifery, and a doctor gave her a letter "certifying" her good work. She had a tailor make her a snow-white uniform, a velvet cap with a stiff crown, and, around her shoulders, a red silk nightingale, a little cape named for that great nurse,

In 1916, as Australian Army nurse, she finally won rank of Sister.

WHEN YOU NEED IT BAD,

WE'VE GOT IT GOOD.

FLORIDA

Florida Division of Tourism, Visitor Inquiry Section,
Dept. SS2, 126 Van Buren Street, Tallahassee, FL 32301.
Enclosed is $1.00. Send me your 80-page Florida Vacation Guide. Check or money order only, no cash please.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____

Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Make check or money order payable to: Florida Department of Commerce.

Everything raining on your parade? Set sail for the soft sands and sea breezes of Florida. Our 80-page Florida Vacation Guide is packed with places to enjoy all over Florida.

Send in the coupon for your copy. Then see your travel agent.

LYNCHBURG
HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE
44 Main St., Lynchburg, TN 37352

JACK DANIEL'S
FIELD TESTER CAP

This is a comfortable sportsman's billed cap. Black mesh (air cooled) and adjustable to any size head, with an official "Jack Daniel's Field Tester" patch on the front. Guaranteed to shade your eyes and start a lot of conversations. My **$6.50** price includes postage and handling.

OLD-TIME RIVERBOAT
PLAYING CARDS

Both of these decks are prettier than a painting, and so is the antique tin card case. Each card is a bit larger and thicker than normal—like those used on riverboats in the 1890's. There's a black and a green deck—both with an antique gold "distillery design." The face cards are reproduced from 100-year-old artwork. So it's a real unusual set of cards for the serious player. Twin deck in antique case: **$8.50**. Postage included.

JACK DANIEL'S
SQUARE GLASS SET

Mr. Jack Daniel was the originator of the square bottle for his whiskey and always wanted to have a matching square glass. Well, here it is! This hefty square glass (each weighs 14 ounces) is the perfect companion to a bottle of Mr. Jack's finest. The inside is rounded to make drinking a pleasure and the original design is fired on for good looks and durability. My **$15.00** price for a set of 4 glasses (8 oz. capacity) includes postage.

Send check, money order or use American Express, Visa or MasterCard, including all numbers and signature. (Add 6% sales tax for TN delivery.) For a color catalog full of old Tennessee items and Jack Daniel's memorabilia, send $1.00 to the above address. In continental U. S. of A. call 1-800-251-8600
Tennessee residents call 615-759-7184

At first Kenny Clinic in Townsville, Australia, she told nurses: "All suggestions of helplessness must be combated."

worn over a long velvet cape (p. 182). She showed up back home as Nurse Kenny. Her territory? The Dividing Range's hilly approaches and the wheat-and-cattle land of the Darling Downs, a then isolated Australian Montana. Doctors were few, and roads were mere wagon tracks. There were plenty of sick, so she just saddled up.

On a June day in 1911, Australian early winter, she was called to the bedside of a two-year-old girl. The sun was already setting when her horse reached the young Irish immigrant family's bark-roofed slab hut. The blonde child lay twisted in pain, with one elbow bent, one knee drawn up, and a foot turned grotesquely downward. The new nurse galloped to a telegraph shack to wire her friend, Dr. McDonnell. "Infantile paralysis," he replied. "No known treatment. Do the best you can with symptoms presenting themselves."

Infantile paralysis was still a "new" disease. A plague of civilization, it is caused by a virus so common that in primitive societies there is wide, mainly mild and unnoticed childhood infection, then immunity. With sanitation, the polio virus begins hitting later and harder. In the early years of the century, it was just striking forth.

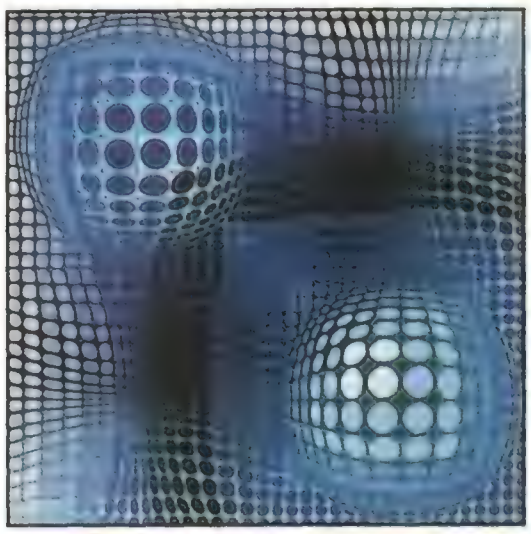
Liza Kenny knew that heat relaxed sore muscles. She tried a bag of warm salt, then a warm linseed poultice. "Almost in desperation," she wrote later, "I seized" a blanket, "tore it into strips . . . poured boiling water over them" and wrung out the water. She wrapped the hot, damp, pungent wool around the tortured limbs, "and in a moment the child stopped whimpering."

She did this throughout the night and next day. Then, ignorant of textbook warnings, she began moving the child's now relaxed limbs in normal patterns. She soon found herself doing the same with six more children. The sight would have chilled eminent orthopedists. It chilled Dr. McDonnell when she demonstrated later on an affected boy at his hospital. He sternly told her that in polio's acute stage, the muscles were "flaccid" and sagging and pulled out of shape by adjoining strong muscles.

Franklin S. Galambos' *Solstice*, original hand colored etching. Signed limited edition of 265.

Claude Gaveau's *Les Mats*, original lithograph. Signed limited edition of 185.

Wilbur Streech's *Morning Light*, original serigraph. Signed limited edition of 250.



Victor Vasarely's *Fe-Ny*, original serigraph. Signed limited edition of 250.

Antonio Peticov's *Nightfall*, original serigraph. Signed limited edition of 195.

When we sell you original art, we don't just leave you hanging.

At the Original Print Collectors Group, we do more than sell fine art. We help you get more enjoyment out of the art you buy.

For example, we help you learn more about collecting. When you buy your first print from us, you get a $35 book on the history of prints and printmaking. Free. You'll also get a $25 gift certificate, which you can apply to a print purchase during the next year.

You also start receiving our bi-monthly newsletters that tell you about the techniques used to create original prints. How to care for your prints. Which artists are currently in vogue. And how original prints are doing as investments.

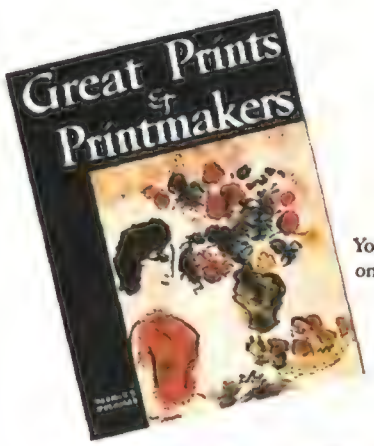
(Many of the prints we sell appreciate, sometimes as much as 30% in a single year. Perhaps that's why *The Wall Street Journal, Business Week, Money,* AP, Barron's and UPI have quoted us as an authority on investing in art.)

Along with the newsletters, you get full-color brochures, which feature our current offerings.

You can browse among signed, limited edition works by Calder, Chagall, Dali, Miró, Picasso and Vasarely. As well as works by up-and-coming artists, all at very reasonable prices.

And if you buy a print, you get a full money-back guarantee. Plus a certificate of authenticity, backed by our reputation as the country's leading dealer in original prints.

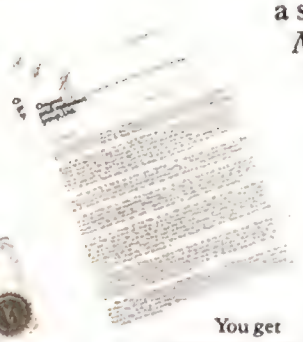
Find out for yourself how we help you enjoy the art you buy. Send in the coupon, without obligation.



You get a $35 book on original prints. Free.

You get a $25 gift certificate, good for a full year.

You get a certificate of authenticity and a full money-back guarantee.



You get newsletters with tips on investing in art.

You get to browse through beautiful, full-color brochures.

Original print collectors group, Ltd.

215 LEXINGTON AVE., DEPT. S-74, NEW YORK 10016

PLEASE SEND ME YOUR FREE COLOR CATALOGUE WITHOUT OBLIGATION.

NAME _____
PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

© 1981 OPCG, LTD

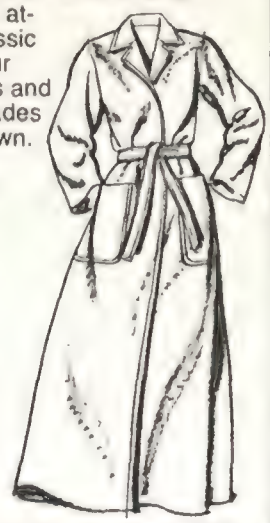
$375

Made the traditional Plains Indian way with authentic materials–trophy bull buffalo skull, sinew, trade cloth and beads, hide, feathers and horsehair. Hand-crafted with traditional tools & techniques. Earth colors. Approximately 30" x 36", ready to hang. Buffalo skulls were used in Sun Dance, prayer ceremonies and rituals to lure herds close to camp. Limited number available. Money back guarantee.

☐ Please send me _____ Traditional Mounted Buffalo Skulls @ $375 each. ☐ Remittance enclosed.
☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express
Card Number _____
Card Expiration Date _____
Cardholder Signature _____
☐ Please send me your free catalog showing more Plains Indian art and artifacts
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PRAIRIE EDGE PO Box 8303 Dept. S111K Rapid City, South Dakota 57701 (605)341-3620

Luxurious Leisure:
Velour Fleece Robes



Choose the royal road to at-home comfort in this classic wrap of lush, plush velour fleece with deep pockets and generous lap. In rich shades of wine, dark blue or brown. Machine washable.
Full length for women, P(8), S(10-12), M(14), L(16), XL (18-20). $45
Calf length for men, S(36-38), M(40-42), L(44-46). $45

Add $2.75 for shipping and handling.
Write for catalog.
Check, AE, MC, VISA. Acct. No. and expiration date, please.

Park Circle
Dept. A, 141 Commercial Ave., Palisades Park, N.J. 07650

FAMILY CREST RINGS

14K Gold. **$550.00**
SterlingSilver. **$165.00**
WE WORK IN THREE BASIC WAYS—If you have a crest, send a copy of it, otherwise you may check it against our list, or you may design your own (see below). **SEND FOR OUR FREE COLOR CATALOGUE.** If, in addition to free catalogue, you want our booklet with over 20,000 names for which we have crests available plus instructions on how to design your own crest, **send us $1.00.**

HERALDICA IMPORTS, INC. **D•SM**
21 WEST 46th ST. • NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

Sister Kenny encouraged polio patient to stand on tiptoes for first time.

To delight the girl in every woman. Musical Antique Doll reproductions with delicate bisque faces. "Rosamond," 19″ tall, $250. TIARA GIFTS, Wheaton Plaza, Wheaton, MD 20902. Major credit cards accepted. Phone orders in Maryland 949-0210; Out-of-state 800-638-8518. Add $1.50 for shipping. MD residents add 5% sales tax.

TIARA

Therefore they must be held straight. The muscles might then atrophy for lack of innervation by the nerve cells that polio had shriveled, but they could later be supported by braces.

She said *she* saw muscle spasm and tightness, not flaccidity, distorting limbs. She told, too, how she had retaught patients "forgotten" movements. McDonnell thought she may have seen some unusual cases. But he encouraged her to keep experimenting. A modern doctor would have called her application of heat followed by graded exercise "physical medicine and rehabilitation." In 1911 and, as it turned out, for three decades to follow there would be general fear of harming "fragile" polio-stricken muscles by such "premature" motion.

Nurse Kenny started her own country hospital, and World War I came. Still lacking real certification, the Australian Army Nurse Corps' requirement, she booked private passage for London bearing her own "credentials," a letter from Dr. Mc-

When the light you have to work with is unpredictable, Kodak has a film that isn't.

Kodacolor 400 film, our fastest 35 mm color print film, lets you tell your story in low light, high light, or any light in between. So you can shoot indoors, outdoors, wherever the light is low, and still capture all the beauty and subtlety that make your story worth telling.

The less you can count on the light, the more you need Kodacolor 400 film.

©Eastman Kodak Company, 1981

America's Storyteller

Maupintour's
Europe

33 ESCORTED TOURS. High quality with most everything included. In-depth sightseeing, top hotels, fine dining, entertainments, limited size.

THE CONTINENT. Grand highlights in 16 or 27 days. Regional tours in 10 to 26 days. Cruise the Rhine through Middle Europe. See France, Germany, Holland, Italy or Switzerland in-depth. Art/Festival tours, alpine tours. 14 different tour programs.

BRITISH ISLES. Shakespeare's Stratford, Oxford, the pubs, theatre, the Flying Scotsman train from Edinburgh to London, Ireland's Limerick, Killarney, Waterford, Dublin, Loch Lomond, Stonehenge. Four tours.

SCANDINAVIA/USSR. Cruise Norway's fjords and Finland's waterways. Royal Viking Line to the North Cape. Lifesee Denmark's Fairytale Land, Sweden's Dalarna, Moscow, Leningrad. Five tours.

SPAIN/PORTUGAL. Highlights in 15 or 22 days. Morocco, too. Four tours.

GREECE/AEGEAN ISLES. The glories of Greece. In-depth touring of Athens, Delphi, the Peloponnese. Cruise to the Greek Isles, Egypt, Israel and Turkey. Six tours.

SEND THIS COUPON to Maupintour for the brochures checked or ask your favorite Travel Agent.

☐ Alaska ☐ Africa ☐ Canada ☐ India
☐ Europe ☐ California ☐ USA East
☐ Colorado ☐ Arizona ☐ Hawaii Deluxe
☐ British Isles ☐ Mexico ☐ Festivals
☐ Galapagos ☐ Middle East/Egypt
☐ Fall Foliage ☐ Spain ☐ Orient/Pacific
☐ USA West ☐ Scandinavia ☐ Greece
☐

USTOA United States Tour Operators Association

Maupintour
quality escorted tours since 1951

Maupintour, P.O. Box 807, Lawrence, Ks. 66044. Telephone 800-255-4266.

name

address

city

state/zip

my travel agent *ssn-eur-2*

At San Francisco in 1944, Sister Kenny demonstrates for doctors and nurses how, in her method, leg muscles must be flexed.

Donnell. Wounded Aussies were being returned by the shiploads from Gallipoli, and the hard-pressed Army tried her, then gave her its neat gray uniform, with red shoulder tabs and a cape with red lining.

She served in Belgium and was wounded in the leg by shellfire. She spent the next three years crisscrossing the oceans on "dark ships," ill-armed Aussie troop and hospital vessels. After one voyage, according to a Sydney newspaper, "the story ran through the ship of a soldier shot through the shoulders and completely paralyzed in both arms, who, through some treatment by a sister" —our Kenny—had been "able to carry off his pack at Melbourne." She was soon given the most disabled patients. "Ken had great ideas of her ability," said a nurse buddy. "She'd be quite certain that if nobody else could do something, she could." And she was never afraid to argue with the average nurse's deity, the doctor.

After the war, she returned to her bush nursing. She taught a girl with cerebral palsy to walk with a cane and eventually care for her own home and family. Forced to convey an injured girl 30 miles over dirt tracks to a hospital, Nurse Kenny remembered soldiers dying of shock on jarring ambulance rides. She quickly converted the heavy door of a linen cupboard into a stable stretcher for the girl. Inspired, she designed a patent stretcher for rough country roads, and it brought her some income.

Not until 1931 did she get her hands on another polio patient. A young woman crippled eight years earlier, Maude Rollinson could drag herself only a few steps on crutches. Both legs were paralyzed and one was withered. Some nerves and muscles might still be alive, Liza felt. She spent weeks working with Maude, giving her exercise and hot, then cold, contrast baths to improve muscle tone. "Some of your cells are dead," she told Maude, "but some are dormant. . . . We have to reeducate them."

After three months, Maude could

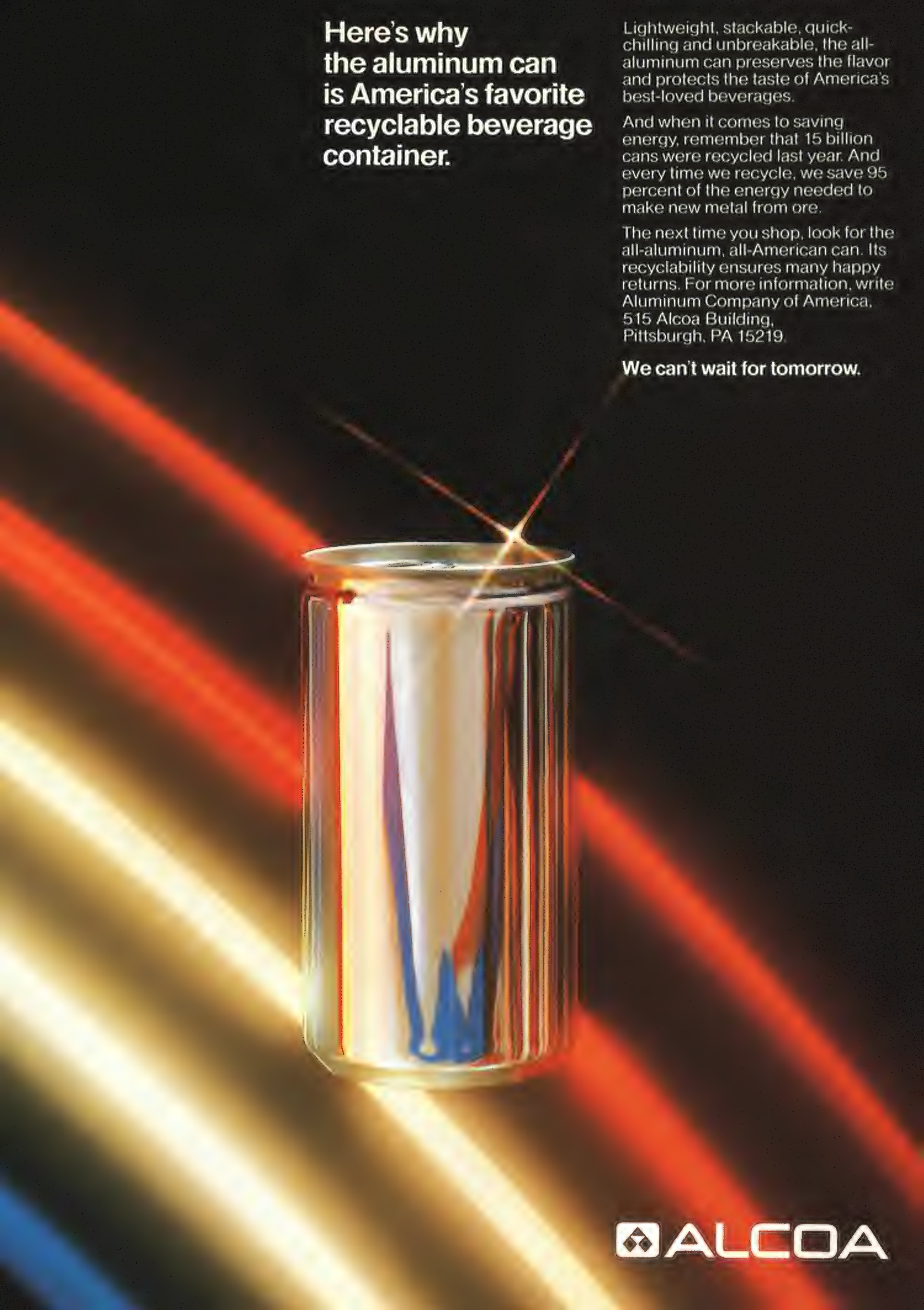
Here's why the aluminum can is America's favorite recyclable beverage container.

Lightweight, stackable, quick-chilling and unbreakable, the all-aluminum can preserves the flavor and protects the taste of America's best-loved beverages.

And when it comes to saving energy, remember that 15 billion cans were recycled last year. And every time we recycle, we save 95 percent of the energy needed to make new metal from ore.

The next time you shop, look for the all-aluminum, all-American can. Its recyclability ensures many happy returns. For more information, write Aluminum Company of America, 515 Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh, PA 15219.

We can't wait for tomorrow.



ALCOA

walk slowly with a light stick. Before long the ex-war nurse had 17 patients, some with old polio disabilities, some with cerebral palsy. She made progress with some, but she was still experimenting and often showed her medical ignorance. A few doctors corrected her or gave her tips. One later heard her blandly repeat all his ideas as her own. "She's an old fox," he said.

This happened for years. She had "a mind like blotting paper," another doctor said. She was still a half-educated countrywoman in baggy dresses, but she had good eyes and ears and sometimes good political sense. She told Queensland government officials—Labour, antidoctor—that she was restoring medicine's rejects and the government should support her. In early 1934 the first official Elizabeth Kenny Clinic was opened in Townsville in the tropical north (p. 186), and in June a second in Brisbane, the capital of Queensland.

At the White House in 1943 with President Roosevelt and Basil O'Connor, head of the March of Dimes, with whom she later broke.

She dressed her new nurses in sky-blue veils and trained them as therapists. "All suggestions of future helplessness must be vigorously combated," she told them. Some doctors and officials opposed "wasting" money on any patients who might never hold jobs and pay taxes. Ahead of her time, she said every patient should be trained to his full potential, be it only self-care.

Battling the medical establishment, which still preached immo-

"HOW MANY OTHER GIFTS CAN BE OPENED FOUR TIMES?"

—Franco Bolla

"Deciding which delicious Bolla wine to give as a gift should never present a problem to you.

"Just give the Bolla Gift Selection, with its two red wines and two white wines. Each with its own distinctive taste. Full-flavored Valpolicella. Mellow Bardolino. Crisp, refreshing Soave. And light, dry Trebbiano. All encased in this handsome wooden giftbox.

"It's a gift that truly shows your good taste. And your generosity.

"After all, how many gifts can they open four times?"

YOU CAN ALWAYS TRUST THE TASTE OF A BOLLA.

To send the Bolla Gift Selection anywhere in the country, call toll free 800-528-6148. Arizona residents, dial 957-4923.

IMPORTED BY THE JOS. GARNEAU CO., N.Y., N.Y.

bilization by splinting, battling officials who wanted to put someone, always a man, in charge of her—"Men!" she said, "I won't let any man boss me"—she saw additional Kenny clinics established for a time in Sydney, Newcastle, Melbourne, Cairns, Rockhampton and Toowoomba. In 1939, however, a Royal Commission said she had made claims she could not fulfill. It said that immobilization for three weeks was essential for polio victims, and her abandonment of it would cause "a harvest of spinal deformities."

A Kenny ward was opened at Brisbane General Hospital nonetheless. This was her first chance to work with any large number of fresh patients, instead of the old victims with long-frozen muscles. Fewer deformities showed up in her new patients, yet most doctors said, "They must be light cases."

A few were impressed. One was Jarvis Nye, one of the Royal Commissioners. He knew she had been wrong in case after case that the commission saw. But now he saw a more mature Kenny. Some time earlier, he had examined a girl with a paralyzed deltoid, the large shoulder muscle, and shoulder girdle. Her parents were taking her to Sister Kenny. Her orthopedist asked Nye to prevent it, saying, "If this poor kid is not splinted, her arm and shoulder are going to be ruined." Nye saw the girl again after Kenny treatment. She was normal.

No avail. There were more such cases, but with World War II, attention dwindled. Six doctors and medical professors led by Nye signed a statement saying Sister Kenny had made "an important contribution," and Nye told his friend and patient, Queensland Premier William Forgan Smith, that she should be sent to America. "Bloody good riddance," Forgan Smith told a friend.

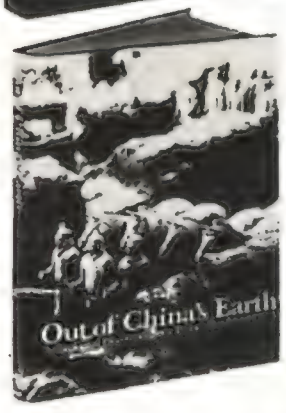
In April 1940 she stepped off a boat in San Francisco. No baggy dress today. Here was a solid-looking woman in a businesslike black suit and a sweeping black hat with a feather, topping a strong face and jutting jaw. Over the coming months she would scrutinize American polio treatment. More splints and casts. "Plaster prisons!" she scoffed. "The kiddies look like they're crucified." There were a few exceptions. In some centers, the casts were removed once or twice a day after the acute period of a few weeks, and limbs were moved passively a little. In others, even this timid motion was forbidden. Many needlessly useless limbs, crooked spines, tilted pelvises and crippled bodies resulted.

But she was arriving at just the right time. Every summer was polio season and frightened parents kept children at home—no swimming, no movies, no parties. Franklin D. Roosevelt, a President paralyzed by the disease, had founded the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis (now the March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation) and there

The beautiful gift books are at

RIZZOLI BOOKSTORES

New York, 712 Fifth Ave. **Chicago,** Water Tower Place **Atlanta,** Omni International
Georgetown, The Foundry **Costa Mesa, CA,** South Coast Plaza



MAN AS ART: New Guinea
Photographs by Malcolm Kirk. Text by Andrew Strathern. Truly remarkable full-color portraits capture the extraordinary intricate facial decorations of Papua New Guinea's tribal warriors. 63 full-color and 31 duotone photographs highlight this magnificent, oversized book, and capture the mysterious personality behind the masklike exterior. With an authoritative text by the world's leading expert on New Guinean self-decoration. The Viking Press/Studio Book. 144 pages. 12" x 14". $45

JAPONISME: The Japanese Influence on Western Art in the 19th and 20th Centuries
Siegfried Wichmann. Over 1,100 fabulous color and black-and-white illustrations dramatically demonstrate the impact of Japanese influence on Western art, and on such artists as Degas, Monet, Seurat, Klimt, and others. This book comprises the most impressive collection of Japanese and European art ever published. Crown/A Harmony Book. 432 pages. 11" x 12". $75

OUT OF CHINA'S EARTH
Archeological Discoveries in the People's Republic of China
Qian Hao, Chen Heyi, Ru Suichu. Full-size terracotta warriors and horses; a great lady buried over 2,000 years ago, perfectly preserved; ancient books written on bamboo strips—are among the hundreds of extraordinary treasures uncovered in recent excavations in China. Spanning 2,500 years, these wonders are vividly illustrated and described in this splendid book. Abrams. 208 pages. 10" x 13". $50

Rizzoli Bookstore, Dept. S
712 Fifth Avenue, New York 10019

Please send the following books

_____

_____

_____

Enclosed is my check or money order which includes appropriate sales tax (NYC 8¼%), plus $3.00 per order for postage and handling within continental U.S.
Or charge my ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa
☐ Am. Express ☐ Diners Club

Acct. No. _____

Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

City _____

State/Zip _____

Signature _____

CRUISE TO THE WORLD'S HIDDEN CORNERS.

Join discerning travelers on an unforgettable WORLD DISCOVERER Voyage.

The Amazon · Antarctica · New Guinea · Indonesia · Singapore/Burma/India/ Sri Lanka/Seychelles · Arabia · Iceland/Greenland · North & West Africa

14 to 76 Days. From $2,920 to $32,000.

Society Expeditions

Dept. SM11 723 Broadway East, Seattle, WA 98102

I'd like to explore the remote cruising opportunities of Society Expeditions, detailed in your 36 page cruise catalog.

NAME

STREET

CITY/STATE/ZIP

PHONE ( )

YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

The MS *WORLD DISCOVERER* is registered in Singapore.

CROES GELTAIDD

A Celtic Cross pendant simply executed in sterling silver or 14 kt. gold. Shown full size.

In sterling silver $25.00 (with 24" sterling chain)

In 14 kt. gold $265.00 (chain not included)

Add $1.50 for shipping
Check, Mastercard or Visa

Send for our catalog

Visit our Seattle store at 1523 N.W. Ballard Way

David Morgan

Box 70190, Seattle, WA 98107
Telephone (206) 282-3300

Take the sights, sounds and textures of Maine. Mold them with clay, flint and feldspars. Glaze them to faithfully reflect the sand, the earth, the greens and blues of the Atlantic coast. You have an Andersen figure. Ducks and geese, seals and seagulls, sparrows and sandpipers. See them all, and more. Send $1 for the stoneware folio from Andersen, Mill Pond, East Boothbay, Maine 04544.

Nicky, the Drummer Boy. The joyful sound of childhood. Captured forever in porcelain by Cybis. Five inches high.

For a portfolio of Cybis literature, please send $5.00 to Cybis, Dept. S-11, 65 Norman Avenue in Trenton, NJ 08618.

were annual President's Birthday Balls to raise money. Still, Dr. Kristian G. Hansson of Cornell Medical College wrote on the eve of Kenny's arrival: "No specific treatment" exists for acute polio and in the face of epidemics there is "helplessness."

She vainly offered her solution in New York and Chicago. She offered it finally at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minnesota, where a few interested specialists told her of some recent cases and possibly receptive physicians in Minneapolis, 75 miles north. Indeed so. One, Dr. John F. Pohl, later remembered: "Our city hospital was just crowded with polio. And treatment, in plain language, was just no damned good, [with] little kids lying stiff and rigid, crying with pain even though, as she saw, they were not necessarily paralyzed. We'd take children to the operating room . . . straighten them out under anesthetic and put them in plaster casts. When they woke up, they screamed. Sister Kenny said 'That's all wrong.'"

Muscle spasms, not paralysis

She demonstrated for Dr. Wallace H. Cole, then the tough-minded orthopedics chief at the University of Minnesota. She saw a two-year-old boy with one foot badly dropped, toes down, heel up, and the other foot in extreme dorsiflexion, toes up. "These conditions are not caused by paralysis. They're caused by spasms," she announced. She and an adopted daughter, Mary Stewart-Kenny, relaxed the taut muscles with hot packs, then gently moved the boy's legs, watching for muscle tendons to stand out. When one did, they knew the muscle attached to it would function. And they kept working.

In this way, she and Mary corrected the boy's deformities in three days. She also aroused live but dormant muscles in a boy with a stiff arm and deformed spine, immobilized for five months. "Miracles!" said many watchers. Cole just said, "I think

you'd better stick around for a while." She and her helper began working in earnest. Some "miracles," yes—a term she abhorred—but most patients would need treatment for months.

Most of polio's problems, she maintained, were caused not by cell death and irreversible paralysis, though these sadly existed, but by three often stubborn phenomena: *spasm*, that is, muscle tightness and shortening, causing pain and tension, distorting the skeleton; *mental alienation*, or inability to move a muscle, though nerve paths were intact; and *incoordination*, or helpless reliance on the wrong muscles. She said inactivity caused equal damage.

By now a tried practitioner

She was given a ward at Minneapolis General Hospital and, for the first time, ungrudging help from several doctors and nurses. This was not the old Kenny but a tried practitioner, able to use her latest knowledge. She put on a long, white hospital gown and bent over a child. First came repeated hot packing. Then, passive limb movements—movements by the therapist, not the still helpless patient—to produce "mental awareness" and "tendon stimulation."

Then, perhaps after days, the aging nurse—60 that fall, though she didn't admit it—might feel a slight pull against her as she moved a child's limb. A reflex, promising movement. Now she stroked the area over the affected muscle and said, "Think of it moving." Then, "You do it." Gradually came just a few muscle quivers, then real voluntary movement. Slowly, Kenny and her assistants retrained each muscle in normal, well-coordinated motion. Or, if real damage was too great, they taught the patient to use what remained as smoothly as possible.

"She handled a limb like a fine watchmaker handling a watch," said John Pohl, and another physician remarked: "I can't get anything out of her writings or lectures, but when

His and Hers Pile-Lined Suede Mocs

Here's deep-down comfort, from heel to toe! Handsome, soft-soled mocs are sturdy cowhide suede lined with fleecy acrylic, so they'll feel warm and snug on your feet. Hand-laced vamps with drawstring ties, . . . you can adjust the ties for perfect fit. Rich-looking driftwood tan. Whole sizes, medium width; 7 to 13 for men, 5 to 10 for women.

Men's Suede Mocs (V4904) Price: $12.99
Women's Suede Mocs (V4909) Price: $12.99

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back!

Enclose check, M.O., or Credit Card Information. MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Diner's Club. Add $2.25 for shipping & handling.

Send for our **FREE** Deerskin catalog! Mail your order to

DEERSKIN TRADING POST

Dept. UZ, 119 Foster St., Peabody, Mass. 01960

The "diamond" you can afford to lose!

A Kenya* Gem isn't a diamond...but you're the only one who needs to know that. What you and admiring glances will see is the incredibly true, blue-white lustre and brilliance of this gem which, amazingly enough, is priced from just $75 a carat. A truly striking variety of mens' and womens' styles and settings are available in 14K white or yellow gold...priced to lose...

but you won't want to.

Send for free full color catalog today:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Major credit cards accepted
KENYA Division, Dept. SM-11/81
Day & Frick, Inc.
1760 N. Howard Street
Philadelphia, PA 19122

*Trademark of Day & Frick, Inc., Est. 1866

Four Full Feet of Lovely Soft White Silk

CLASSIC AVIATOR'S SILK SCARF

EARHART

A Dashing Reminder of the Early Days of Flight And a Great Apparel Accessory Today for Both Women and Men

LINDBERGH

Years ago when planes had open cockpits, the long scarf was knotted once around the neck, and flapped snappily in the breeze behind. In addition to its dashing appearance the pilot used it to clean the windshield, instrument panels and goggles. Today, this authentic long white double-weight silk scarf is a reminder of those nostalgic and exciting days. It is as soft and beautiful (and extra long—a full four feet) as only pure silk can be. It feels absolutely delightful around the neck. A wonderful buy only $12.95. Six ft. scarf available for a low $16.95.

© The Claridge Co.

CLARIDGE COMPANY, Dept. 229
2105 Lakeland Ave., Ronkonkoma, N.Y. 11779
Please send Pure Silk Scarves indicated with money-back guarantee if not delighted. I enclose check or M.O. for $_____

__4 Ft. Scarfs @ $12.95 + $1.00 p. & h. ea.
__6 Ft. Scarfs @ $16.95 + $1.00 p. & h. ea.

Name _____

Address_____

City _____ State & Zip _____

N.Y. Residents Please Add Sales Tax

She won FAME... but lost LOVE!
ROSALIND RUSSELL · ALEXANDER KNOX
"SISTER KENNY"
DEAN JAGGER · PHILIP MERIVALE
BEULAH BONDI · CHARLES DINGLE

Advertisement for popular, not entirely accurate, film with Rosalind Russell.

she's at the bedside, she's another Osler." (Sir William Osler, the brilliant Canadian physician, was the most influential teacher of medicine of his day.)

In June 1941 Drs. Cole and Miland E. Knapp reported that her patients did far better than immobilized ones. In early December, after some pruning of Kenny opponents by FDR's law partner and friend, the often untherapy, nursing and civic groups and universities honored her. In 1950 a Joint Congressional resolution gave her the first lifetime visa-free passage across U.S. borders granted any foreign visitor, it was said at the time, since Lafayette.

But she was already fighting with doctors who were using what she regarded as generally inferior "modified Kenny" methods. She broke with Basil O'Connor and started her own Kenny Foundation and more clinics. She constantly threatened to leave the country, and sometimes did, temporarily. Any attack on her therapy—or an epidemic—brought her back. "I used to call her 'my old dreadnaught,'" one doctor said. "She always loved to fight. She would sail in with all guns firing."

Yet she was often her own enemy. Over the years, as screenwriter Dudley Nichols said, "She grew thorns, like a rosebush." Whenever she feared hostility, she scratched first. "She could be a saint one minute while treating a child, and two minutes later turn to a doctor and blister him," said a dismayed friend. She was invited to Buffalo by a doctor who had used her precepts to treat both his sons. A medical luminary was asked to show her his cases.

gentle Basil O'Connor (p. 192), a National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis committee stated unanimously that Kenny treatment was superior. The *Journal of the American Medical Association* simultaneously endorsed the new method, and foundation president O'Connor and AMA *Journal* editor Morris Fishbein, then medicine's leading spokesman, spoke on a coast-to-coast radio hookup.

"Sister Kenny has dropped a bombshell," said Dr. Edward L. Compere of Northwestern University. All over the country, many doctors and hospitals started switching methods. Dust accumulated on stockpiles of immobilization frames and splints and they were later sold for scrap.

On the front pages at last

Minneapolis established an Elizabeth Kenny Clinic, still operating today as the Sister Kenny Institute, a comprehensive rehabilitation center. Funded by the polio foundation, universities started Kenny training courses, then courses to increase the supply of rehabilitation therapists and doctors. They became invaluable as World War II began awakening medicine to the need for "rehab."

Sister Kenny's story hit the front pages. "There are few stranger and more romantic episodes in medicine," said Hearst's *American Weekly*. "You have to go back to the work of Pasteur and Lister and their trials and tribulations to find a parallel." Hollywood made its movie portraying her as pure angel, and at its première in 1946 traffic stopped as 20,000 people jammed into Times Square. Extra squads of police were unable to keep them under control, and there was a major uproar when Sister Kenny herself arrived.

She loved it. She took to wearing black satins and white brocades, a white caracul cape, opals and corsages, ever topped by a fantasy of a hat (she once said, "I'd look awful in a little hat—it would look like a pimple on a pumpkin"). Physical

A scene from the film; Miss Russell became a trustee of the Kenny Institute.

THIS IS THE NEW *Cimarron*

WITH ALL THIS STANDARD...IT'S AN EXTRAORDINARY VALUE.

Front-wheel drive.

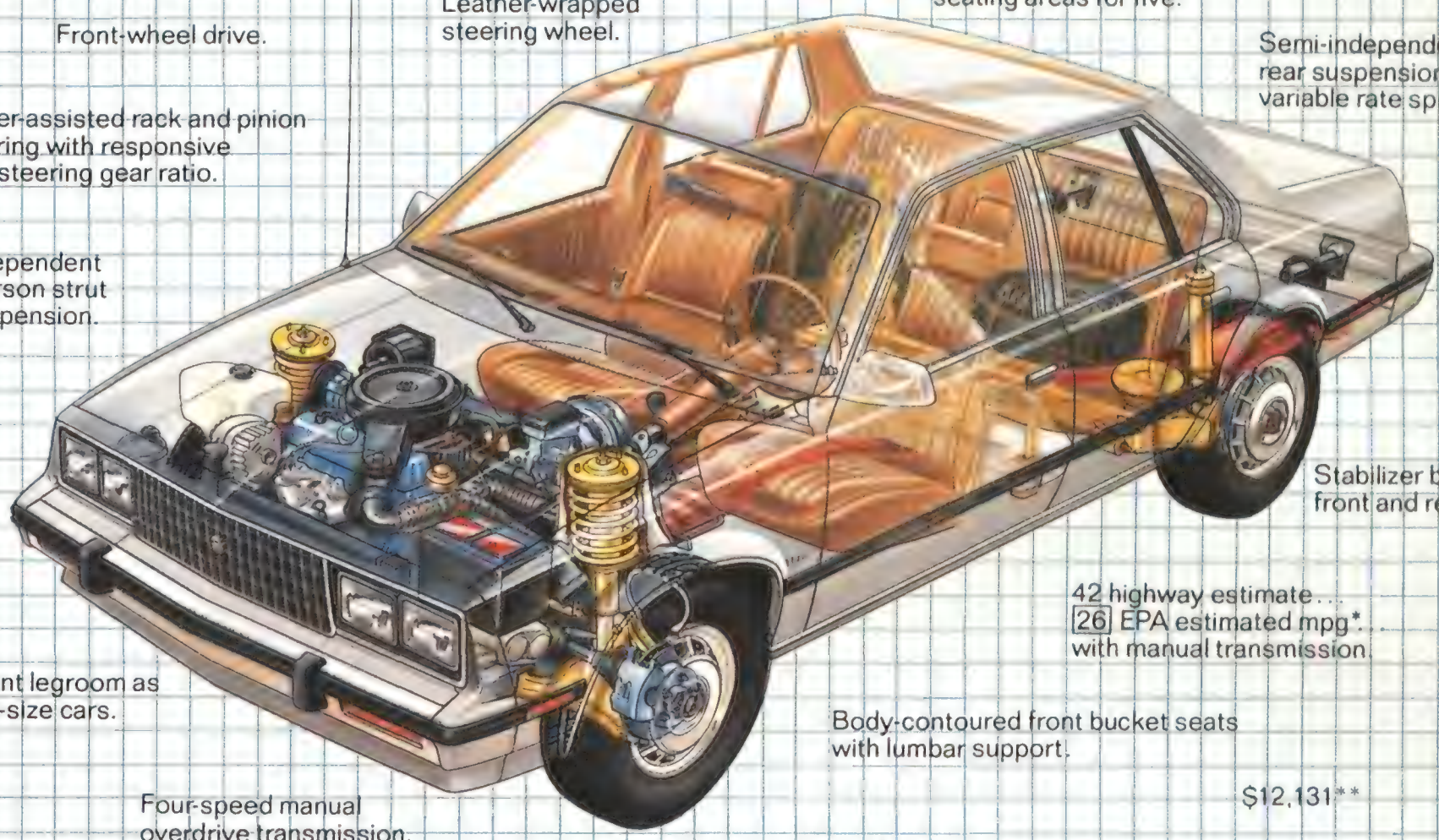
Leather-wrapped steering wheel.

Genuine leather seating areas for five.

Semi-independent rear suspension with variable rate springs.

Power-assisted rack and pinion steering with responsive 14:1 steering gear ratio.

Fully independent MacPherson strut front suspension.



Stabilizer bars—front and rear.

42 highway estimate...
26 EPA estimated mpg*...
with manual transmission.

Same front legroom as some full-size cars.

Body-contoured front bucket seats with lumbar support.

$12,131**

Four-speed manual overdrive transmission. (Three-speed automatic available at extra cost.)

Aluminum alloy wheels...
with computer-matched tires.

GM

EVERYTHING LISTED ABOVE IS STANDARD, AS WELL AS THE FOLLOWING:

- Air conditioning.
- Transverse-mounted engine to help provide interior roominess.
- Side and rear window defoggers.
- Front seat console with stowage compartment and coin holder.
- Tachometer and engine gauges.
- And more.

Only Cimarron has all this...all standard. Before you buy—or lease—any car, test-drive Cimarron by Cadillac. Now available at all Cadillac dealers.

***Use estimated mpg for comparison. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, distance, weather. Actual highway mileage lower. Some Cadillacs are equipped with engines produced by other GM divisions, subsidiaries, or affiliated companies worldwide. See your dealer for details.**

****Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price including dealer prep. Tax, license, destination charges and optional equipment additional.**

BY CADILLAC

Cimarron

A NEW KIND OF CADILLAC
FOR A NEW KIND OF CADILLAC OWNER.

¡Speak Spanish like a diplomat!

What sort of people need to learn a foreign language as quickly and effectively as possible? *Foreign Service personnel*, that's who. Members of America's diplomatic corps are assigned to U.S. embassies abroad, where they must be able to converse fluently in every situation.

Now *you* can learn to speak Spanish just as these diplomatic personnel do-with the Foreign Service Institute's Programmatic Spanish Course.

The U.S. Department of State has spent tens of thousands of dollars developing this course. It's by far the most effective way to learn Spanish at your own convenience and at your own pace.

The Programmatic Spanish Course consists of a series of tape cassettes and an accompanying textbook. You simply follow the spoken and written instructions, listening and repeating. By the end of the course, you'll find yourself learning and speaking entirely in Spanish!

This course turns your cassette player into a "teaching machine." With its unique "programmatic" learning method, you set your own pace—testing yourself, correcting errors, reinforcing accurate responses.

The FSI's Programmatic Spanish Course comes in two volumes. You may order one or both courses:

☐ Volume I, Basic.
(12 cassettes, 17 hours), Instructor's manual and 464-page text, $115

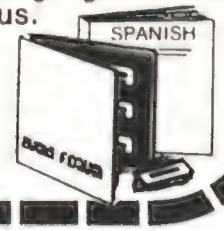
☐ Volume II, Intermediate.
(8 cassettes, 11½ hours), instructor's manual and 614 page text, $98

(Connecticut residents add sales tax.)
Your cassettes are shipped to you in handsome library binders.

TO ORDER, JUST CLIP THIS AD and mail with your name and address, and a check or money order. Or, charge to your credit card (American Express, VISA, Master Card, Diners Club) by enclosing card number, expiration date, and your signature.

The Foreign Service Institute's Spanish course is unconditionally guaranteed. Try it for three weeks. If you're not convinced it's the fastest, easiest, most painless way to learn Spanish, return it and we'll refund every penny you paid! Order today!

Many other FSI language courses also available. Write us.



Audio-Forum
Dept. P-27
On The Green,
Guilford, CT. 06437
(203) 453-9794

AUDIO-FORUM®

Decorate for Christmas

Choose a red and white woven Santa on navy background or a green woven Christmas tree on a red background. Imported fabric. Great for gifts.

$10.00 each
Gift boxed.

by forsythe's

To order, send check or money order to Forsythe's Christmas Ties, 915 Olive St., P.O. Box 27466, St. Louis, Missouri 63141. Credit card customers please fill in card # and Exp. date. TIE, $10.00 ea.

Santa	Christmas Tree	Total Qty.

Add $1.75 mailing and handling chg. MO residents add 4.6% sales tax.

Visa / MasterCard #
(Circle One) Expiration Date: _____

Name

Address

City State Zip

U.S. Funds. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. S

Mystery Electronic Top

Greatest New Gadget In Years.

Spins for days on Invisible Power
Unique Christmas Gift

Handsome Gift Box

What Makes It Go On and On at 2500 r.p.m. with no apparent energy source? **BAFFLING BRAIN BUSTER that BUGS the BRIGHTEST.** The higher their IQ the more puzzled they are. Examine it, start it, stop it or whatever. **Perpetual Motion solved at last? Psychic Power? Anti-Gravity? Scientific Breakthru from Space?** The answer to spaceships & UFO's? Magic, Mystery & Science combined. Entertain friends & fool wise guys. Spins for days on **Invisible Wireless Power that you can defy anyone to See, Understand or Explain!** Beautifully made with plastic base and saucer-shaped spinner. Practically indestructable. Secret scientific explanation included. **Orders shipped promptly. Money Back Guarantee. Send check or money order for $9.95 each. Add $1.25 shipping & handling. Save: Get 3 for $28.50 plus $1.50 shipping; 6 for $53.75 plus $2.00 shipping. Master Charge or Visa accepted by mail or phone. Give card number & expiration. Phone: (313) 791-2800. Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 6811, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043.**

100% Cotton Flannel Sheets

and other hard to find quality bedroom items

Take the shivers out of bedtime this winter and still save on heating bills.

Our 100% cotton flannel sheets are specially woven in England with a raised nap for years of winter warmth.

Complete selection of colors and sizes.

Send $1.00 for new fall/ winter catalog (Refundable with order) Other products include down pillows and comforters wool blankets and throws plus many more

LUCY STEWART'S PRIVATE STOCK™
P.O. Box 443-SK
Grafton, NH 03240

"What plumber has been taking care of him?" she loudly demanded at one boy's bedside.

The public backed her, especially women. They were the mothers. Women still held only a thin beachhead in public life, but, with Eleanor Roosevelt, Elizabeth Kenny was helping move them toward a new era.

"Can you teach me to wiggle my ears?" one male doctor shot out once. "It isn't necessary," she answered. "Any ass can do that." In anger, she said of "the doctors": "They have no mercy for the children of America. I have no mercy for *them*." But later, calmer: "I quite agree with the medical profession for their caution in not embracing new ideas, including my own, until they're satisfied they are effective. . . . They're wonderful men, most of them." On a trip to Australia, Dr. Thomas Victor Stubbs Brown, a courtly old foe, greeted her. "Will you trust me with your bag and its contents?" he asked. "Dr. Stubbs Brown," she replied tartly, "I would trust you with anything except a case of polio."

A major medical empiricist

At last she developed Parkinson's disease and its masklike mien. In 1951, she was forced to retire. Still restless, still dissatisfied, she lived out her life in Toowoomba, overlooking the hills and low peaks of the Great Dividing Range. On November 30, 1952, she died of a stroke.

Forgotten today? Not really. The Smithsonian's curator of medical history, Dr. Audrey B. Davis, recently described Sister Kenny as "a major 20th-century medical empiricist who successfully brought her effective techniques into the arsenal of medical theorists" and ranked her with Florence Nightingale and Clara Barton as women who had transformed medicine. Last year, asked why he has been so ardent about women's rights, actor-director Alan Alda told how he had been struck by polio as a child and treated by Kenny

RIDE OFF WITH THE COWBOYS AT THE POST OFFICE.

They've come from the Old West. And they'll take you back to America's past. They're the cowboys on the new U.S. Commemorative stamp honoring America's great western artist, Frederic Remington.

Remington's sculpture captured the Wild West as it was in his time. Hard-riding, heroic and fiercely independent.

This stamp, featuring his famous bronze masterpiece, "Coming Through The Rye," captures that historic period for our time.

Of course, there's still a lot more of America to explore. That's why every few weeks, another U.S. Commemorative is issued. Collect them all and discover an America you may never get to see.

Just come to the Post Office. And ride off into the sunset with your own Remington.

U.S. Postal Service

©USPS 1981

New Management Tool!

It's called the **Executive ScanCard™ System,** and it serves as a portable "control center" for monitoring all your projects on a daily basis, so you can double, even triple, the number of projects you can keep moving simultaneously.

Easy to use
Projects are recorded on ScanCard™ project cards that can be quickly scanned to jog your memory on what's to be done next.

Expandable
Initially holds 64 projects. More panels (40 cards each) and ScanCards can be ordered as needed.

The "Executive Look"
In handsome, rugged leather like material that will last for years. Available in black, brown, tan, burgundy or natural suede.

National Introductory Price
$39.95
Add $3 shipping and handling
Ohio residents add 4½% sales tax.

Your name printed here.

Important extras
Includes pen holder and space for your tablet. Plus 500 ScanCards and illustrated instruction booklet.

FREE
Handy **Pocket Idea™** file for carrying small supply of ScanCards. Jot your ideas on cards and merge into system later.

Satisfaction Guaranteed
If for any reason you are not satisfied, you may return the system within 30 days for a full refund.

We honor American Express, MasterCard, Visa and Diners Club.
To order phone
800-848-2618
IN OHIO CALL 800-282-2630

or mail check to
Executive ScanCard™ Systems Dept. 403
6480 Busch Blvd. Suite 200
Columbus, Ohio 43229

PATENTS PENDING © COPYWRITE 1981 EXECUTIVE SCANCARD™ SYSTEMS

Buy them,
because they're delicious.
Give them,
for the same reason!

These carefully selected and processed California Almonds are packed in *half pound* (8 oz.) vacuum-sealed tins (with replaceable plastic lids) to retain their flavor and crisp crunchiness. They're *gifts everyone enjoys* . . . and, while you're at it, add an order for your own happy munching.

Prices include shipping anywhere in U.S.A. and A.P.O. & F.P.O. addresses.

4-pack contains ROASTED SALTED, BARBEQUE, SMOKE, BLANCHED SALTED

6-pack contains ROASTED SALTED, BARBEQUE, SOUR CREAM & ONION, SMOKE, CHEESE, GARLIC & ONION

A LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS ★ Good Housekeeping PROMISES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IS DEFECTIVE

Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed.

Gourmet Nut Center
1430 Railroad Avenue, Orland, California 95963
A division of T.M. Duché Nut Co., Inc.

GOURMET NUT CENTER — Checks or money orders ONLY
1430 Railroad Ave. (Dept. SM)
Orland, CA 95963 — (Offer expires 9/30/82)

Please send ☐ to me ☐ to attached list
_____ Four-tin gift packs @$10.00 _____
_____ Six-tin gift packs @ $11.50 _____
☐ Please send brochure on other sizes
Name: _____
Address : _____
City, State & Zip:

methods. "I might not have lived," he said, "and I certainly wouldn't have had the career I've had, if Sister Kenny had not done [several] things. She discovered something, she was inventive, she was exploratory—she was all those things that are supposed to be what men do. And, in order to contribute this to the world, she fought against sexism. If she hadn't won her battle against sexism, I'm just one of millions who might not be here today."

One doctor has summed up Elizabeth Kenny's medical contribution by saying that she helped end "a century of the abuse of rest." "What she taught," says another, "is what is widely taught today. You can do a great deal with what you have left."

Medical upstarts, the preachers against the accepted, are often, even usually, wrong. Yet authoritarianism, arrogance, self-righteousness and vanity all remain diseases of humanity, therefore diseases of science. Sister Kenny reminds us that we have to keep questioning.

Sister Kenny waves farewell as she leaves for London, en route to Australia. "My mission in America is completed," she said.

IF YOUR INVESTMENTS ARE ONLY EARNING YOU MONEY, THEY AREN'T DOING NEARLY ENOUGH.

PRESE
THE MERRILL LYNCH CASH

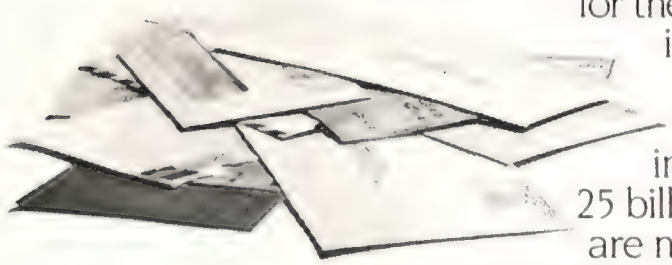
Until quite recently, the traditional role for an investment portfolio was rather strictly defined: To grow in worth. To provide income. Basically, to earn money.

But, no matter whether it was stocks, bonds, money market instruments or simply certificates of deposit, the net result was that earning money was all that your investments could do for you.

Then a few years ago, Merrill Lynch invented the Cash Management Account® financial service. A revolutionary new kind of brokerage account that not only earns money for you, but manages it at the same time.

In effect, CMA™ allows your money to continually work at its maximum potential, without relinquishing the least amount of liquidity, flexibility and convenience that you demand.

Today, there is no question about CMA's proven abilities and potential for the sophisticated investor.



In fact, more than 450,000 investors with over 25 billion dollars invested are now relying on its many features. The only question remaining should be how the CMA program can begin working for you, immediately.

QUALIFICATION. To open a CMA account requires that you place a minimum of $20,000 in cash or securities, or a combination of both, in a Merrill Lynch brokerage account.

This obviously affords you a safe and convenient place to hold your securities.

And, importantly, it entitles you to the services of an experienced Merrill Lynch Account Executive whom you can rely upon for sound advice, counsel and an immediate conduit to our number-one research department.

But, much more, this is just the beginning your assets need to give them the special qualities that make the CMA service so unique.

MAXIMIZATION. There is virtually no such thing as idle cash in a CMA account. On opening your account, any cash you originally place there is automatically invested in your choice of three professionally managed money market funds. The choice of which fund is best for your particular investment strategy is, of course, your decision. But the CMA Money Fund, Tax Exempt Fund or the new Government Securities Fund can provide definite advantages for any portfolio.

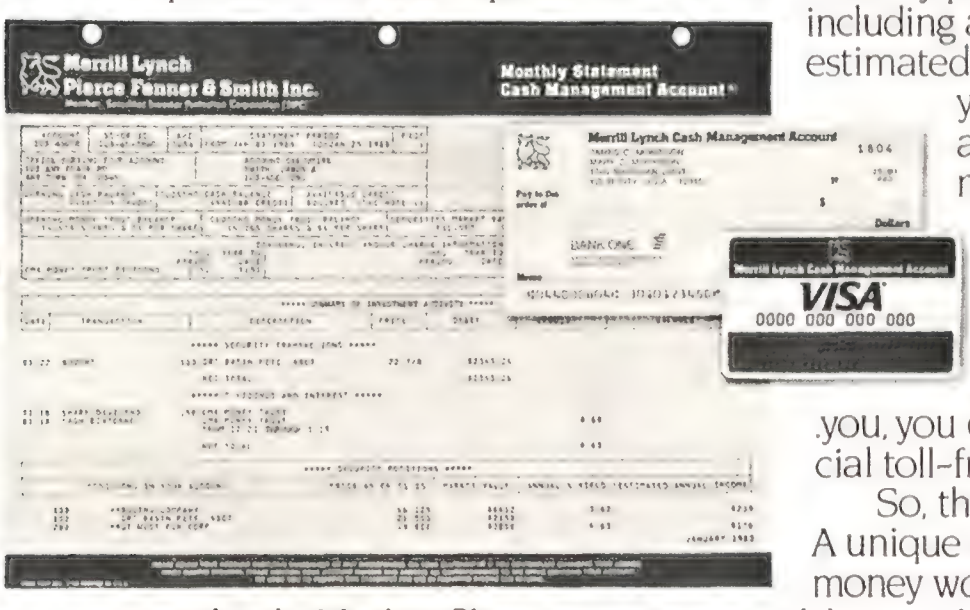
Daily, the dividend on your

CMA™ is not available in all states. The Cash Management Account program is proprietary to Merrill Lynch. U.S. Patents Pending

NTING
MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT.®

money market fund is reinvested for you. And any cash that is generated on your securities (i.e. dividends, interest, proceeds from sales) is also automatically invested in your money fund. Without you, your broker or the postman ever getting involved. So, your money continually works earning more money, without you having to work at doing anything.

LIQUIDITY. Now, let's assume that while your money is busy working for you, it's necessary to take an important business trip. Or, on

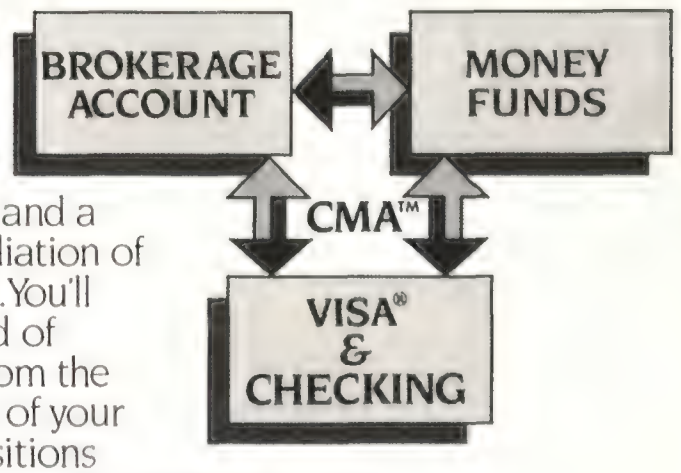


vacation in Mexico City, you spot a rare antique.

With the CMA service, you have instant access to your assets, anywhere in the world, at any time. You can make purchases. And although Merrill Lynch is not a bank, you can get cash advances when you need to.

CMA's special checking and VISA® card (provided by Bank One of Columbus, Ohio, N.A.) are all the credentials you'll need to use your money when you want to. If there is not enough cash to cover your purchases from the balance in your money market fund, you are entitled to borrow up to the full margin value of your securities, instantly. This constitutes an automatic loan on *our* part. With no time limit of repayment on *your* part.

CONVENIENCE. At the end of each month, you'll receive CMA's comprehensive computerized statement. It lists all your transactions, and a daily reconciliation of your account. You'll have a record of everything from the market value of your security positions including annual percent yield and estimated income, as well as all your VISA and checking activities, on one convenient form.



And, if on any business day during the month, you want to know exactly how much money is available to you, you only have to call a special toll-free 800 number.

So, there you have it. CMA. A unique service that keeps your money working productively, while giving you immediate access to your assets.

For more complete information, including a prospectus containing all sales charges and expenses, call 800-526-3030 (in New Jersey, call 800-742-2900). Read the prospectus carefully before you invest or forward funds. We're convinced that once you realize all that your investments can do for you, you won't want to be without it.

THE MORE YOU DEMAND OF YOUR MONEY, THE MORE YOU NEED CMA.™

Merrill Lynch
Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith Inc.
A breed apart.

©1981 Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith Inc. Member, SIPC

By Leon Harris

What's what with America's *Who's Who*

For 82 years a book of names has inspired pride, envy and, invariably, humor; here's how they count the people who count

What do art dealer Daniel Wildenstein, ballerina Merrill Ashley, Federated Department Stores (Bloomingdale's, A & S, Filene's) president Howard Goldfeder, Philadelphia Museum of Art director Jean Boggs and *Who's Who in America* president Kenneth Petchenik have in common? Although each is at or near the very peak of his or her chosen field, not one of them appears in *Who's Who in America.*

Nor are these exceptions extraordinary and, therefore, insignificant. After Wildenstein, arguably the three most important art dealers in America are Rudolf G. Wunderlich (Kennedy Galleries), Leo Castelli and E. V. Thaw, but none is listed in *WWA,* although biographies of much less significant dealers appear there. Other top museum directors, the Frick's Everett Fahy and the Guggenheim's Thomas Messer are absent from *WWA* when undeniably less distinguished directors appear.

In fairness it should be admitted that *every* list—The Associated Press All-American football selection, the *Social Register,* the Ten Best Films of the Year—inevitably suffers from two things, who's left off who should be on and who's on who should not be. Even God (unless Moses was a poor stenographer) left off His list some sins rather more significant than coveting your neighbor's ox.

Some of the reasons that determine who gets into *WWA* and who does not may, like the peace of God, surpass human understanding. But the phrase "who's who" has become an idiom of the American language. A brief look at the history of *WWA* helps explain why.

In 1899, Albert Nelson Marquis published in Chicago the first *Who's Who in America,* admitting that it was a copy of the *Who's Who* already published in England for half a century. The oldest regularly published list of Continental noble or aristocratic persons, the *Almanach de Gotha,* was almost a century older. Britain's *Royal Blue Book* began in 1822 and Burke's *Peerage* and *Landed Gentry* in 1826 and 1837.

Although Mr. Marquis was unquestionably quirky, he and all his successors have run an honest wheel, adhering relentlessly to two rules: no one need buy the book to be in it; and no one can buy himself a listing. Even America's quintessential sceptic, H. L. Mencken, declared "all literate Americans know that admission to *Who's Who in America* costs the chosen nothing whatsoever, and cannot be bought by the heathen with gold and frankincense."

From the beginning Marquis insisted that achievement, not birth, was to be the criterion for listing. Those listed must be "reference worthy." And from the beginning, of course, his book was an irresistible target for cartoonists, from the comic pages to John Huehnergarth (opposite). As with most of us, Marquis' prejudices sometimes bent if they did not break his principles. Despite the obvious fact that in America, athletes are among the most "reference-worthy" citizens, he did not consider that they should be in *WWA* and, therefore, even Babe Ruth was never listed during his lifetime.

Mae West didn't make it

Marquis considered the advertising business "unsuitable" and anyone engaged in it was debarred from listing, along with convicted criminals. Today, however, cons and former cons such as Leroy Eldridge Cleaver and Timothy Leary continue to be listed if they have reference value. E. Howard Hunt includes "fed. prisoner 1973-74, 75-77" in his biography.

Marquis long refused to include Frank Lloyd Wright in *WWA* because of the architect's unsettled married life and perhaps because his work brought him too much publicity. When Mae West learned she had been barred from the big red book, she cooed coolly: "Well, the old boy who publishes that isn't in my little black book either."

So partial to "uplifters" was Marquis, according to Mencken, that the "fat red volume swarms with them. . . . Every officer of every missionary society between coast and coast seems to be on his roster."

There were 8,602 names in the first edition, or 1.15

Leon Harris may not have made Who's Who *but he is the author of* Merchant Princes.

When Albert Nelson Marquis needed a name
everyone in the land had a suggestion.

Telescopes from Celestron®

Will Take You To Places You've Never Been To Before
• Versatile • World's Largest Selection • Supremely Affordable

With a Celestron, the modern standard of high quality, affordable telescope performance, you can explore the craters of the Moon, the rings of Saturn, twirling galaxies and glowing nebulae. You can easily use a Celestron to photograph and view terrestrial subjects.

All Celestron telescopes have laser-tested, diffraction limited optical systems with hand-figured optics made in the U.S.A.

Celestrons® are available from 1.2- to 14-inches in diameter including the world's most popular modern telescope, the versatile Celestron 8. And, remember, most 35mm cameras easily attach to the Celestron for photography.

Free 8-page brochure or send $3.00 for 52-page full-color catalog on how to select and use a Celestron telescope/telephoto lens.

Celestron® International
2835 Columbia St. (Box 3578-SM2), Torrance, CA 90503, U.S.A. Telephone: (213) 328-9560

Dealer inquiries invited.

Kăch-ĕl-ōfen.

Kachelofen. Fashioned by skilled artisans of masonry and ceramic tile, these stately, magnificent central heaters have warmed Alpine homes for 700 years. Housed in museums and castles throughout Europe, they are viewed as national treasures.

The WESO Ceramic Tile Stove from Germany is a direct descendant of Europe's mighty kachelofens. The WESO's cast-iron firechamber is surrounded by thick, hand-glazed ceramic tile which captures and releases the fire's warmth far better than metal could.

The WESO burns wood or coal and offers every efficiency feature you could ask for. Its beauty is breathtaking. Choose from 7 decorator tile colors, and enjoy the WESO's visible fire and all-over warmth.

At last. An efficient woodstove beautiful enough for your home.

Rush me your literature portfolio by first class mail, featuring the WESO in all seven tile colors, complete performance data, details on WESO's new coal stove, and current shipping schedule. Enclosed is $1 to help cover mailing costs.

Name _____

Address _____

Zip _____

Ceramic Radiant Heat
603/524-9663
131B Pleasant Dr.
Lochmere, N.H. 03252

FROM NINE TO FIVE — by Jo Fischer

"It's a companion to *Who's Who*—for the ones who didn't get in."

per 10,000 of general population, and in the most recent edition (the 41st—1980-81) there are 73,500, or about 3 per 10,000. Three significant reasons account for the increase:

1) When Marquis began, many people refused to be listed because they thought it just another of the "mug books" then popular that charged $150 or so for inclusion, usually by requiring the purchase of a copy at that price. In the early days, many subjects refused to send back a biography, and editors had to devise various methods of handling the problem. When a woman author refused to fill out her British *Who's Who* form in 1897, editor Douglas Sladen did it for her, adding ten years to her age, and sent it to her for her approval. She sent it back forthwith, completed and corrected. When W. S. Gilbert refused, quite rudely, to fill out his form, Sladen characterized him as: "Writer of Verses and the libretti to Sir Arthur Sullivan's comic operas." Thereafter Gilbert filled out his form in great detail.

2) Americans who are automatically included—high government, military and naval figures, for example—now make up a larger percentage

© 1980 JULIUS WILE SONS & CO. IMPORTED FROM FRANCE 80 PROOF

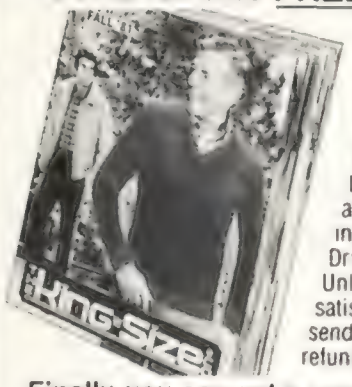
Living well is the best revenge.

B and B. A blend of Benedictine and fine Cognac.

Julius Wile Sons & Co. New Hyde Park, N.Y.

TALL & BIG MEN

Send for this FREE Catalog



What a guarantee! Your order from The KING-SIZE Co. is GUARANTEED both BEFORE and AFTER Wearing, Washing or Dry Cleaning. Unless you are fully satisfied, you may send it back for a full refund or exchange

Finally, you can get a good selection of great looking clothes that fit!

IT'S ALL HERE!

- ★ Dress/casual shirts up to 22" neck and 38" sleeve
- ★ Slacks and jeans to 60" waist and 38" inseam
- ★ Jackets and outerwear to size 60
- ★ Shoes, boots, and sneakers to size 16 EEE

FREE 96 PAGE COLOR CATALOG

Please send the latest KING-SIZE Co. Catalog

My Telephone Number ___ (Area) _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

THE King-Size Co.

7371 King-Size Bldg. Brockton, MA 02402

SCRIMSHAW

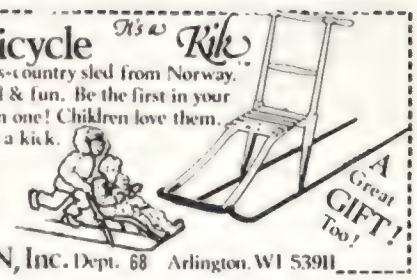
the old whaleman's art from Nantucket, Mystic and Peabody museums, as well as fine contemporary work, reproduced in non-whale material, available as teeth, boxes, jewelry, kits and desk, kitchen and bar accessories.

For full color catalog of our **Save the Whale®** **Collection** *of scrimshaw send $1.00 to*

ARTEK INC. • Dept. SM • Antrim, NH 03440

The **Winter Bicycle** It's a **Kik**

The traditional cross-country sled from Norway. It's versatile, practical & fun. Be the first in your neighborhood to own one! Children love them. Adults think they're a kick.



Send for FREE Brochure today!

A Great GIFT! Too!

CARDON, Inc. Dept. 68 Arlington, WI 53911

TICKLE THE IVORIES!

PATENTED SYSTEM!

FASTEST, EASIEST PIANO COURSE IN HISTORY!
FREE INFORMATION: CORRELATION MUSIC,
BOX 751-11 LA CANADA, CA. 91011

"DENTIST" BANK

Authentic Cast Iron Replica, Mechanical

Made in U.S.A. from Original 1880 Molds

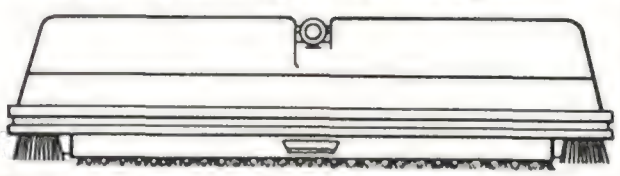
Fee (coin) is placed in dentist's pocket, then you press lever. Dentist pulls tooth, both he & patient go sprawling while coin falls into bank's base (10" long overall). Order #570, $58.50, plus $2 shipping cost. • FREE 8-page color catalog shows many other banks and cast iron toys. Phone: 716/394-0656 – credit card charges.

ELIZABETH EDGE STUDIOS
Dept. S-111 Canandaigua, N.Y. 14424

SALE! Thousands sold at ~~$24.95~~ ~~$22.95~~ **NOW $19.88** with coupon below!

TIRED OF BUYING JUNK?

GET A *Dorsay* **Floor & Carpet Sweeper**

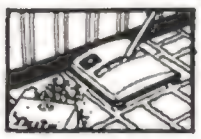


The DORSAY Floor and Carpet Sweeper is built with care by people who make nothing else, for people who believe household appliances should last a lifetime. We also think appliances should be noiseless, convenient, pretty, efficient and require no electricity.

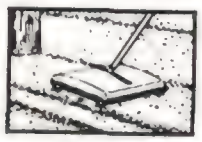
If you feel the same way, you're going to love a non-electric DORSAY Floor and Carpet Sweeper. We believe it is the lightest, strongest, most efficient and convenient appliance of its type on earth. In the past 6 years, thousands of commercial users worldwide (airlines, hotels, restaurants, etc.) have confirmed our belief by demanding only our floor sweepers. A DORSAY Floor and Carpet Sweeper weighs under 3 pounds, is only 9 inches wide and works as well on a bare floor as it does on carpet. It picks up sugar, sand, pet hairs, paper clips, ashes and much more. Who really **needs** a vacuum cleaner?

Yes, it looks like an old-fashioned "carpet sweeper" (except it is far smaller and about ⅓ the weight), but there the similarity ends. The DORSAY Floor and Carpet Sweeper is patented and based on entirely new technology. Its natural hog bristle brush will outlast synthetics by about 3 to 1. It should last a lifetime if properly cared for in ordinary household use. The DORSAY Floor and Carpet Sweeper baked enamel surface wipes clean with a damp cloth. Horse hair coner brushes clean right up to the wall, and the whole sweeper can be hung up in 2 inches of wall space. EVERY PART IS REPLACEABLE AND CARRIED IN STOCK.

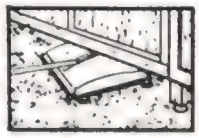
If you can find any other sweeper that can make the above claim, BUY IT. We are sure you can't, so we want you to try our DORSAY Floor and Carpet Sweeper.



Pick up unexpected messes in seconds.

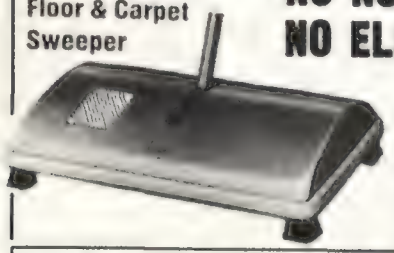


Clean stairs quickly & easily.



Reach hard-to-get-at-places.

The *Dorsay* Floor & Carpet Sweeper



NO NOISE, NO HOSE, NO ELECTRIC CORDS

Only $19.88 plus $3.50 for ship./hand.

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

If you decide the DORSAY SWEEPER is unsatisfactory FOR ANY REASON, simply return it to us within 30 days and we will refund the entire purchase price. You can't lose.

MASTER CHARGE & VISA CUSTOMERS MAY CALL IN ORDERS DIAL

914-562-5177

ROYAL HOUSE, Dept. RDS1317 • 137 Walsh Ave Box 4305 • New Windsor, New York 12550

Please send me_____ Dorsay Sweepers at $19.88 each plus $3.50 heavyweight shipping, handling and insurance

SAVE! Order 2 Dorsay Sweepers for $39.50 plus $5.50 heavyweight shipping, handling and insurance

SAVE MORE! Dorsay Sweepers make great gifts Order 4 for $78.60 plus $6.75 heavyweight shipping, handling and insurance

Enclosed is $_____ (NY residents add sales tax)

CHARGE IT: ☐Master Charge ☐Visa Exp. Date ____

Card # _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State_____ Zip_____

1981 Royal House

of the population than at the turn of the century.

3) Eminence in many fields is now reached at an earlier age than it used to be and old people (prominent as well as ordinary) live and work longer.

Patently less prejudiced and more scholarly than was Marquis, Kenneth Petchenik now runs *WWA* for its present owner, the multibillion-dollar global conglomerate ITT. The short, soft-spoken, balding, longtime director of research at *The World Book Encyclopedia* disarms by his quiet candor a reporter who wonders whether allowing the listees to write their own biographies may not be foolish.

"Of course some subjects sometimes lie," admits Petchenik, "and of course we make errors. What listing of over 70,000 names wouldn't —except perhaps St. Peter's?"

Traditionally *WWA* has made its selections (and rejections) with its own employees. There are some 85 of these in a carefully anonymous, five-story building (no sign on the front or in the lobby) at 200 East Ohio Street in Chicago. This staff

GRIN AND BEAR IT
By Lichty
COMMISSAR IN CHARGE OF VANISHING TRICK
OLD POLICEMEN NEVER FADE AWAY - IS JUST DISAPPEARING
IS TOP DOG TODAY - MAYBE UNDER-DOG TOMORROW

"Is any last-minute liquidation of 'big-shots,' comrade commissar? . . . is ready to go to press with latest edition of 'Who Was Who.' . . ."

hexa·photo·cybernetic

The Possibilities are Endless.

Six-mode exposure control. System versatility. Newer electronics for wider applications.

The Canon A-1 is one of the world's most advanced automatic SLR cameras. Combining the finest in optical and mechanical engineering with the most sophisticated electronics, it's technology applied to give you the ultimate in creative control. At the touch of a button.

Depending on your subject, you can choose from six independent exposure modes to achieve the results you want:

1 Shutter-Priority: You select the shutter speed, to freeze the action and prevent camera shake or create an intentional blur. The A-1 automatically selects the appropriate lens opening.

2 Aperture-Priority: Control the area in focus by selecting the lens opening for the effect you want. The A-1 matches with the right speed.

3 Programmed: When you need to shoot fast, just focus. The A-1 will select *both speed and aperture* for great results.

4 Stopped-Down: For extreme close-up or specialized photography, a bellows, a microscope or almost anything can be attached to the A-1. It's still automatic.

5 Flash: Totally automatic flash photography, of course, with a wide variety of Canon Speedlites to choose from.

6 Manual: Yes. For those times when you absolutely want to do it all yourself. To experiment. To explore the possibilities.

There are over forty fine Canon lenses ranging from Fish Eye to Super Telephoto, plus accessories to meet every need. If you can't photograph your subject with a Canon A-1, it probably can't be photographed.

From the sophistication of its LED viewfinder display, to a ruggedness that allows up to five-frame-per-second motor drive, the Canon A-1 represents an incredible technology. At a price that makes owning one a definite possibility.

Canon® A-1

Canon USA, Inc., One Canon Plaza, Lake Success, New York 11042 • 140 Industrial Drive, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126 • 6380 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Norcross, Georgia 30071 • 123 Paularino Avenue East, Costa Mesa, California 92626 • Bldg. B-2, 1050 Ala Moana Blvd., Honolulu, Hawaii 96814 • Canon Canada, Inc., Ontario

© 1981 Canon U.S.A., Inc.

There is a difference between a safari and a Lindblad Safari.

YOU suspect it when you see the variety of programs offered to Africa. You sense it the moment you climb aboard our specially designed safari vehicles or board our comfortable Wing Safari multi engine aircraft. You know it when you float gently in a hot air balloon over the large herds of buffalo, wildebeeste and zebra in the Masai-Mara. You realize it when you listen to our experienced safari hosts telling you about the animals and the tribal life of Africa.

Our "Wing Safari," of course, is the ultimate way to see Africa. Your very own window becomes a "front row seat" to a spectacular wildlife drama not to be forgotten.

An unhurried journey by Land-Rover becomes a "moveable feast" when you sit by your own window to partake of the beauty of Kenya's wildlife. A convenient roof hatch enables you to photograph animals at close range.

Not everyone can offer a walking safari in the Luangwa Valley of Zambia where you find more than 100,000 elephant and where you meet wildlife at night when the animals are spotlighted by our moving safari vehicle. On our "Heartlands of Africa" Safari you do just that.

You can travel all the way from the Cape of Good Hope to Cairo on a special Lindblad Safari, or take the "Historic Route" through Ethiopia. Combine a "Wing Safari" with a cruise "On the Nile by Private Riverboat."

Read our Africa tour folder and discover there is a difference between a safari and a *Lindblad* Safari.

To obtain a brochure describing our African Safaris phone (203) 226-4189, ask your Travel Agent or write:

LINDBLAD TRAVEL, INC.
8 Wright Street, P.O. Box 912, Westport, CT 06881 USA Telex 643443

SM 11
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____ Telephone _____

Travel Agent _____

publishes not only *WWA* but also several dozen other directories.

The actual biographies are written by some 25 Chicago-area free-lancers, mostly women, who are paid on a piecework basis. But the selecting, to date, has been by the in-house staff. Currently they read four daily newspapers (*The New York Times, The Wall Street Journal, The Washington Post* and *Chicago Tribune*), five Sunday newspapers, and 90 specialized magazines and journals (*Variety, Sports Illustrated, Medical World News, Fortune, Advertising Age, Physics Today, The Chronicle of Higher Education, Opera News* and many professional directories).

"Their job is not so hard as you may think," explains Petchenik, who works in his oxford, button-down shirt and occasionally stresses a point with his round tortoiseshell eyeglasses. "Seventy-five percent of our entries are automatic or based on jobs. We absolutely automatically include the President, Vice President, all members of the Cabinet, Congress, the federal judiciary, ambassadors, active officers with the rank of major general or rear admiral or higher, mayors and city managers of principal cities, full professors at outstanding colleges, principals of business capitalized at or above a certain figure that I will not specify, leading lawyers and accountants and doctors.

"These people—bishops, publishers, top-ranking editors—are in what we call the 'titular category' and are automatically chosen because of incumbency and do not require our making any value judgments.

"Only about 25 percent of our choices are in what we call the 'achievemental category,' in which, except for important prizewinners (Peabody, Pulitzer, American Institute of Architects) whom we include automatically, *we* must make the judgment as to which individuals' achievements in business and the arts and sciences make them important enough to include.

Perfect harmony.

A Royal Jahan carpet from Pande Cameron.
Master weavers in India composed this symphony of colors
totally by hand from the finest woolen yarns and the truest color fast dyes.
Verse yourself in all the ways Pande Cameron can orchestrate a room.
Send for our new full-color carpet folio, just $5 (U.S. funds) from Pande
Cameron and Co. of New York, Dept. S111, 200 Lexington Ave.,
New York, NY 10016. Pande Cameron

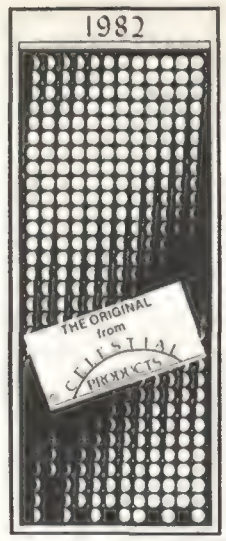
Old Water Meter Boxes are conversation pieces

Genuine water meter box of solid bronze. Mounted on a wood base, it opens to become a unique desk accessory. 1¾" x 4." No two exactly alike. **20.00**
Add 2.25 for handling/delivery.

GUMP'S
SINCE 1861

Toll-Free: 800-227-4512
In Calif.: 800-652-1662
250 Post Street, Dept 811, San Francisco, CA 94108. Add tax for delivery in CA, IL, NJ, NY and TX. AEX, DC, MC and VISA cards.
Send $2 for a series of 4 Gift Books

SPECTACULAR!



THE 1982 LUNAR PHASE POSTER/CALENDAR
The elegance of the Moon's natural cycle displayed in a giant splash of color. Each day's astronomically correct phase is keyed to the date and day of the week. Detailed silver crescents provide fascinating patterns on the dark blue "sky."
Your 16" x 37" graphic comes rolled in an attractive Gift Tube—just add a bow! (We guarantee your friends will want one.)
PROMPTLY SHIPPED BY FIRST CLASS MAIL. $5.75 ppd. 2 or more—$5 each ppd. Discount gift list order form on request. Check, VISA, MASTERCHARGE Send Name, Address, Account #, Exp. date to:

CELESTIAL PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. S, 10 W. Washington Street
Middleburg, Virginia 22117-0810

CUDDLE IN A DOWN QUILT
Cuddle in a European-style down quilt. Light and airy, filled to your specifications, crafted with baffle construction. Discover pillows, covers, sleeping bags, and more. Send $1 for our color catalog.
WARM THINGS 180 Paul Drive, Dept SO San Rafael, CA 94903
Visa/MC/ Satisfaction and joy guaranteed

IPMC International Precious Metals Corporation

Silver and gold are more precious with...

LEVERAGE

The ability to use a smaller amount of money to control a total investment worth much more.

Leverage is a word most precious metals firms can't use. IPMC is one of few companies that can offer its clients the advantage of long-term leverage.

Knowledgeable investors are seeking insurance against catastrophic inflation. They're turning to IPMC; one of the oldest, largest and most prestigious precious metals firms in the United States.

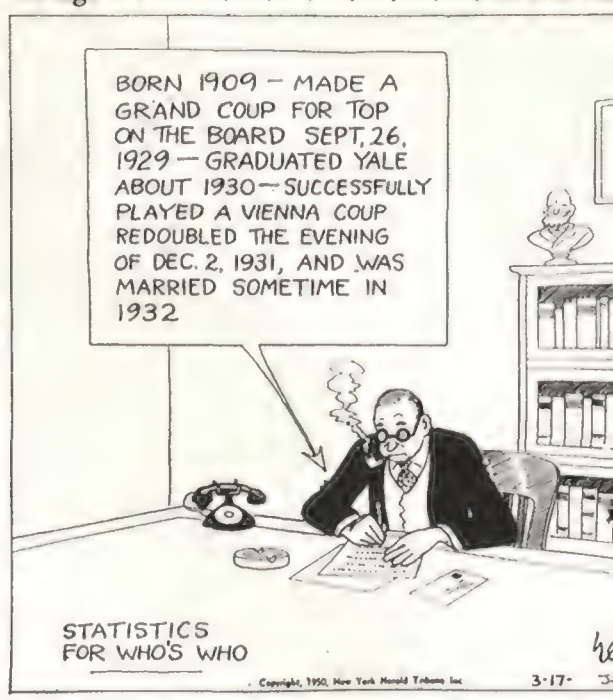
IPMC's specially trained account executives will show you how to balance your portfolio and get the maximum advantage from leverage. Call now for our free Investor's Guide to Precious Metals.

Toll-free (800) 327-5587
In Florida (800) 432-5579

IPMC

IPMC is registered as a commodity trading advisor with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission

International Precious Metals Corp.
6451 N. Federal Hwy.
11th Floor, P.O. Box 23000
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33307
I want to know more.
Send me your FREE investor's guide.
Home Tel. (_____) _____
Bus. Tel. (_____) _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
SM 11/81


Bridge : : : : : : : : : BY H. T. WE
BORN 1909 – MADE A GRAND COUP FOR TOP ON THE BOARD SEPT. 26, 1929 – GRADUATED YALE ABOUT 1930 – SUCCESSFULLY PLAYED A VIENNA COUP REDOUBLED THE EVENING OF DEC. 2, 1931, AND WAS MARRIED SOMETIME IN 1932
STATISTICS FOR WHO'S WHO
Copyright, 1950, New York Herald Tribune Inc.
3-17-

Famed cartoonist H. T. Webster included this in his series on the bridge fad.

"Our staff has done and is now doing an excellent job, given its enormity, but we are in the process of making a change that will improve the job. We are putting together—like the DAB (*Dictionary of American Biography*)—a committee of authorities, expert professional advisers, in some 50 fields. Each of these outside men and women—recognized leaders in each field—will not only suggest listees but also probable future listees, names to file and watch for. But of course the final choice, the ultimate responsibility as to whom to include . . . will remain with *us*."

In recent editions, 12,500 to 13,500 new names (about 18 percent) have been added and an equal number "delisted" or "deselected" because of death or because they are no longer newsworthy. With each new list come new opportunities for tireless *WWA* critics (often not listed themselves) to poke fun.

WWA is far more diligent in making way for the new by weeding out passé names than is the British *Who's Who*, whose far easier practice is only to delist when a subject dies. (There are other differences, too. The British *Who's Who*, unlike *WWA*, has

a classification called "Recreation" under which the late George Bernard Shaw listed "showing off.")

During the preparation of each new edition, several hundred chosen subjects refuse to return a biography form to *WWA*. The editors then determine whether the person is so important that a biography must nevertheless be included and the necessary research be done to write it. All such biographies (Jerome David Salinger, Alexander Solzhenitsyn and, not very surprisingly, Greta Garbo) are followed by an asterisk.

A more impressive example of modesty is Thomas Alva Edison's. In the first volume of *WWA*, he identified himself as an "electrician." But vanity has always been more evident than modesty in these autobiographical bids for immortality. For many years Buckminster Fuller included virtually everything except his grade school report cards until his 1974-75 bio reached 139 lines. Petchenik's staff has now pared this to 80. This is well below the 92 lines that painter Helen Frankenthaler awards herself. By way of bench mark, Einstein had 27 lines.

Presumably *WWA* president Petchenik could award himself the longest sketch of the lot but instead he has none at all. Perhaps this is so that he may say to those who complain that they're not in the book, "Well, neither am I."

But there is in *WWA* a bio for one "Edward Petchenik, surgeon" listing his wife, degrees, clubs and home address. Is he the *WWA* editor's father, son, cousin? In fact, Edward Petchenik is a fake—he doesn't exist. He is one of several dozen "traps"—that is, nonpersons whose sketches are entirely fictional but whose home address is that of a *WWA* employee. These traps inform *WWA* when someone for his own purposes has used a list of names for a mailing. There is, in fact, nothing *WWA* can do about it. Such plagiarism is not

WASHINGTON, D.C.

A Renaissance of Graciousness

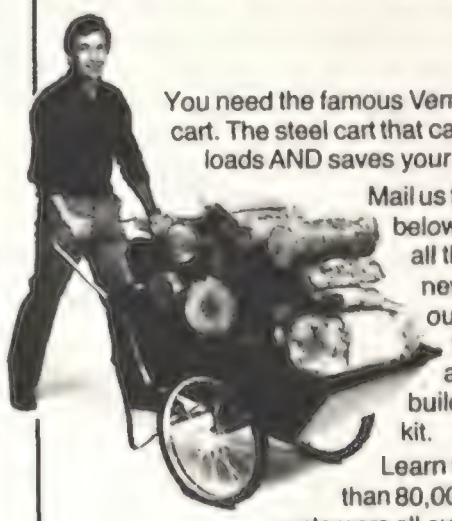
A luxury hotel in the great European tradition. Elegant, quiet, unruffled—never a convention.

THE MADISON

Washington's Correct Address

15th & M Streets, Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20005
Phone (Toll-free) 800-424-8577
or see your travel agent
Marshall B. Coyne, Proprietor

Carry 300 Pounds With One Hand!



You need the famous Vermont-Ware cart. The steel cart that carries heavy loads AND saves your back!

Mail us the coupon below to receive all the exciting news about our two styles, five models and special build-it-yourself kit.

Learn why more than 80,000 satisfied customers all over the world say they don't know how they ever got along without it.

And find out about our special FREE premium offer!

VERMONT-WARE

Dept. 0811 -1, Hinesburg, Vermont 05461
Write for our FREE catalog today.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ___ Zip _____

BEAUTIFUL WILDLIFE PRINTS

• • •

Limited to only **600** prints, both of these full color prints are reproduced on 100% rag paper and are **signed and numbered by the artist.**

Master printers have faithfully reproduced these magnificent paintings by two of America's finest wildlife artists.

• • •

Your complete satisfaction is guaranteed.

"Young Cougar"
by James E. Faulkner
(above) 16x20"
unmounted $58

• • •

"Snowy Owl"
by Michael J. Riddet
(left) 16x20"
unmounted $56

• • •

Both prints with matching numbers — unmounted $105

• • •

No charge for prompt first class shipping. MC & VISA accepted.

• • •

NATURE'S NEST
1426 Pearl Street B
Boulder, CO 80302
(303) 443-2245

Our handy knife-rule fits as neatly in your pocket as it fits your needs.

You've never owned anything like this. Not only is it a stainless steel pocket knife that's just 3" long and 3/16" thick when closed—with two blades of fine Sheffield steel. It's also a 6-inch precision rule engraved by Rabone-Chesterman of England, who are known the world over for precision rules. But, the best part of all? You don't have to go any further than your pocket for it.

Send for the Garrett Wade Knife-Rule and our introductory catalog. It's full of fine woodworking tools.

Garrett Wade Co.,
Dept. 16
161 Ave. of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10013
Please send me _____ pocket knife-rule(s) @ $27.50 p.p.d.
plus introductory Garrett Wade Catalog.

☐ Check/Money Order enclosed.
☐ Visa/Master Charge/American Express.

Card No _____ Expires _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Drawing by Saxon; © 1959 The New Yorker Magazine, Inc.

"Oh, it's no problem telling my wife I've been fired, but what am I going to say to 'Who's Who'?"

illegal. "We just want to be aware of it," confides Petchenik.

But as he never tires of pointing out: "We must rely on the honesty of *most* distinguished men and women and their fear of being caught. Imagine just the cost of making 73,000 telephone calls!"

Although women are said to be more carefully inaccurate about their correct age than men, *WWA*'s most interesting liars in this area are often men. Author/historian Henry Adams changed the date in his *WWA* biography so often that his younger brother found himself becoming an older brother—as he said, a "biological impossibility." Washington, D.C., bigwigs from Treasury Secretary Andrew Mellon to Senator Joseph McCarthy changed their birth dates in *WWA*. Other notables have generously awarded themselves fictional academic degrees.

But the widest variances in reporting and the angriest outrage have resulted from an institution as troublesome to Henry VIII as to Nelson Rockefeller: divorce. George Balanchine, the Bluebeard of the Ballet, in his current sketch lists none of his ex-wives except his last, Tanaquil LeClerq (whose name is misspelled in *WWA*). Maria Tallchief, Balanchine's fourth or fifth wife (depending on who's counting) returns the favor by not listing Mr. B. as one of her husbands. Songwriter Alan Jay Lerner lists 12 of his Broadway plays, eight of his screenplays, but not one of his

IN YOUR SEARCH FOR A LONGER LASTING CAR, REMEMBER LONGEVITY IS HEREDITARY.

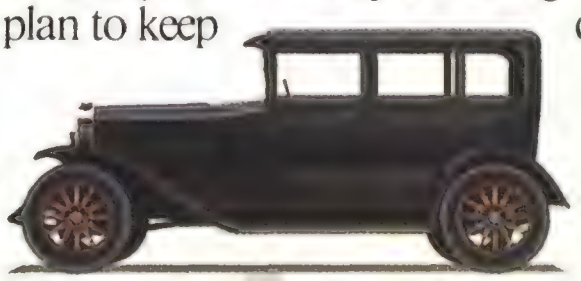
As car prices have spiralled, so have people's expectations of what they should get for their money.

A recent study by the Roper organization, for instance, has shown that Americans plan to keep their cars longer.

Which could explain why more and more people are buying Volvos.

For 55 years, Volvo's philosophy has been to produce durable, well-built automobiles. Nowhere is that philosophy better embodied than in the Volvos of today.

Recent findings show that Volvo's life expectancy is 1/3 longer than the average life expectancy of all other cars on the road.*



So if you expect your next new car to last a long time, make sure you marry into the right family.

VOLVO
A car you can believe in.

*Analysis conducted by Ken Warwick & Associates, Inc. Based on a comparison of U.S. registration data for Volvo and for the automobile industry as a whole and not by individual make. Summary available at your Volvo Dealer. © 1981 Volvo of America Corporation.

Take a 4-day getaway to Williamsburg and let the warm hospitality ease the winter's cold.

At this time of year, Colonial Williamsburg tempts you not only with yesterday's delights, but with lower prices, too.

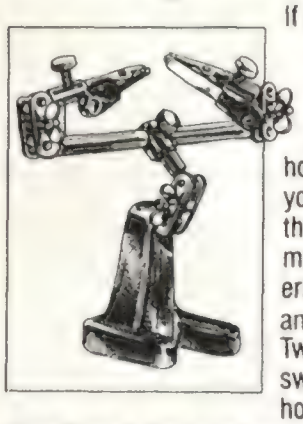
If you visit between January 1 and March 15, you can spend four days exploring the historic area and enjoy 3 nights, 3 breakfasts and 3 dinners at Williamsburg Inn, Lodge or The Motor House for only $126.00 to $179.00 per person, double occupancy.

Ask your travel agent about this and our other package plans. Or call 1-800-446-8956 toll-free. (1-800-582-8976 in Virginia.)

Then spend some time where even the prices will take you back to the past.

COLONIAL Williamsburg
WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA

Holding jig is an extra pair of hands.



If you're gluing or soldering small pieces of a model, or other miniature projects, this clever device holds the work while you apply glue or direct the torch. Essential for model makers, repairers, jewelry makers and china menders. Two spring clamps swivel in any direction, hold steadily while the glue dries or the solder sets. Heavy cast iron base (2½" sq.) won't tip or move about on workbench. All hardware nickel-plated. Unconditional guarantee.

Brookstone Company, Dept. 485A
Vose Farm Rd., Peterborough, N.H. 03458

☐ Send me ___ Holding Jigs @ $10.95 ea., ppd.
☐ Send me Brookstone's catalog "Hard-To-Find Tools and Other Fine Things."
☐ Check enclosed ☐ Visa
☐ American Express ☐ MasterCard

Card No. _____
Expires _____
Credit card phone: (603) 924-9511
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

I-1107-31

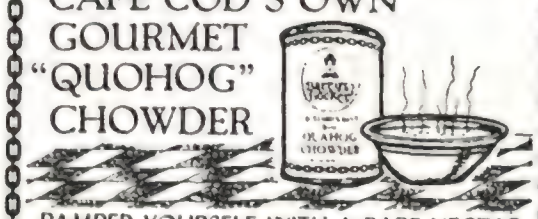
Brookstone

TENNIS RACQUETPLATES

Stop racquet mixups & thefts! Solid brass with adhesive-bond backs, they stick tight to the end of any handle. Well-placed security! Expertly engraved. Full price $3.00 ea. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. We ship in 2 days. Mail your order direct to ELGIN ENGRAVING CO., 957 Edwards Ave., Dundee, Illinois 60118.

FREE FULL COLOR **PENDLETON** MAIL ORDER CATALOG
THE LARGEST SELECTION OF
PENDLETON
SPORTSWEAR ON THE WEST COAST
Bill Tosetti's The PENDLETON Specialist
For Men and Women
Write: Dept.ST
17632 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344

CAPE COD'S OWN GOURMET "QUOHOG" CHOWDER



PAMPER YOURSELF WITH A RARE NECTAR OF THE SEA. "You've earned it"
4-15 oz. cans of chowder in a gift pack with a gift card $8.90. Postage and handling $2.95.
BARRY'S LOCKER At KINGMAN MARINE
Shipyard Ln. Cataumet, MA 02534
Per. Ck. Mstrchg. Visa
Card No _____ Exp. Date _____
Name _____
Street _____
City State Zip _____

eight wives. Mickey Rooney lists eight—all of his so far.

But for all its inevitable vanities, *WWA* is much more than an amusing look at the ego trips of some distinguished Americans. At the Chicago Public Library, it is the seventh most used reference—ahead of Webster's *New International Dictionary*.

In 1968, the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company published a 12-year study on longevity based on a one-sixth sample of all men over 45 included in the 1950-51 edition of *WWA* as against white men aged 45 and older in the general population. The artists and military men, lawyers and engineers, business executives and government officials listed in *WWA* lived distinctly longer, with scientists, educators and clergymen also showing low mortality rates.

Similar studies could be made concerning the brain drain from country to city and from state to state; the marriage rate; the divorce rate; the number of children per family; stated religious preferences; and which universities produce the greatest number of successful members of the various arts, sciences and professions.

WWA computer will allow a dog to find all Vermont veterinarians aged 50.

Helping to speed America's offshore search for energy.

That's a Bethlehem commitment. And we're succeeding.

Exploration for oil and gas beneath U.S. coastal waters is intensifying. And so is demand for the offshore mobile drilling rigs used to find them.

To help satisfy that demand, we recently started to build these rigs in our shipyard at Sparrows Point, Maryland—in addition to expanding rig production at our shipyard in Beaumont, Texas.

At Beaumont, Bethlehem pioneered in the design and construction of facilities used to find oil and gas offshore. More than 60 rigs built at this yard have proved themselves on drilling sites around the world.

Now the expertise we've gained at Beaumont over the past 35 years is being shared with our rigbuilders at Sparrows Point.

The SABINE III, shown here, is the first drill rig to be completed at Sparrows Point. But...with orders for five more rigs on the books...it won't be the last.

Bethlehem

Bethlehem Steel Corp., Bethlehem, PA 18016

INDIA HAS MANY FACES.

India is incredible.
Varied. Huge. Thrilling. Unbelievable.

And nobody can show you the many faces of India the way Air-India can.

We've got tours to the art of India. The music. The temples. The wildlife.

We've got tours to our rugged mountains. (The Himalayas, you know.)

We've got expensive tours and inexpensive ones.

They all come complete with comfortable hotels—and superb flights on Air-India.

See the many faces of India. On India's airline. Air-India.

See your travel agent or send us the coupon and we'll send you our 'India Tour Digest.' Extraordinary.

Air-India S11
400 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
Please send me the 'India Tour Digest.'

Name

Address

City

State, Zip

AIR-INDIA
THE AIRLINE THAT'S DIFFERENT. AND BETTER.
400 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.
Toll-free numbers: Continental U.S. 800-223-7776;
N.Y. State: 800-442-8115; in N.Y. City: (212) 751-6200

A study of *WWA* and its changing makeup over the past 40 years shows professional changes (more doctors, but fewer artists and government employees—and, distressingly, only half as many authors); educational changes (in the first edition fewer than half the listees had graduated from college, now almost all have); economic changes; ethnic changes; religious changes (since the 1940-41 edition, clerics have fallen from seven percent to two percent of the listees, whereas business executives have risen from 17 percent to 27 percent or more than ten times as many as clerics); fashion changes (Smith is the most found surname; Charles, John, Robert and William, in that order, the most found male first names; no check of female first names has been thought useful); that listees seem to have fewer children than the general population. There have been changes in who has more and who has less power. Between the 1940-41 and 1980-81 editions the percentage of listees 60 and older in *WWA* fell from 54 percent to 46 percent, while the percentage between 30 and 50 rose from 16 percent to 22 percent.

All manner of folk in the business and professional world use *WWA* as a quick ready reference—executive head hunters looking for someone to fill a job opening, federal agencies seeking a fast rundown on a bidder for a contract, a client needing to check on a recommended lawyer/doctor/banker. If the name is not in the big red book, there are at least two strikes against it.

Therefore, a young person who knows what's what is very anxious to get in. A mere general letter of recommendation from an older associate already in *WWA* pointing out how bright and promising you are will result in a quick look, but no guarantee of admission. On the other hand, a letter from your senior partner (at Sullivan & Cromwell or Arthur Andersen & Company or the Cleveland Clinic) that is full of *specific detail*, such as the fact you are the youngest person ever taken in as a partner and that was because of the enclosed brilliant theoretical paper soon to be published in the leading trade journal—can get you in and so put you several lengths ahead of your young peers. It would be wrong to say

Corporation executives often do their "headhunting" in the fat red book.

HE WAS never elected. But every night "Mayor" Orlo McBain is the last man to walk the streets of Culross, Scotland. He checks a knob, closes a gate and goes his way. The good things in life stay that way.

Preferred for smoothness, Dewar's® never varies.

Authentic.
The Dewar Highlander

BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY · 86.8 PROOF · © 1981 SCHENLEY IMPORTS CO., N.Y., N.Y.

THE GRAVY STRAIN

Quickly separates fat from meat and poultry juices. Pour fat-free roasting juices *from the bottom*, leaving the fat. Heatproof and dishwasher safe acrylic. Holds 2 cups. $8.50 post. paid.

Enclosed is my check for _____. Please send _____ Gravy Strains #519-0018 @ $8.50 ea. post. paid.

Send $1 for our next 4 catalogs.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ZIP_____

WILLIAMS-SONOMA
P.O. Box 3792 Dept. 582
San Francisco, CA 94119

SAN FRANCISCO • COSTA MESA • BEVERLY HILLS • DALLAS
PALO ALTO • MINNEAPOLIS • WASHINGTON, D.C.

Telecord 25....the decorative new telephone cord that extends to 25 feet and retracts to 4. Color coordinated with Bell System phones (and **not available** through the telephone company). Fits all telephones with clip-in cords in jack-equipped homes or offices. You install in seconds. **ALSO AVAILABLE**, 25 ft. retractable receiver cords (from telephone to receiver—**perfect for wall phones** with clip-in cords). All cords fully tested and warranteed. Available in white, ivory, beige, yellow, green, red, blue, brown and black. **To order:** Specify wall or receiver cord and colors desired and send $11.95 plus $1.75 P & H (CA residents add 6% sales tax) to Telecord 25, Dept. SM111, PO Box 698, Malibu, CA 90265. Or use MC or VISA. Include acct. #, exp date and signature. Credit card orders only call: (800) 227-3900. In Calif. (800) 632-2122. Full refund of purchase price if not completely satisfied.

What the well-dressed woman wears.

V-neck furblend cable cardigan with pearl buttons. Ours alone from Ciao Sport, Ltd. In scarlet, soft yellow, winter white, navy and black, sizes S (6-8), M (10-12), L (14). $52.

Our exclusive silk broadcloth shirt from Ciao, Ltd. In cream, sizes 4-16. $58.

Where the well-dressed woman shops.

The Talbots Holiday I Catalog is filled with timeless sportswear, dresses, shoes and accessories. To order, or for a free subcription to our catalog, call toll-free ***800-225-8200*** *(in Mass. call 800-232-8181). Or write The Talbots, Dept. LM, Hingham, MA 02043.*

Please send _____Cardigans @ $52.

_____Shirts @ $58.

Indicate size and color _____

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State_____Zip_____

Amer Ex. ☐ M/C ☐ DC ☐ VISA ☐

Check or Money Order ☐

Card No._____Exp. Date_____

Please add $3 for postage and handling. Residents of CT, NY, D.C. and MD, please add applicable sales tax.

The Talbots

Call or write for the store nearest you.

"You're nobody till somebody lists you," but you're certainly somebody as soon as *WWA* has.

The most important (and expensive) thing that *WWA* is doing right now under Petchenik's enlightened leadership is determining what information will be enclosed in its brand-new computerized data retrieval program, as well as how this information is to be made available to the public.

"We have not and will not sell lists because we think it would be unethical for us to do so," explains Petchenik. "There would be the obvious conflict of interest, since the more names we added, the more money we would get. But also we depend on people *giving* us something for nothing. They give us their information and time and effort and if we sold it, they might object. But as soon as we have finished encoding all the information in our next edition [the 42nd, 1982-83, two volumes, $109.50, available June 1982], we will have become infinitely more flexible.

"Without knowing any names at all, users will only need to ask the right question to get the names and addresses of all the veterinarians in Vermont who are listed in *WWA*, or

WWA's high standards prevent it from being tagged with Groucho's famous line.

all of them who went to the University of Minnesota School of Veterinary Medicine and are at least 50 years old and have been married at least three times."

The usefulness and profitability of such directories as *WWA* are proved not only by some 200 American peddlers of immortality—*WW in Alaskan Politics, WW Among Free Will Baptists, WW on the Postage Stamps of Bolivia, WW in the Zoo, WW in Chiropractic International* and *Who's Who of Horrors*—but all around the world—*Wer ist Wer* (Germany), *Qui Etes Vous* (France), *Kuka Kukin On* (Finland) and *Vem Är Det* in Sweden.

There are those who protest too much that they pay no attention to such lists. And there are those who care too much—*vide* the French chef who loses his three stars in *Michelin* and threatens suicide. And if you think you perceive a certain peevish undertone in this article, I want to make it plain, perfectly plain, that this has *nothing* to do with the fact that there are 130 persons of the surname Harris in the current *WWA* but I am not one of their august number. Nor am I in the least resentful—not a bit—not a damn bit.

There is *Nothing* Like A Questar® 700 Mark II

Have you tried the Questar system of getting photographs at distances you can't reach otherwise? Have you ever seen Questar's resolution, not possible with other telephoto lenses, focused with a single turn of the focusing ring from infinity to 10 feet? Are you familiar with optical perfection that is guaranteed, and flatness of field from film edge to film edge? This is performance that no other lens can match.

Now there are two models of the Questar 700—the Mark I and the Mark II. You'll be amazed at what we have come up with now. Literature on request.

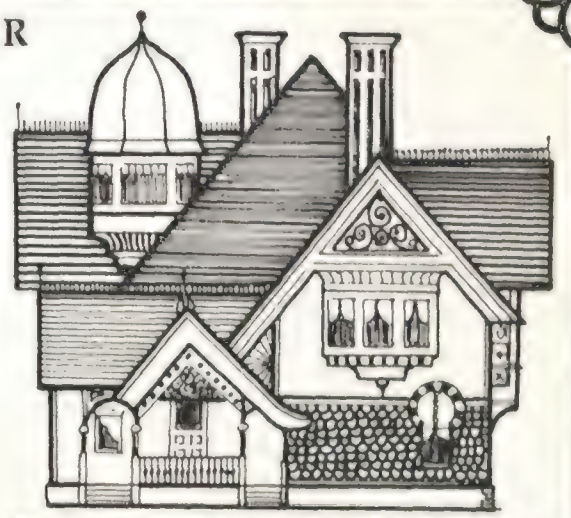
QUESTAR

Box C, Dept. 30, New Hope, Pa. 18938
(215) 862-5277

©Questar Corporation 1981

NOT OLDER—JUST BETTER

A comprehensive color catalog of old-style hardware, lighting and plumbing fixtures, decorative accessories, and other hard-to-find products. This catalog includes pieces from the Colonial Era through the 19th Century in solid brass, wrought iron, porcelain and oak. All items newly-manufactured for a lifetime of use. Many are authentic reproductions of period pieces. Catalog costs $2, refundable with purchase.



RENOVATORS SUPPLY

92 Northfield Rd., Millers Falls, MA 01349 (413) 659-3481

INTRODUCING

THE PEN/KNIFE.

Take it everywhere.
It looks like an expensive pen. Works like a knife.

The new X-Calibre RT *Pen /Knife.* Press the top and out pops the blade. Press the clip button and it safely retracts. It actually works faster, better than scissors. Soft black satin finish. With a durable stainless steel blade. And a hundred different uses.

Get a *Pen/Knife* for yourself or a friend. Ask for the new X-Calibre RT retractable-blade knife. Gift boxed. At fine art, hobby and stationery stores. Or send $7.99* plus $1 for postage and handling to Dept. 50:

X-ACTO

45-35 Van Dam St., Long Island City, NY 11101. *NY residents add appropriate tax.

Yesterday's Treasures . . . Tomorrow's Heirlooms

The Accent is on Brass & cased Glass

Our handcrafted replica of this exquisite rare antique lamp represents a return to charm, elegance and graceful style at a reasonable price. Authentically styled solid brass base is enhanced by hand-blown green cased glass shade. A beauty to behold . . . a treasure to own. 14½" Height. An unforgettable gift to give someone special . . . a future heirloom.

Limited Edition Stained Glass

Original limited edition stained glass lamp shade designed by Edward Behr. Eighty stained glass pieces hand-cut and assembled in the tradition of L. C. Tiffany. 12" diameter shade. 19½" H. on antiqued bronze finish cast metal base. Each individually initialed and numbered by the artist.

Allow two weeks for delivery.

Emerald Lamp Co., LTD.
55-50 Metropolitan Avenue, Ridgewood, New York 11385 Dept. S-101

☐ Please send me _____ brass & cased glass lamp(s) at $99.00 each

☐ Please send me _____ limited edition stained glass lamp(s) at $159.00 each
Please include $3.00 each for packing, shipping & handling
Enclosed is a check or money order for $_____

Please charge my credit card: American Express ☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa ☐

Credit Card # _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____
N.Y. State Residents add sales tax. This offer expires June 30, 1982.

Book reviews

Clifford Odets: American Playwright
Margaret Brenman-Gibson
Atheneum, $30

More than a stunning biography of a significant American artist, Margaret Brenman-Gibson's *Clifford Odets: American Playwright* is like a vast historical museum. An extraordinary amount of material is exhibited, yet, surprisingly, nothing seems superfluous. Every portrait, every artifact contributes to a unified, coherent history of Odets as well as of the American theater and of the times.

Dr. Brenman-Gibson, clinical professor in the Department of Psychiatry, Harvard Medical School at Cambridge Hospital, successfully bridges the cleavage between psychoanalytical case history and critical biography. Covering the years from 1906 to 1940, the present volume (to be followed by a second) is both massive and monumental. Its nearly 800 pages never flag, never fail to impress, if not overwhelm, the reader with their sensitivity to Odets' life story.

Dr. Brenman-Gibson opens with an account of Odets' death. Thus, in only a few pages, the reader receives a final portrait of this tormented, talented playwright, and in his end glimpses Odets' beginning. Here and throughout the book, details are never merely tangents; rather, they are clues leading to an understanding of the subject. Lying in the bed of a Hollywood hospital in 1963, dying of cancer, Odets is wracked by the waste and excess of his 57 years, by the specter of plays he never wrote. Feverish with activity, as if hoping to stave off death, he holds court to numerous visitors, telephones friends, plucks at his bouquets of flowers, outlines ideas for new plays and speculates on the meaning of life and death. As one of his last acts, he asks his psychoanalyst to marry him, a frantic suit "motivated by a wish to live and at the same time to leave a woman an imperishable legacy of guilt."

In the years this volume treats, Odets saw seven of his plays produced, beginning with *Waiting for Lefty* and *Awake and Sing!* and concluding with *Night Music*. These works Dr. Brenman-Gibson interprets as partial resolutions of Odets' own identity crisis and, in a larger sense, America's. Repeatedly Odets struggled to shake off the stranglehold of his corrupt father, who represented the crass values

DODGE MINI RAM. MORE MILEAGE, RANGE AND SEATS THAN VW VANAGON FOR $1325 LESS.

Who moves more people than VW for less money? It's Ram Tough Dodge's new Mini Ram Wagon.

Compare Dodge Mini Ram 250 to VW Vanagon—passenger seating, gasoline mileage, fuel capacity and range, horsepower and rear loading area. Mini Ram gives you more.

Then compare standard features like power steering and factory-installed options like air conditioning and your choice of 6 sound systems: all available in Mini Ram. Not in Vanagon.

Now compare price. Mini Ram costs $1,325 less than Vanagon. For panel-side van buyers, there's a Dodge Van with the same performance, efficiency and interior dimensions as Mini Ram Wagon at a price VW hasn't seen in years—just $6,928.*

Here's how Mini Ram beats Vanagon

	Dodge Mini Ram Wagon 250	VW Vanagon
Sticker Price (MSRP)	**$9,365.00***	**$10,690.00***
EPA EST. MPG	19 MPG**	17 MPG**
Horsepower	95	67
Passenger Seating	8	7
Overall Length	178.9"	179.9"
Wheelbase	109.6"	95.8"
Fuel Capacity	36 gal.	15.9 gal.
EPA Est. Range	684 miles**	270 miles**
Side Door Width	49"	42"
Removable Rear Seat	Yes	No
Power Steering	Standard	Not Available
Color-Keyed Carpeting	Standard	$410 with int. pkg.
Factory-Installed Air Conditioning	Option	Not Available

Underneath it all, Mini Ram is a Ram Tough Dodge Wagon. With the best rust protection of all wagons. There's 100% electrocoating, plus 370 sq. ft. of galvanized steel in critical areas . . . compared to VW's 4 sq. ft.

New Dodge Mini Ram Wagon. It does more than VW Vanagon and it does it for less. As a pure people mover, it just might be the best buy on the road today.

Dodge Trucks

DODGE TRUCKS ARE RAM TOUGH

*Sticker price comparison, excluding title, taxes and destination charges, unadjusted for different levels of standard equipment. Whitewall tires $85 extra. Prices and specifications as of October 1, 1981.

**Use these numbers for comparison. Your mileage and range may differ depending on speed, distance and weather. Calif. est. lower.

Wonders of the Universe
1982 Calendar
A stunning collection of astronomical splendors in a full-color calendar
Saturn from Voyager 2

Every page a galaxy, nebula, star cluster, or planet—even the aurora, and the fiery launch of Space Shuttle have been captured in the finest photography by the world's greatest observatories and NASA. Contributors include the Anglo-Australian, Kitt Peak, Lick, Palomar, U.K. Schmidt, and U.S. Naval Observatories.

The calendar lists visible astronomical events, birthdates of famous astronomers, and the anniversaries of major events in space exploration.

The calendar opens to 11 x 17 inches. The beauty of these photographs makes this calendar a fine gift for anyone; the high-quality printing makes the photographs suitable for framing.

- Send $7.95 (6.95 plus $1 postage) for one calendar
- Send $7.50 each for 2 or more calendars
- Add $1.00 for complete astronomical catalogs

10 or more calendars available for 40% off plus postage

SHIPPED FIRST CLASS MAIL. ADD $5.00 PER CALENDAR FOR FOREIGN AIRMAIL POSTAGE

Send check or money order to:

Hansen Planetarium

1098 South 200 West, Dept. SMH-11
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR FULL REFUND

of big business, so that both Odets and America could awake and sing. Like the pugilist violinist in *Golden Boy*, Odets felt he could choose either to make a bundle—Hollywood beckoned with temptations of fame and wealth—or to nurture his gifts by writing serious plays.

Because Odets needed money—he gave thousands to his family and friends, to the Group Theatre—he flirted sporadically with Hollywood in the Thirties. He never forgot, however, that he had been hailed as America's most promising dramatist. Considered by many the most likely successor to Eugene O'Neill, Odets, nonetheless, failed to fulfill his magnificent potential. Intolerably vulnerable to criticism, Odets fumed when plays like *Paradise Lost* and *Rocket to the Moon* were panned. According to Luther Adler, he once exploded: "I'm *not* a genius. I can't write like a genius. With these reviews, they're driving me out of the theatre. Whatever I do is not good enough for them. They want . . . a masterpiece!"

Whether *Waiting for Lefty, Awake and Sing!* and *Golden Boy* are masterpieces is, of course, still open to debate. What is undisputed is that Odets created some of the most electrifying scenes in the history of the American stage and that his radical stance spoke for a dissatisfied generation. Even Odets' failures spoke eloquently of an America that never fully attained its lofty ideals. Two years before his death, Odets himself wrote: "I may well be not only the foremost playwright manqué of our time but of all time. I do not believe a dozen playwrights in history had my natural endowment. . . ."

It is not hyperbolic to say that Dr. Brenman-Gibson's biography teems with insight. A longtime friend of Odets, she discusses every detail of Odets' life—his early ennui and despair, his lifelong love of music, his early rejection by his mother, his ambivalence toward his father, and his need for the Group Theatre, without which he claimed he would never have written. Yet, Dr. Brenman-Gibson never loses sight of her overall plan: to present an intimate and complete portrait of Odets against the background of the age.

The supporting cast in the drama of Odets' life is also vividly realized: Lou Odets, the playwright's father, is arrogant, hypocritical and cruel; Pearl, the mother, is submissive and long-suffering; the actress Luise Rainer, Odets' first wife,

Haband's

Flannel Lined Winter Slacks

only **21.95**

NOT A NECESSITY, BUT WORTHWHILE LUXURY!

The outer fabric is tight woven wind-breaking polyester and cotton poplin. A great all-weather quality cloth. And on the inside, they're **completely lined, from waist to cuffs, with the softest, warmest, most comfortable polyester/cotton plaid flannel fabric that ever kept you warm and dry!**

Permanent Press to hold their knife-like crease. Machine wash and dry, of course! *(We wouldn't ask you to worry about something like that!)*

In Navy or Tan, but you'll want both! Designed for bitter outdoor weather, there's no law that says you can't wear them indoors too, especially during a fuel crisis!

Order now! At Haband's inflation-fighting low price, combined with the wintry forecast and fuel uncertainty, we know these slacks won't be in stock for very long!

FLANNEL LINED WINTER SLACKS 21.95 2 for $43

HABAND COMPANY, Executive Division
265 N. 9th St., Paterson, N.J. 07530

Please send ... pairs. I enclose $..... plus $1.35 toward shipping.

Even Waist Sizes 30 thru 54*
Inseams 26 to 34

*Waists 46-54 please add $2 per pair.

Guarantee: *If on receipt I don't want to wear them, I may return the slacks within 30 days for full refund of my remittance.*

COLOR	Waist	Inseam
NAVY		
TAN		

Or Charge to:
VISA
MasterCharge
Acct#_____
Exp.Date__/__/__

76Z-039

Name_____

Street_____ Apt.# _____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

HABAND COMPANY

Your hand should look as contemporary as the rest of you.

You can't really put your best foot forward if your hand is behind the times. Which is why we've created our stylish new line of TRZ ballpoints and pencils.

TRZ™ pens have fashionably sleek lines and come in the year's most chic colors and materials. Yet they go for the most unfashionably low prices ($5–$15).

This not only makes them a perfect gift. It proves that you don't have to be well-heeled to keep your hand well-dressed.

SHEAFFER®

SHEAFFER EATON TEXTRON

is talented, sympathetic and independent. Harold Clurman, Lee Strasberg, Elia Kazan, John Howard Lawson and a host of others are limned in depth and detail. Particularly intriguing are the "Notes and Comments" that contain Dr. Brenman-Gibson's own musings on the creative process.

In a typically Whitmanesque vein, Odets once boasted, "I will reveal America to itself by revealing myself to myself." Taking Odets at his word, Dr. Brenman-Gibson has extended this claim. In her extraordinary book, she has revealed both Odets and an America that his life and plays encapsulate.

Paul Piazza
Washington critic

"A Good Poor Man's Wife": Being a Chronicle of Harriet Hanson Robinson and Her Family in Nineteenth Century New England
Claudia L. Bushman
University Press of New England
Hanover, New Hampshire, $18

Beset by hard times, Harriet Hanson Robinson consoled herself that she was a "good poor man's wife," able to make do with very little. Not that the Robinsons were poor in the rock-hard way that urban Irish and many rural Yankees who also lived in Middlesex County, Massachusetts, were poor, but poor nevertheless. The real poverty that gnawed at Harriet throughout her long life was the want of scope for her ambitions.

Harriet was born in 1825 and nurtured on the shibboleths of upward mobility—"Improve your mind, try and be somebody." Her mother predicted that she "would defy the universe." She raised a family, wrote six books and became a leader in the women's suffrage movement. She died in 1911, a much-admired person in her community. But her life and work were soon relegated to footnotes in local histories and one-liners in family obituaries, identifying her as her husband's wife.

Harriet's quest for recognition is the backdrop against which Claudia Bushman recounts more than a hundred years of Robinson family history, drawing on diaries and scrapbooks left by Harriet and her daughter Hattie. Their intimate group biography in turn provides the context for a social history that ranges over working conditions, education, religion, medical practices, housekeeping and

NEVER BEFORE — has pure gold been added to perhaps the most beautiful of all United States silver coins — *the Walking Liberty* half dollar.

Our bi-tone process by which 24 Karat gold is applied to coins *with extreme precision*, creates a magnificent two tone of precious metals. This miraculous process was invented by Jimmy Chin and these unique silver and gold coins are available only through Cartwheels, Inc. of Wilmington, Delaware.

The coins are authentic and *not* newly minted medals. Lenscote II, our exclusive coin cover, permanently seals the two tone beauty. The necklace comes with a 14 Karat Gold filled chain (24" for her or 27" for him.) The complete necklace is $129.

A numbered Certificate of Authenticity comes with each piece and all are gift wrapped in velvet boxes. We guarantee a full refund if not delighted. Please understand that price is subject to change.

CARTWHEELS, INC.
2500 Grubb Road
Wilmington, DE 19810

Order TOLL FREE
800-441-7666

Please send necklace(s): ___hers (24" chain) ___ his (27" chain)
Check, money order encl. $____. Charge my Credit Card $ ____
Card # _____
Exp. Date_____ Telephone # _____
Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

Archeological Expeditions to
China

Only Society Expeditions offers indepth archeological and cultural tours to China accompanied by expert lecturers. Peking, Xian's digs, Yangtze River cruise, Inner Mongolia, and the Ancient Silk Route. Very small groups, very high standards. Write for detailed itineraries.

Society Expeditions
Dept. SM11
723 Broadway East,
Seattle, WA 98102

Name _____
Address _____
City / State / Zip _____

Please Include: ☐ New Guinea ☐ Galapagos ☐ Mongolia ☐ Tunisia ☐ Antarctica ☐ Amazon ☐ New Guinea & Melanesia ☐ New Guinea & Indonesia ☐ Singapore to Seychelles ☐ Arabia ☐ Iceland & Greenland ☐ N. & West Africa ☐ China

The Traditional Nightcap

The red cotton flannel classic in luxurious double layers to really keep you warm in bed. *(Physiologists have measured that 30% of body heat is lost through the scalp!)* **Home-made and hand-finished;** adjustable for snug fit. **$7.95 ppd.**

Putnam Antiques
6 Pond Rd., Middlefield, Mass. 01243

POSTERS OF THE PAST

500 fascinating posters and handbills of 18th and 19th centuries. Reproduced from originals, tracing America's social and political history. Unusual, decorative, informative. Most under $1. Send 50¢ for complete catalog.

BUCK HILL ASSOCIATES
Dept. SM Garnet Lake Rd., Johnsburg, N.Y. 12843

TEXAS RED GRAPEFRUIT!
The Best—From the Lush Rio Grande Valley
THIS IS OUR 56th YEAR

½-bu. Grapefruit $12.50
Carton of 12 Grapefruit $9.60
Full bu. Grapefruit $18.50
Carton of 6 Grapefruit $7.20
½-bu. G.F. & Oranges $12.75
Full bu. G.F. & Oranges $18.95
G.F. & Oranges in Mexican bamboo baskets: $14.95
½-bu. $14.95 ..... 4/5 bu. $19.95

All are delivered prices

WE TRUST YOU! Send Your gift list now and pay our invoice in January.

Other citrus packs and also pecans, fruit cakes, cheese, smoked hams and turkeys.

Write for free illustrated folder.
PITTMAN & DAVIS, INC.
876 N. Exp., HARLINGEN, TEXAS 78550
Established 1926

ANNOUNCING A NEW, EXCLUSIVE ROYAL DOULTON LIMITED EDITION FIGURE. "SLEEPY DARLING."

Available only until December 31, 1981 and only to members of the Royal Doulton International Collectors Club.

AN EXCLUSIVE LIMITED EDITION

The very first of the Royal Doulton figures was called "Darling," issued in 1913. It is perhaps the best known and best loved of all the Doulton figures. Now, a new version, "Sleepy Darling," is being offered by the Royal Doulton International Collectors Club. "Sleepy Darling" is the same 7½" size as the original and is available only to club members and those who join the Club by December 31, 1981. Orders for "Sleepy Darling" received after that date will be, regretfully, declined.

"Sleepy Darling"

THE BENEFITS OF CLUB MEMBERSHIP

Only a Club member will be able to acquire the exclusive "Sleepy Darling" figure. It is but the first in a regular program of exclusive figures to be offered solely to Club members. As a member you will also receive a handsome scroll, a registered membership card and your name inscribed in the permanent archives of the Club's headquarters in London. You will also have the following additional benefits: A one-year subscription to the Magazine of the Royal Doulton International Collectors Club. This official quarterly contains facts, articles, news of Royal Doulton wares, as well as announcements of shows, exhibits and other events of special interest. You will also receive a complimentary copy of the 52-page full color Royal Doulton monograph "Fine Art on Fine China."

ACCESS TO ROYAL DOULTON ARCHIVES

As a Club member you may make use of the Royal Doulton inquiry service which will supply you with information on any Royal Doulton work of art, including unpublished information from the archives if necessary.

AN EXCLUSIVE COMMEMORATIVE CHARACTER JUG

A special 4½" high Character Jug study of John Doulton, the founder of Royal Doulton, has been commissioned by the Club as the first commemorative work to be created exclusively for Club members. Its fine detailing and historic significance makes it truly worthy of bearing the Club's backstamp.

A CHOICE OF MEMBERSHIPS AND AN IDEAL GIFT IDEA

"John Doulton"

There are four membership options available, explained fully in the coupon below. Whichever option you choose, you will be joining the thousands of serious collectors, connoisseurs and investors who have found that this important Club meets their special needs and interests. And, if you've been looking for a truly different gift, a gift membership in the Club is sure to be appreciated all year long. To join, or to acquire a gift membership, simply fill out and mail the coupon. But please act now as the exclusive "Sleepy Darling" edition closes December 31, 1981.

THE ROYAL DOULTON INTERNATIONAL COLLECTORS CLUB
U.S. Branch, Box 1815, Somerset, New Jersey 08873.

☐ Please send me one John Doulton Character Jug, commemorating the founding of the Club for $50. In addition, I wish to acquire one "Sleepy Darling" exclusive limited edition figure for $100. I understand that with this purchase I will automatically be enrolled for one year, at no extra charge, in the Royal Doulton International Collectors Club with full membership privileges. Total cost—$150. (N.J. residents add 5% sales tax).

☐ I wish to become a member of the Royal Doulton International Collectors Club, with all its privileges for one year membership fee of $15. I also wish to acquire one "Sleepy Darling" exclusive limited edition figure for $100. Total Cost—$115. (N.J. residents add 5% sales tax).

☐ Please send me one John Doulton Character Jug, commemorating the founding of the Club, for $50. I understand that with my purchase I will automatically be enrolled for one year, at no extra charge, in the Royal Doulton International Collectors Club with full membership privileges. Total cost—$50. (N.J. residents add 5% sales tax).

☐ I wish to become a member of the Royal Doulton International Collectors Club, with all its privileges for one year membership fee of $15. (N.J. residents add 5% sales tax).

Enclosed is my check ☐ money order ☐ for $ _____

I wish to charge my purchase on:

☐ American Express ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

For the fastest possible service—Credit Card purchasers can phone toll-free. Call (800) 526-3931, New Jersey residents phone (201) 356-7880, 9–5 Eastern Time Weekdays.

Credit Card number:

																Exp. Date ___/___

Signature _____
Required for credit purchases

Please Print
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery

If membership is to be a gift, please indicate recipient's name and address on a separate piece of paper and enclose with coupon. S1

CLASSIFY YOUR OWN COLLECTION OF ARROWHEADS AND PROJECTILE POINTS

Big 8 1/2 x 11-inch book shows you how. 50 full-page *photographs of rare fluted points from North America.* 31 figures, 30 tables, 3 full-page. Many sketches and drawings of projectile points showing their primary characteristics. Traces evolution of spear, dart, and arrow. Atlatl test data, penetration tests, bow strength, arrow range, use of computer for classifying. 250 pages.

BOOK PRICES		CLASSIFICATION AIDS	
Soft Cover:	$14.50	30 x 40" chart (folded):	$2.75
Cloth Cover:	$17.50	Worksheets (50):	$2.75
		3 Ring Binder:	$4.00

California residents add 6% sales tax.
Shipping: 95 cents per book and 50 cents per aid.

Send Check or money order to:

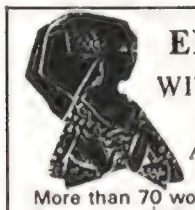
Arrowhead Publishing Company
P.O. Box 1467, Dept. SM-A7
Garden Grove, California 92642

Higher SAT Scores
with proven six-week homestudy
Winter Course
Call Free 9-5 800-243-7857 ext. J-1
Send free Course Info Kit to:

Student _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Tele. No. (____) _____ Age ____

CAI
The College Achievement Institute
Dept. J-1 Redding Ridge, CT 06876
Member Direct Mail-Marketing Ass'n

ENRICH YOUR HOME
WITH THE INTRIGUING ART OF MEDIEVAL ENGLAND AND THE ANCIENT MAYA



More than 70 works of art from Old English Brasses and Ancient Mayan Temples • Exquisitely reproduced by hand • Ready to frame • Brass Rubbings come with wall-hangers, frames not required.

Each of your rubbings will be created by placing a high quality paper over the carved or incised image to be reproduced. The paper is then hand rubbed with a special colored wax *until the image appears on it clearly and in exquisite detail.*

Over 70 different rubbings in various colors are available from $5 to $130. ORDER CATALOGUES NOW TO RECEIVE RUBBINGS BEFORE CHRISTMAS: Old English $1; Mayan $2 (refunded with purchase).

INTRIGUING IMAGES, 10201 Grosvenor Place, Suite 109, Rockville, Maryland 20852

a small hotel
quite apart from the others.

Where guests have a drawing room
with a butler at their beck and call.

PARK HYATT℠
ON WATER TOWER SQUARE, CHICAGO
312 280 2222

child rearing in 19th-century New England, and goes on to deal with the fine points of Massachusetts politics and women's suffrage.

Harriet's father died when she was only six; by the time she was ten, she was employed in the textile mills at Lowell where her mother kept a boardinghouse. She managed two years of secondary education, read her way through the lending library, studied languages, attended lectures, wrote poetry and eventually worked her way into a skilled job at the mill. Writing half a century later, she would

Harriet Robinson, about 1843

describe her experience as a mill girl as "wholesome and educational."

At 23 she left the mill to marry William Robinson, an idealistic newspaperman whose unsteady career was thereafter to hold center stage in the family drama. Their household grew to include four children while Harriet's literary aspirations took a backseat to her role as wife and mother, which she considered at once an art and her natural vocation.

A woman, Harriet conceded in her journal, could never realize her potential outside marriage. Put another way: marriage was the price she paid for personal development. But Harriet only came into her own with widowhood, when at the age of 51 she embarked seriously on a career as a writer. Both for the sake of his memory and for the income it would provide, she wrote her husband's biography and compiled a selection of his articles in a

"Remember
all those years
of last-minute gifts?"

Nothing else feels like real gold.
Nothing else makes any moment so precious.

Give her the gleaming, elegant, enduring gift she will treasure all of her life.

KARAT GOLD JEWELRY

For more information about Karat Gold Jewelry or the specific jewelry pictured here,
write to Jewelry Information, International Gold Corp. Ltd., 645 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

book that she peddled successfully around the state.

For some years, Harriet had been a spokesperson for the radical wing of the women's suffrage movement led by Susan B. Anthony, and she would write the history of its Massachusetts branch. Mother and daughter Hattie subsequently broke with the movement over what they believed was Miss Anthony's lack of recognition of their efforts on its behalf.

Harriet surely possessed the talent and the drive to "be somebody." What might she have done with something like the material security enjoyed by her contemporary, Emily Dickinson, at Amherst? Harriet probably wouldn't have written any better poetry, but she might possibly have carved a bigger niche for herself in the history of her generation.

One foresees "*A Good Poor Man's Wife*" being recommended for reading in college courses in American social history and women's studies. It is a scholarly study, well organized topically, and Harriet and her family, after all, did things worth learning about, making small marks on great events. Only when this sensitively and, in portions, very beautifully written book is finished and put aside does the reader realize that what sustained interest in it was not the great events at all, but the everyday ordinariness of family life recorded in Harriet's diary. One still cares about the Robinsons as individuals and as a family. What finer way for Harriet Robinson finally to have won recognition?

Robert Rinehart
The American University

Thomas Hart Benton: A Portrait
Polly Burroughs
Doubleday, $29.95

Few artists in American history have been more willing to take a public stand against the status quo than the Missourian Thomas Hart Benton. He did it in his art, going against the tide of abstraction in the 1930s to develop a robust realism called Regionalism. And he did it in his politics, rejecting the Marxism of his intellectual friends and adopting a Populism championing the common folk who lived from the American land.

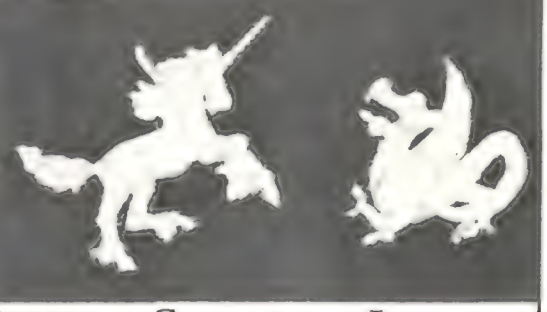
Benton never protested quietly. He proclaimed his artistic independence from the pages of *Time* and *Life* magazines, where he called art critics and

"JULIE"
Bronze sculpture by Barney Bright
Limited edition of 200 by the lost wax process

Height, 8¼ inches. Walnut base. $675.
Use check, Visa, Master Charge or American Express. Please include account number and expiration date.
If you are not delighted with "Julie," we will refund your payment at once.
2031 Frankfort Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky 40206. (502) 895-7107.
Available for Christmas.

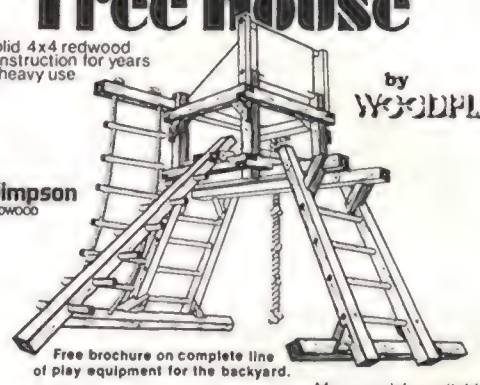
Artists' Aegis
INCORPORATED

Brilliant Jewelry ...
pendants individually handcrafted by Pacific Northwest Artist.



SHARDE'S COLLECTORS JEWELRY
P.O. Box 363 Port Angeles, WA 98362
Unicorn Pendant ☐ Dragon Pendant ☐
S. Silver $60 ☐ 14K.Gold $270 ☐ 18K.Gold $380 ☐
Diamond Eyes Add $40. ☐ Ruby Eyes Add $40 ☐
Mastercharge ☐ VISA ☐ Personal Check ☐
Card No. _____ Expiration Date _____

The Tree House
Solid 4x4 redwood construction for years of heavy use
by WOODPLAY.
Simpson REDWOOD



Free brochure on complete line of play equipment for the backyard.
Many models available with an exciting variety of activities.
Woodplay Inc./P.O. Box 27911/Raleigh, NC 27611/919 832-2970

Warmth from Scotland!

BALACLAVA HELMET
Two caps in one! Wear down for complete protection; wear up for jaunty sports cap. 85% wool/15% nylon in gray Brushed Ragg. One size fits all. $10.00.

GOKEYS 84 S. Wabasha—Dept. 2237 St. Paul, MN 55107
Send me_____Ragg Balaclavas at $10.00 each. (Add $1.00 to total for shipping.) Enclosed is check or m.o. for $_____.
Charge my ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD account
CARD #
EXPIRATION DATE
NAME
ADDRESS APT.
CITY
STATE ZIP
☐ Please send FREE 4-color catalog.
SINCE 1850 GOKEYS

PURE COTTON MOLESKIN

MOLESKIN SMOCK
Our classic Welsh Fisherman's Smock is now available in pure cotton moleskin, the luxurious heavyweight napped cotton from Lancashire. Full cut with boat neck and three pockets across the front. 12 oz. Moleskin, wind resistant, wash and wear.
Sizes S(32/34"), M(36/38"), L(40/42"), XL(44")
Colors Bone or Navy
No. 2630 Moleskin Smock, Boat Neck $41.50
State size and color
Check, Mastercard or Visa. Add $2.00 for shipping.
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send for our unique catalog.
Visit our Seattle store at 1523 N.W. Ballard Way.
David Morgan
Box 70190, Seattle, WA 98107
Telephone (206) 282-3300

How to make better mistakes.

Everybody makes mistakes. Especially when they're typing.

But the best typing mistakes are the ones that no one ever sees. And that's what Lift-Rite™ from Smith-Corona® is all about.

Lift-Rite is the correction cartridge that actually lifts mistakes right off the page. Without a trace of white paint or powder, because there isn't any. Mistakes disappear neatly, easily, smoothly, permanently, because they lift clean off the paper!

Compare a Smith-Corona with any other portable. Any one. Listen to it. Type on it. Examine it closely. Make no mistake.

It's Smith-Corona with Lift-Rite that should be your next portable typewriter.

Smith-Corona

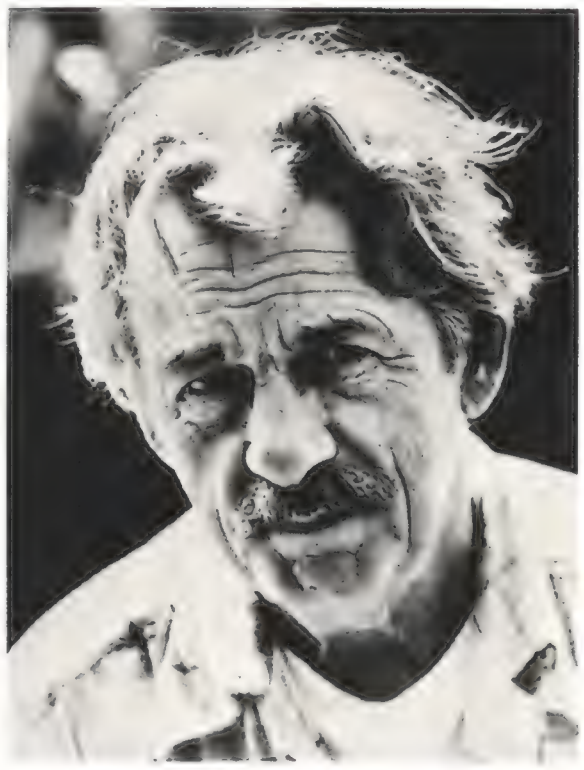
The Taste of the Holidays
During the holidays, the kitchen is the heart of our Sonoma Valley home. Here, the marriage of wine and food fills the air with wonderful aromas and memories of vintages past.
This year, I have asked my mother, Sylvia, and my wife, Vicki to share some of their holiday recipes with our friends.
If you will drop me a note at the address below, I will be happy to send these to you.
From my family to your family . . . Buon Natale!
Sam J. Sebastiani
1979
Sebastiani
1978
Sebastiani
©1981 SEBASTIANI VINEYARDS — A FAMILY WINERY IN THE SONOMA VALLEY
TO RECEIVE OUR FREE NEWSLETTER, WRITE PO BOX AA, SONOMA, CA 95476

museum people "bores and boobs." He got his paintings into Hollywood movies and, just before he died at age 85 after completing his mural for the Nashville Music Foundation, television discovered him with a *60 Minutes* interview. To set the record straight as he saw it, Benton revised his 1937 autobiography *An Artist in America* twice, once in 1951 and again in 1968.

For all the hoopla surrounding his career, however, the "common man" behind Benton's media image remained obscured—largely intentionally, one suspects. True to the pragmatic American heroes he portrayed, Benton was a man who scorned emotional displays as much as he relished political diatribes. The one place where he felt at ease to tap the emotional wellsprings that fed his art was Martha's Vineyard, the island off the Massachusetts coast.

Starting in 1920, Benton, his family and friends returned to the Vineyard every summer for 55 years. It was there that he acknowledged his own strong ties with the earth, developed his theories about art and the common man, and painted his first breakthrough works. What he found there and how he lived at Martha's Vineyard are at the heart of *Thomas Hart Benton: A Portrait* by Polly Burroughs, Benton's neighbor and friend.

Miss Burroughs fashions Benton's portrait from a lively collection of neighborly anecdotes as natural and unadorned as the subjects of Benton's paintings them-



Benton in 1969, by Alfred Eisenstaedt

Myth:

Railroads don't pay enough attention to safety.

Fact:

A close look shows America's freight railroads are the safest form of general transportation.

The persistent myth of unsafe railroads is just that—a myth. National Transportation Safety Board figures confirm that rail is the safest form of general transportation in America today. The safety record of America's freight railroads—one of the best among major U.S. industries—continues to get even better.

The Federal Railroad Administration record shows nearly a 25 percent decrease in railroad accidents and a drop of almost 15 percent in injuries over the last three years. In the 15 years from 1966-80, railroad fatalities declined by 60 percent, but the most dramatic decline has been in rail-highway grade crossing fatalities. In the same 15-year period, these declined by 66 percent. In fact, there were fewer grade crossing fatalities in 1980 than in any year since these statistics were first recorded in 1920. And, this decline occurred despite vastly increased motor vehicle use and heavier rail traffic.

"Hazardous materials" transportation is the category most people think of immediately in relation to railroad safety. The number of fatalities in this category is extremely low—so low that the risk of being killed by lightning is greater. There were no rail fatalities in hazardous materials transportation in 1979; there were two in 1980.

But, continuing improvements in railroad safety don't "just happen." They take time, dedication and money.

In 1980, railroads spent some $15 billion to provide improved and safer transportation. The money was spent for intensified right-of-way maintenance, installation of new rail, improved equipment, sophisticated traffic monitoring systems, track inspection and continuing safety research programs.

In addition, thousands of hours are devoted to intensive safety and accident prevention programs for railroad employees and the public.

For more information about a top priority for America's freight railroads, write: Safety, Dept. 6, Association of American Railroads, 1920 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Surprise:

America's freight railroads are safer than ever.

Man at work

Captain of all captains.

✣ ✣ ✣

John Christensen of Chicago's Whitehall Hotel finds satisfaction and accomplishment in what many see as a thankless job.

✣ ✣ ✣

A pride not known to peacocks.

Not many youngsters aspire to be a doorman when they grow up. It's not a field that guidance counselors recommend. Yet few bank presidents or surgeons attack their work with half the relish that John Christensen displays when he whistles up your taxi in the morning.

He considers his job one of the most fascinating in Chicago, and so he does it with grace.

JOHN

There is nothing either high-hat or servile about John Christensen or the other people who work at this hotel. Christensen knows how to greet a singing group or a British Lord—the same way. Service at the Whitehall isn't put on; it comes naturally.

Pride for the Whitehall is not limited to the staff. Recently, readers of the *Chicago Tribune* voted it the best small hotel in Chicago. Not because it is grand and showy, but because it is amiable and comfortable. And not because it has a staff of thousands, but because it has individuals like John Christensen who are proud to serve individuals.

HIS WHISTLE

Very important to John Christensen, indeed to all the staff at the Whitehall, is greeting each guest by name and knowing what makes each one of them feel at home.

The Whitehall
105 East Delaware Place, Chicago
(800) 621-8133 or (312) 944-6300

The Tremont, Chicago
The Fairfax, Washington, D.C.

selves. The book is not a psychobiography but, through the intimate details she recounts, a picture of Benton emerges that fills the outlines of his image with color. Her stream of interviews with old friends and neighbors reveals a man full of contradictions whose love of life matched his love of art, but who left the business of life building to others, his friends and, particularly, his extraordinary wife, Rita.

The artist first arrived on the island in 1920, accompanied by his wife-to-be Rita Piacenza and his lifelong friend, art critic Thomas Craven. They settled in Chilmark, then a primitive town on the western end of the island with only three indoor toilets, no electricity and only a few telephones.

Benton is described as a moody, insecure but talented young artist in that first summer on Martha's Vineyard. Son of a former Congressman from Missouri, Colonel Maecenas E. Benton, Benton was haunted by his father's disappointment over his following the unmanly profession of an artist. The author tells about the artist's unusually strong relationship with his mother, who left her husband to live near her eldest son and eventually moved to Martha's Vineyard, and the problems Benton had dealing with people. Anecdotes about his abrasiveness, his condescension toward women, his conflict with authority of any kind and his lifelong alcoholism characterize the early years on Martha's Vineyard.

But Benton's generosity toward and love of the simple folk of Chilmark and his close artist friends are the focus of the book. Through his friendships with the farmers and fishermen of Chilmark, Benton painted countless pictures of crusty Yankees. The stories and people behind the paintings are recounted by Polly Burroughs, along with color illustrations.

The Benton house in Chilmark is depicted as a place of constant conviviality. A hearty woman with an Italian wife's understanding of impetuous men, Rita held the home together, cared for their two children, and provided a warm haven for Benton's friends. Among the friendships Miss Burroughs tells about, the one with his student, Jackson Pollock, is the most revealing, starting from Pollock's first visit to the island on to his fascination with Rita, to whom he had made a long-distance telephone call a day or two before his death in a car crash.

The Bentons left New York in 1935 and

CONTEMPORARY ART FROM THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
WATERCOLORS/WOODBLOCK PRINTS
write for catalog
GEORGE J. GOODSTADT INC.
225 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10003
212-777-6170

Handsome New BIKEPLATES
Beautify any bicycle and **stop thefts!** Our rounded bikeplates have a new adhesive-bond back, lock tight anywhere on the bike's frame. Solid brass with silver finish, 1" x 2". Expertly engraved any way you choose (limit 50 letters). Full price $5.00 each. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. We ship in 2 days. Mail orders direct to **Elgin Engraving Co.**, 957 Edwards Ave., Dundee, Illinois 60118

THIS BIKE BELONGS TO
CHRIS ROGERS

Lemnian Athena
Museo Civico,
Bologna, Italy
18" $275.00 P.P.
In bronze finish.

Exclusive replicas of classical sculpture from major European museums

Please send $2.00 for catalogue

GIUST GALLERY
1920 Washington St. S- Boston, MA 02118

Our lowest prices in two years!

Kit: $24 Finished: $34

Please a reader at your house with **The Magazine End Table.** Solid pine and hardwood. 23" high. Kit assembles easily. Finished is stained dark pine. Include $4 postage with order.

Yield House®
Dept. S111
North Conway, N.H. 03860
Call toll-free: 1-800-258-4720

Japan, now only $3.75

It's the new low price. $3.75 for a 3-minute call to Japan when you dial the call yourself any time on Sunday.

If you don't have International Dialing in your area, you still get the same low rate as long as it's a simple Station phone call. (Person-to-person, credit card and collect calls, for example, cost more because they require special operator assistance.) Just tell the local Operator the country, city, and telephone number you want.

Here's how to dial Tokyo:

INTERNATIONAL ACCESS CODE — COUNTRY CODE — CITY CODE

011 + 81 + 3 + LOCAL NUMBER

(If you are calling from a Touch-Tone*telephone, press the "#" button after dialing the entire number. This will speed your call along.)

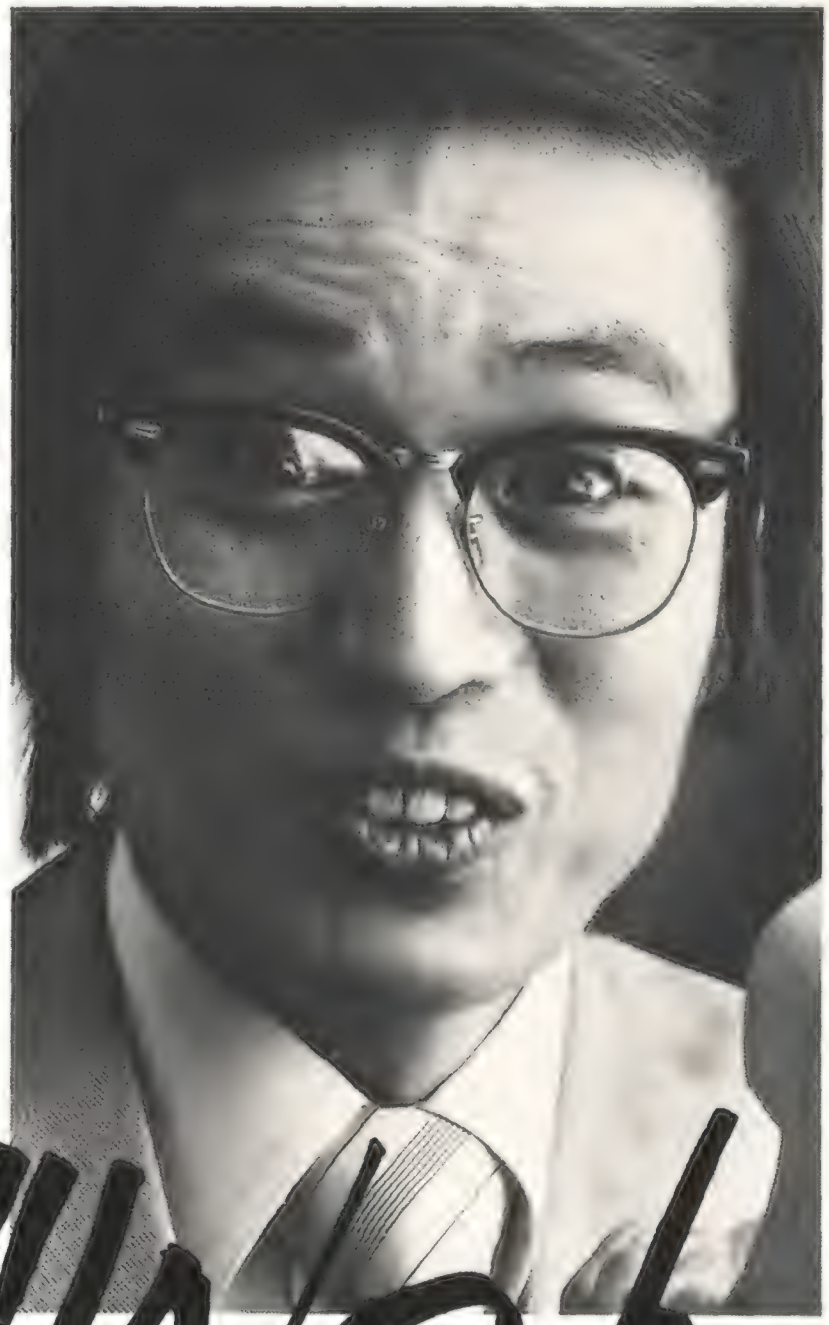
$3.75! What a nice surprise! Or, as they say in Japan, "Wow-ie, How Wonderful!" *Trademark of AT&T Co.

Want to know more? Then call our International Information Service, toll free:

1-800-874-4000

In Florida, call 1-800-342-0400

Bell System



INITIAL 3-MINUTE DIAL RATES

FROM THE U.S MAINLAND TO	DAY RATE	LOWER RATE
American Samoa	$4.05	$3.15 A
Australia	4.95	3.75 A
Fiji	4.50	— C
Guam	4.50	3.60 B
Hong Kong	4.50	— C
Indonesia	4.95	— C
Japan	4.95	3.75 A
Korea, Rep. of	4.95	— C
Malaysia	4.95	— C
New Caledonia	4.95	— C
New Zealand	4.50	— C
Philippines	4.95	3.75 A
Singapore	4.95	— C
Tahiti	4.95	— C
Taiwan	4.95	3.75 A

A) Sunday only (all day)
B) Saturday and Sunday only
C) No lower rate period

The charge for each additional minute is 1/3 the initial 3-min. dial rate. Federal excise tax of 2% is added on all calls billed in the United States.

"Wak Steki!"

What was it like... the Egypt of 2000 years ago?

THE ALTAR AND THE CROWN

THE INHERITORS

A DOCTOR OF SOULS

by MARIAN NIVEN

Here is a trilogy that is a delight to read. Set in the Egypt of Ptah and the Ptolemys, it is a compelling and highly accurate picture of changing life along the changeless Nile.

"An entertaining and thought-provoking novel."

—*Louisville News and Courier*

(The author, herself an archaeologist,) is a good storyteller and a meticulous scholar."

—*Baltimore Sun*

(She) is able to build suspense; her characters have flesh and blood."—*The Living Church*

"An absorbing story."

—*St Luke's Journal*

Send now for any one, two, or three, of these entertaining and informative books.

THE SEABURY PRESS S
Seabury Book Service, Somers, CT 06071

Please send me:

____ *Altar & Crown* @ $12.95 ____

____ *Inheritors* @ $8.95 ____

____ *Doctor of Souls* @ $10.95 ____

____ All 3 vols. (only $27) ____

Plus shipping costs ($1 for ea. bk.) ____

☐ Check enclosed TOTAL ____
(to Seabury Book Service)

☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

ACCOUNT NUMBER

EXP. DATE SIGNATURE

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

moved to Kansas City, but Martha's Vineyard remained in their lives. Midwestern cornfields are what Benton is known for, but it was the landscape of the sand dunes of Martha's Vineyard that tied his art and life together.

Charlotte Moser
Art critic and writer

The Mismeasure of Man
Stephen J. Gould
W. W. Norton, $14.95

How smart are we? At times not very, as this fascinating analysis of our foolish attempts to quantify human intelligence reveals. With characteristic, if unmeasurable, wisdom and wit, Harvard evolutionary biologist Stephen J. Gould reviews the history of racial ranking, starting with 18th- and 19th-century justifications.

Gould's list of apologists for white intellectual supremacy is distressingly long. It includes such giants of science as Cuvier, Lyell, Darwin and the virulently racist Louis Agassiz, and such champions of democracy as Franklin and Lincoln. Even Jefferson tentatively wrote, "I advance it therefore, as a suspicion only, that the blacks . . . are inferior to the whites in the endowment both of body and of mind." The preevolutionary "scientific" rationales for such bias were degeneration, a decline among certain races from Eden's perfection; and polygenism, the concept of separate and unequal species of Man. Stranger yet were the notions of S. A. Cartwright, a 19th-century Southern physician who believed blacks suffered mentally and physically from *dysesthesia*, the inefficient removal of carbon dioxide from the lungs, and from *drapetomania*, the insane desire to run away.

Late in the last century craniometry became the scientific instrument of choice for supporting a priori notions of racial superiority. Skull weights and shapes were linked to intelligence and, by the false weighting of evidence, Caucasian brains were found to be the heaviest and best formed. Individual mental assessments could now be made, so "dissection of dead colleagues became something of a cottage industry." Cuvier was indeed a mental giant, his brain the largest known in France, at 1,830 grams. Turgenev's topped the scales as the first brain to break the 2,000-gram barrier. But there were embarrassments. One of the found-

A DECLARATION of energy OF INDEPENDENCE!

At ROWELL HILL, we combine Colonial architecture with sophisticated solar technology and modern, low maintenance materials. The result is a charming home remarkably free of today's oppressive energy and maintenance costs.

Add to this our low taxes and the abundant recreational and cultural amenities of the New London - Lake Sunapee area, and the bottom line is a truly carefree and rewarding way of life.

For full details and a new pamphlet about this attractive area, write ROWELL HILL, Box S, New London, N.H. 03257, or call 603-526-6642.

ROWELL HILL
IN NEW LONDON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

TGIF MATE!

Lives there a man with soul so dead that never to himself has said ***"Thank God it's Friday!"***? This dashingly good-looking tie spells out ***T.G.I.F.*** in signal flags. Our exclusive navy blue lined polyweave tie comes complete with gift box. **$12.95** *(Add $1.50 postage)*

Send $1.00 for a subscription to our catalog of nautical gifts (free with your order).

Master Charge Visa American Express

MYSTIC SEAPORT MUSEUM STORES
Department 717
Mystic, CT 06355

"My job is managing chemical industry wastes. What I do helps make the environment safer today–and for generations to come."

Sandra Newman, Manufacturing Superintendent, Environmental Control, for a major chemical company, with her daughter Candy.

"Just like you, I want clean air and water. And so do other people in the chemical industry. In fact, there are 10,000 of us working specifically on pollution control.

"Our goal is to minimize wastes. Or, better, eliminate them wherever we can. Recently at my plant, we changed a manufacturing process to completely get rid of a waste by-product.

"There are some solid wastes that can't be eliminated. One effective way we dispose of them is in modern landfills. Ours are on our own property, built with the latest technology. We line them with a special impermeable clay—to form a barrier between the wastes and the outside environment.

"But we don't stop there. We regularly test the sites. We remove any liquid that might form for special treatment. And we're setting up a system to monitor groundwater in surrounding areas.

"Over the next five years, chemical companies expect to spend $10 billion on waste disposal projects. That's on top of the $8 billion we've already spent on pollution control.

"So mine isn't the only company concerned with doing things right. After all, every one of us has a stake in protecting our environment."

For a booklet that tells more about how we're managing chemical waste, write Chemical Manufacturers Association, Dept. NM-111, P.O. Box 363, Beltsville, MD 20705.

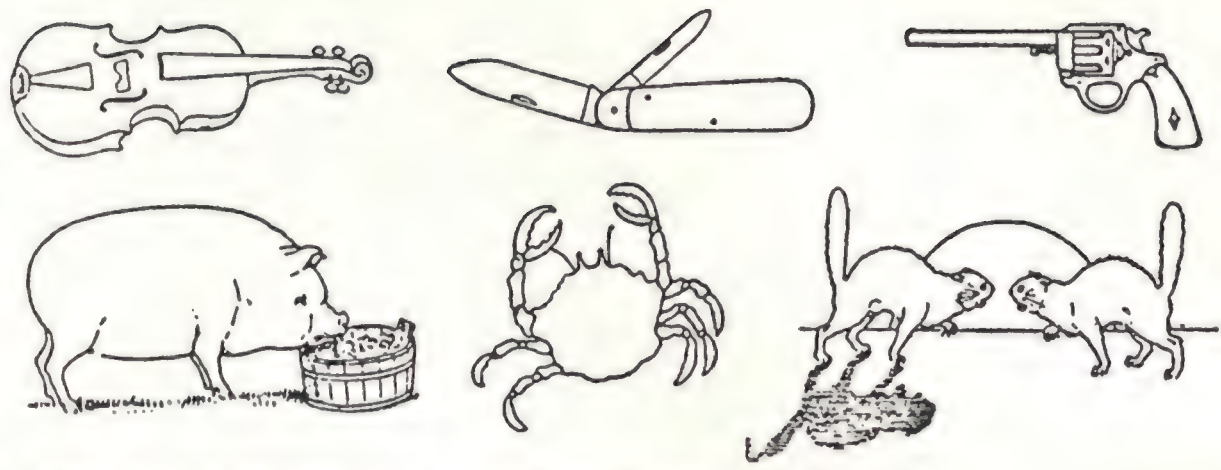
America's Chemical Industry

The member companies of
the Chemical Manufacturers Association

ers of phrenology was discovered to have a cerebral weight of only 1,198 grams, and Walt Whitman "managed to hear America singing with only 1,282 grams."

The mind-measuring preoccupations of 19th-century science are more than quaint curiosities now. Rather, as Gould explains it, they are the forerunners of modern IQ testing and hereditarian notions of intelligence that to this day put a biological value upon groups that is irrelevant, intellectually unsound, and highly injurious. The injuries are sadly documented in the Immigration Restriction Act of 1924, "with its low ceiling for lands suffering the blight of poor genes." They are documented, too, in half a century of forced sterilizations of Virginia's institutionalized "feebleminded."

Least culpable of the mental classers is, perhaps, Alfred Binet, an antihereditarian who saw his test as an imperfect tool, limited in application to identifying disabilities. That tool became a dangerous weapon in the hands of the doctrinists of reification—the assumption that test scores represent a single, scalable thing in the head called general intelligence.



Army recruits were tested with these pictures: what is missing?

Gould relates how Robert Yerkes administered hopelessly biased intelligence tests to World War I recruits, and how Sir Cyril Burt fudged data and twisted the application of factor analysis to support innatist and elitist prejudices.

Gould is properly incensed by the bad science, bad math and disastrous effects of the intelligence-measuring game. Graced with a lucidity well known to readers of his "This View of Life" column in *Natural History* magazine, he wages war on every front, including the complicated statistical shortcomings of IQ testing. Anticipating objections to such thorough faultfinding, he closes with a well-reasoned defense of the scientific value of debunking, and a measure of his own perspective on the importance of cultural evolution and behavioral flexibility to human intelligence.

A dandy finale, but no apologies were necessary. By any standard this is an important, entertaining, intelligent book.

Don Lessem
Boston naturalist and reviewer

FREE FULL COLOR CATALOG OF DISTINCTIVE BRITISH POST OFFICE PHILATELIC SPECIALTIES

Reserve now for your free copy of the new *1982 British Collection* catalog. This twelve-page, full color catalog offers a breathtaking array of First Day Covers, Postal Cards, commemoratives, definitives, and Year Pack collections. There's even a wide range of unique specialty items containing postage stamps which are not readily available.

The British Collection catalog is a visual treat, perfect to begin a collection, add to one, or as a gift selector. It's yours free when you complete and mail the coupon below.

SPECIAL OFFER

Official British Post Office Miniature Sheet Set
The 1981 Christmas Series Philatelic Pack*
*To be issued November 18, 1981

This special advance offering is to introduce you to the craftsmanship and quality of the items in *The British Collection*.

Handsome Miniature Sheet Set. Includes the already scarce 1978 "British Architecture" Sheet, and the desirable 1979 "Sir Rowland Hill" and 1980 "London '80 International Stamp Exhibition" Sheets. This set contains the *only three Miniature Sheets ever issued* by the British Post Office.

Christmas Series Philatelic Pack. Among all the holiday stamp commemoratives issued worldwide, British Christmas issues are often considered the most popular and exciting. Includes the Presentation Pack of stamps, First Day Cover and Postal Cards of what's sure to be a sought-after issue.

☐ Yes, send my FREE copy of *The British Collection* catalog. (Shipment begins Jan. 1, 1982.) CC3SM

☐ I also wish to order the following and receive an advance copy of the catalog:

QUAN.	ITEM	PRICE
	Official Miniature Sheet Set(s), at $12.95 per set	
	1981 Christmas Series Philatelic Pack(s) at $9.95 per pack	
	NYS residents add sales tax	
	Postage and handling	1.50
	TOTAL	

☐ Check or money order payable to Stanley Gibbons, Inc. enclosed (no cash, please)
☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ American Express
Acct. #_____
Exp. Date_____
Signature_____
Allow 4-6 weeks for product delivery.

Name (please print)_____
Address_____
City State Zip

THE BRITISH COLLECTION
BY STANLEY GIBBONS
P.O. Box S, Carle Place, N.Y. 11514

Prime Down—Nature's Finest Insulator!

Pampers you with warmth *keeps fuel costs down*

Wrap yourself in the weightless, cozy warmth of soft prime down . . . and turn the thermostat down (as low as 55° F). It's the comfortable way to beat the high cost of energy. And how marvelous that you can treat yourself to the luxury of Mountainside Concepts' prime down coordinated comforters, robes and slippers at prices you can afford!

We're available for toll-free credit card purchases 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. **CALL (1) 800-835-2246,** extension 223. In Kansas call: **(1) 800-362-2421,** extension 223. For further general information call: **201-465-0200.**

PRIME DOWN COMFORTERS . . . plumply filled from corner to corner with soft, fluffy prime down. Luxuriously warm and so light in weight, you'll sleep lots more comfortably without the oppressive weight of layers of blankets. Made to our meticulous tailoring standards—with smooth, tightly woven 100% cotton cambric covers, channel stitched with hidden innerstitching to prevent down leakage and excessive shifting (Sewn-through stitching is never used). They'll stay plump, soft and warm for years of comfortable sleeping. Machine washable, too. Available in 3 sizes and 3 colors: light blue, camel and navy.

Twin Size 66" x 85" **$100.00***
Full/Queen Size 86" x 85" **$150.00***
King Size 98" x 85" **$185.00***

WOMEN'S PRIME DOWN ROBES . . . wrap you in a cloud of soft, cozy warmth. Perfect gift for the gal who likes to snuggle up with a good book on a cold, blustery night! Robes are contour-cut and tailored of down-proof poly/cotton/nylon, generously filled with fluffy prime down. Machine washable. 3 beautiful colors: royal blue, burgundy and chocolate. 3 sizes: Small (8-10), Medium (12-14) and Large (16-18).

All Sizes **$75.00***

WOMEN'S PRIME DOWN SLIPPERS . . . what luxury to slip your feet into the wonderful warmth of cushiony slippers plumply filled with soft prime down. Marvelous to come home to on a cold, snowy night! Fabric is a down-proof blend of poly/cotton/nylon. Machine washable. A perfect complement to our prime down robe . . . in royal blue, burgundy or chocolate. Sizes: Small (5-6½") Medium (7-8½) and Large (9-10½).

All Sizes **$15.00***

***All prices include postage and handling.**

GUARANTEE

We're so sure you'll cherish the prime down products from Mountainside Concepts that we make you this unconditional guarantee: after 30 days, if for any reason you aren't fully satisfied with any of our products, return them for a full refund (including postage). Additionally, we will replace any product we sell if any defects in workmanship or materials appear within five years. We challenge anyone to equal this guarantee.

PLEASE NOTE: Mountainside Concepts (a division of MOUNTAINSIDE MARKETING ASSOCIATES INC.) products are made to our demanding standards and are available by mail only

COMPARE OUR COST SAVING PRICES AND ORDER TODAY

Please send me the following prime down products: **(S2)**

COMFORTERS	**Light Blue**	**Camel**	**Navy**	**Each**	**Total**
Twin ..... 66x85"				$100.00	$
Full/Queen..86x85"				$150.00	$
King ..... 98x85"				$185.00	$
ROBES	**Royal Blue**	**Burgundy**	**Chocolate**	Each	
Small 8-10				$75.00	$
Medium 12-14				$75.00	$
Large 16-18				$75.00	$
SLIPPERS	**Royal Blue**	**Burgundy**	**Chocolate**	Pair	
Small 5-6½				$15.00	$
Medium 7-8½				$15.00	$
Large 9-10½				$15.00	$
				TOTAL	$

All prices include postage and handling

SEND TO:

Name (print) _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Enclosed is my ☐ Check ☐ Money Order. (Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)

Please charge my ☐ American Express ☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa.

Card No. _____

MC Bank No. _____ Expires: _____

Card Member's Signature _____

FILL IN THIS COUPON AND MAIL TO:

MOUNTAINSIDE CONCEPTS
60 Oxford Street • Newark, N.J. 07105

TWO SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS FOR WEE PEOPLE OF IMPORTANCE!

KIDS CAN COOK WITH BILLY THE KID is a cookbook for children but useful for "kids" of any age. Billy the Kid, a charming billy goat, traveled all over the world to bring you good, nutritious recipes with the history and folklore of the ingredients, i.e. In 1500 B.C., Egyptians collected wild celery from the Nile marshlands. $4.95 plus $1.10 1st Class pstge & hdlg.

TOPSY TURVY-PATAS ARRIBA is an 8-page English-Spanish paper for children with all stories in both languages. $6.00 for 12 issues.

Order now from **BK Publications, Inc.**
7060 Calle del Sol
Tucson, Arizona 85710

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

CITY:.....STATE.....ZIP.....

Additional reading

Antarctica's Dry Valleys (p. 52)

"A Reporter at Large (Antarctica)" by Katherine Bouton, *The New Yorker*, March 23, 1981

"Ecosystem Comparisons of Oasis Lakes and Soils" by B. C. Parker *et al.*, *Antarctic Journal*, 1980 Annual Review

"Endolithic Blue-green Algae in the Dry Valleys: Primary Producers in the Antarctic Desert" by E. I. Friedmann and R. Ocampo, *Science*, September 24, 1976

"Changes in Dissolved Organic Matter, Photosynthetic Production, and Microbial Community Composition in Lake Bonney, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica" by B. C. Parker *et al.*, in *Adaptations Within Arctic Ecosystems*, Smithsonian Institution, 1977

"Melting Snow in the Dry Valleys is a Source of Water for Endolithic Microorganisms" by E. I. Friedmann, *Antarctic Journal*, October 1978

Landseer (p. 62)

Sir Edwin Landseer (catalog) by Richard Ormond, Philadelphia Museum of Art and the Tate Gallery (London), 1981

Autobiography and Memoirs of Benjamin Robert Haydon, edited by Alexander P. D. Penrose, G. Bell & Sons (London), 1927

Sir Edwin Landseer by James Manson, Scribner's, 1902

Victorian Narrative Paintings by Raymond Lister, Museum Press (London), 1966

Talleyrand (p. 74)

Talleyrand: The Art of Survival by Jean Orieux, Knopf, 1974

The Lives of Talleyrand by C. C. Brinton, W. W. Norton, 1936

FREE CATALOG
OF FAMOUS
Wright Arch Preserver Shoes for Men
- Wide style selection, sizes AAA to EEE, 6½ to 16.
- All leather shoes
- Immediate delivery
- Guaranteed

EXECUTIVE SHOES,
Dept. 1701 Box 488, Brockton, Mass. 02403
Send FREE Catalog of
WRIGHT ARCH PRESERVER shoes.
Name _____
Address _____
City_____State_____Zip_____
Have you worn WRIGHT ARCH PRESERVERS? ☐ Yes ☐ No

WOODWORKERS
Do-it-Yourself CATALOG
SAVE VAST SUMS. Build, restore, refinish anything of wood! Here's everything you need. Fine woods, veneers, specialty tools, Cabinet hardware, period & modern. Pro finishes. Cane. Lamp parts. Uphol. supplies. Picture moldings. Clock kits. 100's of plans. Instruction books. Thousands of hard-to-find woodworker products in big new catalog. Mail ad for Catalog & 20 identified beautiful Wood Samples.
CONSTANTINE Est. 1812
2064 Eastchester Road, Bronx, N.Y. 10461
☐ Here's $1 for 104-page Woodworker Catalog, only.
☐ $2 enclosed. Send 20 Wood Samples with Catalog. $1.50 refunded on 1st Catalog order.

100% British Flannel Cotton Sheets—Finest quality, **energy saving** import. Cuddle this winter in the fluffy warmth of a **natural** cotton sheet. **Machine washable.** Order directly the following sizes and colors. Sky blue, white, multi-stripe. Specify fitted or flat. Twin $24.50($1.85s/h) Full $28.95 ($1.85s/h) Queen $33.35 ($2.00s/h) King $42.50($2.00s/h) Check or money order to include s/h (Ct. res. add 7½% sales tax) Send .35 for sample swatches in a wide variety of colors to:
Elizabeth's Imports
Box 64 Marlborough, Conn. 06447

"WATER'S EDGE" by HONTOS
The fluid serenity of water expressed in the flow of the human form.
LIMITED EDITION OF 200
Issue price $225.
Bronze mounted on marble base, 8" high. Each sculpture is hand cast by the lost wax process. All sculptures are signed, dated, numbered and registered by the National Museum and Gallery Association. To order use check, money order, MC or Visa (include account number and expiration date). California add 6% sales tax.
ORDER FROM:
John Hontos Studio
260 W. Las Flores Ave.
Arcadia, CA 91006
(213) 446-8476

HAT STRETCHER
Lay up your winter hat for the summer, or your summer hat over the winter, and they SHRINK. And here is the easy way to get them back to your exact size. End pieces of die-cast bright aluminum with iron turnbuckle. Made to last with satisfaction guaranteed. Dealers or Reps wanted. Order Now. $14.50 Postage paid. *Plus my state sales tax.*
B.R. Inv. Co. Inc., 4642 E. Floral Dr. Los Angeles, Calif. 90022
Quantity ____ ☐ Ck. ☐ Money Ord. ☐ Visa ☐ M.C.
Card #_____
M.C. Intbk. #_____Exp. date_____
Sig. X_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____Zip_____

Give an unforgettable gift—here are 7 you won't find elsewhere!

PERSONALIZED GLOVE LEATHER WALLET from Italy is very slim—credit cards don't stack so wallet is flat. Holds 10, has 2 more pockets plus area for bills. 4x5", in brown, initials in 24K Gold.
☐ Send me_____ #2444's @ $22.00 ea. Initials:_____

SALE! LEATHER DESIGNER KIT with brass initials has 12 color pencils, 7 color pens, eraser, sharpener, ruler, protractor, triangle. Professional quality from West Germany, was $26.98!
☐ Send_____ #2250's @ $19.98 ea.
Print initials:_____

FIVE CHINESE BASKETS, hand woven of strong natural fern, sized and shaped to beautify whatever they hold—fruit, bread, sewing notions. From 8⅝x5x3⅛"to 14⅝x9x6⅝", tall, they nest for easy storage.
☐ Send me_____ sets of #6442 @ $14.98 per set.

FOR CHEESE AND MORE: Round marble board, 10"; oblong, 9x11". Smooth and cool, chefs' choices for rolling dough or serving cheese. Lucite/stainless cheese plane is 8½", serrated knife 9¼", dishwasher-safe.
☐ Send_____ #6644 Round Boards,
_____ #6645 Oblongs @ $9.98 ea.;
_____ #6582 Sets Cheese Servers @ $7.98 per set.

CUDDLY SOFT "KIKI", dressed in a pink wool dress, removable cap and white wool tights. Arms and legs skin-touch vinyl, face painted by hand, fabric body stuffed for huggability. From Italy, about 16", approved by Italy's safety institute.
☐ Send me_____ #7543's @ $29.98 ea.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED—OR YOUR MONEY BACK.

CH'ING DYNASTY PORCELAINS, dating back to 1644, pieces rescued from antique vases. We made them into one-of-a-kind pendants, hand-painted Oriental motifs rimmed in silver-plated brass, about 1⅛-1⅞" (no two alike; let us choose). We send 30" green and burgundy silk cords.
☐ Send me_____ #3681's @ $15.00 ea.

LIDDED MUG from Japan keeps the brew hot. Rounded square shape is 3¼" tall, holds 8 oz., has blue Oriental brushwork on white glaze. Lid doubles as coaster.
☐ Send me_____ #6569's @ $4.98 ea., 2 for $9.50.

To order, remove and mail entire ad!

Merchandise total	$_____
Add $1.50 handling	$ 1.50
Add 50¢ ship. ea. add'l. item	$_____
NY res. add tax	$_____
TOTAL ENCLOSED	$_____

Name Apt.

Address

City State Zip

CHARGE IT: CHECK one ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard Exp. Date_____

Card #_____

Charge by phone—TOLL FREE! 1-800-228-2626

CHARGE BY PHONE, TOLL FREE! 1-800-228-2626 (24 hours, 7 days a week!)

Lillian Vernon®

Dept. SNT4, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

IN TIME
FOR CHRISTMAS

CRYSTAL & GOLD

Elegant pure Austrian full lead Strass crystal wedded with 14 carat gold. Presented royally ensheathed in a golden gift box. **Orders received by Dec. 12th delivery guaranteed within 10 days.**

Call toll-free 800/453-4000

☐ Please send _____ pairs of Crystal & Gold earrings at $39.00 per pair. Sent first class postpaid. Money back guarantee. Texas residents add 5%.

☐ Check ☐ Visa ☐ M.C. ☐ A.E.

Card No. _____ Exp. _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____

CRYSTAL PALACE
Shoal Creek Box 49292 · Austin, Texas 78765

Make Spline Maple

This is not a lowly pun, but in woodworkers' parlance refers to the use of a third piece, or spline, to join two pieces of wood together. There are even blind and multiple spline joints.

Fine Woodworking magazine speaks this language to more than 200,000 readers—people seriously interested in making beautiful things out of wood. Whether you are an aspiring novice or an accomplished expert, you'll find it an especially informative magazine, with finely detailed articles about techniques and tools, materials and design. It's written by master craftsmen who share their many years of woodworking experience. And it's printed on heavy paper to withstand years of reference. All back issues are in print and indexed periodically.

If you want to become a better woodworker, send $14.00 for a one-year subscription (Visa or MasterCard accepted). Or call us toll-free, 1-800-243-7252 (in Connecticut, 1-426-8171). If you're not pleased, we'll be happy to refund.

Fine WoodWorking®

The Taunton Press
52 Church Hill Rd.
P.O. Box 355CU
Newtown
Connecticut 06470

Talleyrand: A Biography by Jack F. Bernard, Putnam, 1973
Talleyrand by Duff Cooper, Arrow Books (London), 1958

Medicinal plants (p. 86)
Medicinal Plants of West Africa by Edward S. Ayensu, Reference Publications (Algonac, Michigan), 1978
Plants in the Development of Modern Medicine, edited by Anthony Swain, Harvard University Press, 1972
Humanistic Botany by Oswald Tippo and William L. Stern, W. W. Norton, 1977

War in the Atlantic (p. 100)
The Battle of the Atlantic by Barrie Pitt, Time-Life Books, 1977
The War at Sea: 1939-1945 (Vol. 1, *The Defensive*) by Captain S. W. Roskill, Her Majesty's Stationery Office (London), 1954
Chronology of the War at Sea: 1939-1945 by Jürgen Rohwer and Gerhard Hümmelchen, Arco (New York), 1972

Marco the Magi (p. 110)
The Illustrated History of Magic by Milbourne Christopher, Crowell, 1973
Guide to Magic as a Hobby by Bill Severn, David McKay, 1979
The Magic Catalogue: A Guide to the Wonderful World of Magic by William Doerflinger, a Sunrise Book (Division of E. P. Dutton), 1977
The Master Magicians, Their Lives and Most Famous Tricks by Walter Brown Gibson, Doubleday, 1966

Life on Earth (p. 134)
Life on Earth: A Natural History by David Attenborough, Little, Brown, 1981
The Tribal Eye by David Attenborough, W. W. Norton, 1976

New York Senate Chamber (p. 146)
Capitol Story by Cecil R. Roseberry, State of New York (Albany), 1964
Temples of Democracy: The State Capitols of the U.S.A. by Henry-Russell Hitchcock and William Seale, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1976
Henry Hobson Richardson and His Works by Mariana Griswold Van Rensselaer, Dover, 1969
The Architecture of H. H. Richardson and His Times by Henry-Russell Hitchcock, Archon Books (Hamden, Connecticut), 1961

Introducing AAirpass℠:

Whether you fly for business, professional or pleasure reasons, there's an AAirpass plan to meet your travel needs

5, 10 or 15-Year Term Plans
Each plan provides 25,000 Coach miles of air travel per year and allows businesses to reassign the card to another employee once per anniversary year. Travel can be upgraded to First Class at 1.25 times the applicable itinerary mileage. Cost: 5-Year AAirpass—$19,900; 10-Year AAirpass—$39,500; 15-Year AAirpass—$58,900.

Lifetime Plans
Choose from a Regular Lifetime AAirpass that provides 25,000 Coach miles of air travel annually for a lifetime to anyone age 52 and over (it can also be used by any companion at age 62)—OR the deluxe Unlimited Mileage Lifetime AAirpass that provides unlimited mileage in any class of service for the rest of your life (available at any age). Both plans make excellent employee benefits since they can be used initially for business and later in retirement. Cost: Regular Lifetime AAirpass—$66,000; Unlimited Mileage Lifetime AAirpass—$250,000.

Leisure Plans
Choose from a Leisure Lifetime AAirpass or a Leisure 5-Year Term AAirpass. Each provides 12,500 Coach miles of air travel per year. The Leisure Lifetime plan can be used beginning at age 62; the Leisure 5-Year Term plan can be used beginning at age 65. Either plan can be pre-purchased as long as the individual using the AAirpass reaches beginning use age no later than December 31, 1982. A great gift idea. Cost: Leisure Lifetime AAirpass—$15,500; Leisure 5-Year Term AAirpass—$8,000.

Whichever plan you choose, additional mileage blocks in 5,000-mile increments may be purchased.

**All prices include 5% federal excise tax and are subject to change without notice.*

American Airlines reserves the right to limit the availability of any of the AAirpass plans.

American Airlines and its Travel Agents are ready to handle your AAirpass travel needs starting November 1, 1981.

AAirpass

Guaranteed protection against air fare increases for the next 5, 10 or 15 years—even a lifetime.

American Airlines offers frequent fliers a revolutionary new concept that lets you fly years from now at a rate that's likely to be less than you are paying today.

From the very first time you use AAirpass, your cost per mile for air travel on American Airlines will be lower than the current Coach fare on most routes. What's more, it won't go any higher for the length of your contract with American—**no matter how much air fares increase.**

For example, if you fly regularly between Dallas/Fort Worth and Los Angeles, you currently pay about 20¢ per mile for Coach travel. With a 5-Year AAirpass, you pay only **15.9¢** per mile. And if you make 10 round trips per year, you'll save $1,013 in air fares **the first year alone.**

AAirpass is designed to meet your needs if you regularly fly 25,000 miles or more a year (or about one round trip per month) to cities that American serves. You make a one-time payment at the start of the program for an amount that depends on the length of the term selected—5, 10 or 15 years, or even a lifetime.

Not only do you benefit from the air fare savings but you also know exactly how much to budget for air travel expenses in the future. And more importantly, AAirpass gives you a hedge against future air transportation inflation: the higher the rate of inflation, the more you save by purchasing an AAirpass now.

Moreover, if you want to look at the purchase of AAirpass as an investment, we can show you the kinds of returns you would need on other investments in order to equal the value of AAirpass.

AAirpass carries with it special services and privileges.

AAirpass identifies you as a privileged traveler and qualifies you for many services designed to make traveling on American Airlines enjoyable as well as financially attractive.

You receive complimentary membership in American Airlines' private Admirals Club for the term of the AAirpass; First Class Check-In, regardless of class of travel; exclusive toll-free phone numbers for reservations and AAirpass service and information; free in-flight cocktails and headsets; exclusive luggage ID tags; a monthly statement showing your mileage status; the capability to write your own ticket; and participation in the AAdvantage program—where you earn free or reduced-fare trips for mileage accumulated on American.

Expect only the best with AAirpass.

For frequent fliers, AAirpass simplifies and organizes your air travel, controls your expenses, offers you a hedge against inflation, puts your money to work, and lets you travel with all the comforts and conveniences you enjoy today, plus more.

See "Introducing AAirpass" section on left-hand page for complete programs and pricing information.

To receive a complete information package, return the postage-paid card or call Toll-Free 800-433-6400 in the continental U.S.A. In Texas, call 800-772-7900.

This is a limited offer available only until March 31, 1982. AAirpass is subject to CAB approval.

AAirpass℠

We're AmericanAirlines. Doing what we do best.

Use this coupon if postcard has been removed.

AmericanAirlines AAirpass Department
P.O. Box 61140, Dallas/Fort Worth 75261

☐ **Yes, I am interested in learning more about what AAirpass can do for me and/or my company.**

Please send me information on the following programs:

☐ 5, 10 or 15-Year Term AAirpass
☐ Regular Lifetime AAirpass
☐ Leisure 5-Year Term AAirpass
☐ Leisure Lifetime AAirpass
☐ Unlimited Mileage Lifetime AAirpass

Name _____ Title (if applicable) _____

Corporation _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

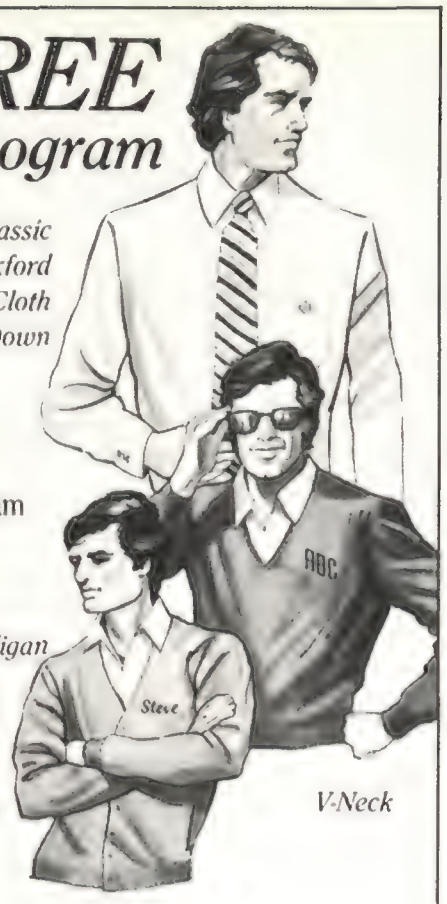
☐ Please have an AAirpass representative call me at one of these numbers:

Office _____ Home _____

☐ Please do not telephone me. SM1

AmericanAirlines

FREE Monogram



Classic Oxford Cloth Button Down
Easy-care, no iron, 60-40 cotton-polyester natural blend. 7 button front. Full comfort cut, long sleeves. 3" button down collar. Free monogram on cuff or pocket.
SIZES: 14½–18½, 32–35
BLUE, WHITE or LT. YELLOW.
2 Shirts $36 4 Shirts $68

V-Neck and Cardigan
Finest U.S.A. Quality 100% orlon acrylic. Totally machine washable. 12 COLORS–Navy*–Off White*–Soft Blue*–Burgundy –Soft Beige*–Chocolate*–Red–Soft Grey –Mint Green–Black–Augusta Green–Soft Yellow*
SIZES: S, M, LG, XL, XXL*
*XXL Available in these colors only.
Sweaters $22 each
7 or more–$20 each

Free Monogram Styles

STYLE A (Last initial in center for style A) STYLE B ABC

STYLE C *Bob Miller*

HIGHLANDER

1072-6 Jacoby Akron, Ohio 44321
(216) 253-9524

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

QTY.	COLOR	SIZE	ITEM	PRICE
FREE DELIVERY USA		TOTAL	$	

MONOGRAM STYLE ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C
☐ Shirt Cuff
☐ Shirt Pocket
☐ Ship Plain
Write Monogram Above
☐ Mastercard ☐ VISA ☐ Diners
CARD # _____
EXP. DATE _____ NO CODS
Allow 2–3 Weeks

H. H. Richardson and His Office (catalog) by James F. O'Gorman, Department of Printing and Graphic Arts, Harvard College Library, 1974

Bermans & Nathans (p. 156)

Costumes by Nathan by Archie Nathan, George Newnes (London), 1960

The Encyclopedia of World Costume by Doreen Yarwood, Scribner's, 1978

A History of Fashion by J. Anderson Black and Madge Garland, Orbis (London), 1975

Hollywood Costume Design by David Chierichetti, Harmony Books (New York), 1976

The Mode in Costume by R. Turner Wilcox, Scribner's, 1958

The Handbook of English Costume in the 19th Century by C. Willett Cunnington and Phillis Cunnington, Faber and Faber (London), 1959

Atlantic salmon (p. 170)

The Atlantic Salmon: A Vanishing Species? by Anthony Netboy, Houghton Mifflin, 1968

The Salmon: Their Fight for Survival by Anthony Netboy, Houghton Mifflin, 1974

"Atlantic Salmon: The Charm and the Challenge" by Lee Wulff, *Gray's Sporting Journal*, Spring, 1976

The Atlantic Salmon Journal, published quarterly by The Atlantic Salmon Association, Montreal

Sister Kenny (p. 180)

Sister Kenny; The Woman Who Challenged the Doctors by Victor Cohn, University of Minnesota Press, 1975

A History of Poliomyelitis by John R. Paul, M.D., Yale University Press, 1971

And They Shall Walk: The Life Story of Sister Elizabeth Kenny, written in collaboration with Martha Ostenso, Dodd, Mead, 1943

The Kenny Concept of Infantile Paralysis and Its Treatment by John F. Pohl, M.D., in collaboration with Elizabeth Kenny, Bruce Publishing (St. Paul), 1943

Treatment of Infantile Paralysis in the Acute Stage by Elizabeth Kenny, Bruce Publishing (St. Paul), 1941

Who's Who in America (p. 204)

Who: Sixty Years of American Eminence by Cedric A. Larson, McDowell, Obolensky (New York), 1958

Of Ships & Sea

Cape Cod Weather Glass

Predict the weather-changes hours in advance with this Cape Cod Weather Glass. A hand-blown reproduction of weather-glasses used on many an old Clipper Ship.

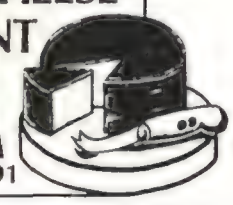
Comes complete with black wrought-iron bracket and teak mounting-board. Detailed instructions. 11¼" x 3½" x 3½". Price: $16.95 ppd.

Fully-illustrated 112 page catalog shows hundreds of decorative, nautical ideas for the home.

Also shown are ship models and kits, striking ship's clock, figureheads, ship's wheels, nautical lamps, and scores of famous marine paintings.

Send 25¢ for catalog to: **PRESTON'S**
67-G Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944
NYS residents please add Sales Tax.

THAT GOOD CHEESE FROM VERMONT



Now available by mail
Write for free folder
SUGARBUSH FARM
RFD S, Woodstock, VT 05091

日本刀 JAPANESE SWORDS
For Free Evaluation Sheet
TOLL FREE 800-435-5119
$200 $10,000 CASH PAID
David E.J. Pepin—Member NBTHK, Tokyo, Japan
Dept. S3, P.O. Box 354, Grant Park, Il. 60940

Fascinating...Challenging...Fun for ages 8-80

Juxta™
STRATEGY GAME
Intriguing, endlessly challenging board game. Colors and shapes influence moves. Use the pieces showing colored geometric shapes and the tiles to play JUXTA as: a strategy game, a strategy plus word formation game, or a strategy plus number grouping game. 6 versions for 2 to 4 players.

Nexus™
WORD GAME
Unique, stimulating word formation game with two types of tiles — syllable tiles and letter tiles. Can play with speed, memory, or word "stealing" as an element. 4 versions for 2 to 4 players plus 2 solitaire versions.

ANTICIPATION™
STRATEGY GAME
Novel board game of predictions and moves for 2 players. Challenges you to correctly predict opponent's moves; challenges you to be unpredictable. Predictions made with letter and number tiles keyed to gameboard squares. 2 versions.

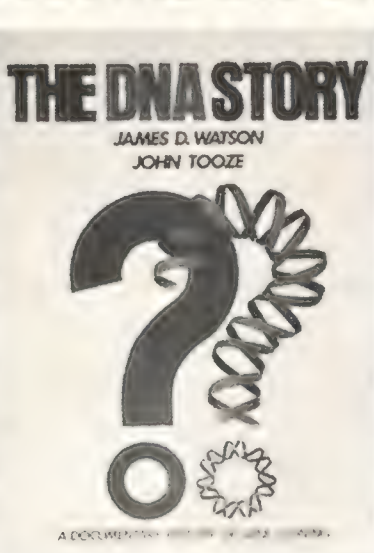
Order the games for your own enjoyment. Order them to give as gifts.

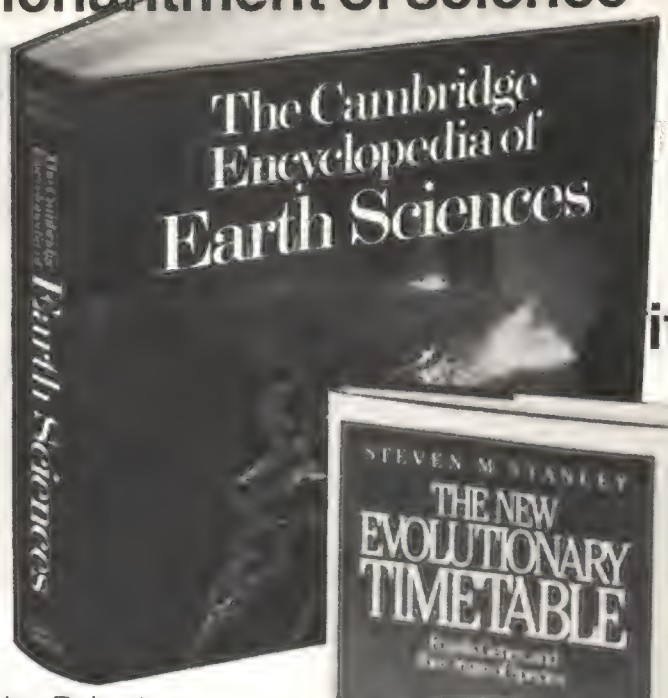
1981 Prices
JUXTA — $12 per game
NEXUS — $13 per game
ANTICIPATION — $11 / game
Prices include hdlg. & shpg.
Add 6% sales tax for delivery in Calif.
Please clearly print/type your order, specifying the game(s) & quantity wanted, your name & address, including zip. Make check or M.O. for full amount payable to Lodestone Enterprises, Inc. & mail it with your order to:

LODESTONE ENTERPRISES, INC.
Dept. SA, P. O. Box 360, Encino, CA 91426
DELIVERY IN U.S. ONLY. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.
Copyright © Lodestone Enterprises, Inc. 1981

The Smithsonian Bookstore

presents the enchantment of science





it's new

it's discovery

it's moving

it's exciting

10% off to Smithsonian Associates

1. The Enchanted Loom The Mind in the Universe by Robert Jastrow. Simon and Schuster. Explore with Dr. Jastrow the latest breakthroughs in astronomy, biology, and the brain sciences and how these dicoveries give us a new view of man. 192 pp. $13.95

2. The DNA Story A Documentary History of Gene Cloning by Watson and Tooze. W. H. Freedman. The DNA controversy with comments by pioneers in research. 550 pp. $19.95

3. The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences editor David G. Smith. Crown/Cambridge. Current knowledge – geology, mineralogy, oceanography, physics and chemistry, seismology, and more. 496 pp. 500 illus. $35.00

4. The New Evolutionary Timetable Fossils, Genes, and the Origin of Species by Steven M. Stanley. Basic. New arguments say species spring up quickly, radically. 288 pp. $15.95

5. Life in Darwin's Universe Evolution and the Cosmos by Gene Bylinsky. Doubleday. Scientific speculation that traces the paths of evolution and moves into other environments. 256 pp. $17.95

6. The New Solar System by Beatty, O'Leary, Chaikin. Cambridge U. Press. Tells and shows what our space probes have discovered. Magnificently illustrated with words by 21 scientists. $19.95

7. The Night Sky The Science and Anthropology of the Stars and Planets by Richard Grossinger. Sierra Club. A unique astronomy book exploring man's interpretation of the sky. 544 pp. $16.95

8. The Mind's I Fantasies and Reflections on Self and Soul by Hofstadter and Dennett. Basic. An exploration of self through literature, artificial intelligence, psychology. 288 pp. $15.50

9. The Education of Koko by Patterson and Linden. Holt, Rinehart. The first full report on the ground-breaking Project Koko! Both scientific and personal...nine years with Koko. 240 pp. $15.95

10. Life Itself Its Origin and Nature by Francis Crick. Simon and Schuster. The processes and events necessary for life... an exciting book from a Nobel Prize winner. 256 pp. $13.95

11. The Oceans Our Last Resource by Wesley Marx. Sierra Club. Now a noted authority unravels the complexities of marine issues, the largest environmental issue of our time! 320 pp. $12.95

Smithsonian Bookstore
A McGraw-Hill Enterprise
14th St. & Constitution Ave., N.W.,
Wash., D.C. 20560 S111

Please send me _____ copies of book # _____
_____ _____
_____ _____

Check or Credit Card: Visa ☐ AmerExp. ☐ MasterChg. ☐

Acct. No._____ Expires_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Please add applicable sales taxes and $3.00 postage and handling. All shipments in continental U.S. go UPS. Full merchandise refund guaranteed on all books returned within 10 days.

MESSIAH

The Smithsonian Chamber Players

James Weaver, Conductor and Artistic Director

The American Boychoir with members of the Norman Scribner Chorus

MESSIAH

Carole Bogard, soprano
Elvira Green, alto
Jeffrey Gall, countertenor
Charles Bressler, tenor
Leslie Guinn, bass

he Smithsonian Presents Stunning Performance f a Masterpiece

xultant...sublime...joyous... agnificent..." Rarely has music inspired ore universal and timeless affection than andel's *Messiah*. In a spectacular performance Handel's great oratorio, the Smithsonian ings you a splendid blend of old and new orld artistry—an extraordinary album in an clusive collector's edition created especially r Smithsonian Associates.

an You Imagine...

.a well-loved and familiar painting by Rembrandt suddenly reappearing, new and glowing, aving been stripped of dull, faded varnish? In sence, the Smithsonian has removed the varsh to rediscover the fresh, bright sounds of andel's imperishable masterpiece, *Messiah*.

o hear *Messiah* unfold with the bright and parkling sounds that captivated 18th century udiences will come as a delight to the modern stener. The Smithsonian's production restores Handel's cherished masterpiece all the vitality f the original performances.

or the first time in the United States, Handel's ractice of using an all-male chorus is revived, nd the renowned American Boychoir delivers n exuberant and unforgettable performance. ive soloists, each internationally acclaimed, onvey the emotional power of Handel's music ith an intimacy and shimmering tonal purity arely heard in modern recordings of *Messiah*.

Under the sensitive baton of conductor ames Weaver, the Smithsonian Chamer Players bring accomplished musianship and an expressive, exhilarating pirit to this recording of *Messiah*. Masr musicians celebrated for their Baroque nterpretations, they perform here on rare antique instruments that restore to *Messiah* the special liveliness and warmth that so delighted 18th century audiences.

Music Critics Praise the Messiah *Performers*

Carole Bogard, soprano: "...a dazzling amalgam of vocal sureness, musical insight, psychological intensity, and stylish embellishment."
—Stereo Review

Elvira Green, alto: "...electrifying, magnetic, and terribly dynamic."
—Communicade

Jeffrey Gall, countertenor: "...one of the most dramatic and pure countertenors in the business, with perhaps the most beautiful voice of all."
—Boston Globe

Charles Bressler, tenor: "...one of the rare singers without flaw before the public."
—Washington Post

Leslie Guinn, baritone: "...a vocal opulence that is rare among contemporary singers."
—Washington Star

American Boychoir (formerly the Columbus Boychoir): "The ensemble itself is a beautiful instrument, with a strongly buoyant and ongoing sound, and the stage deportment of these young choristers is impeccable."
—Toronto Star

Smithsonian Chamber Players: "The musicians, long associated with the Smithsonian's imaginative music staff, are masters of Baroque performance practices."
—Washington Post

James Weaver, conductor: "Authenticity and excitement were both well served in this performance, sensitively led by James Weaver."
—Washington Post

A Magnificent Addition to Your Record Library

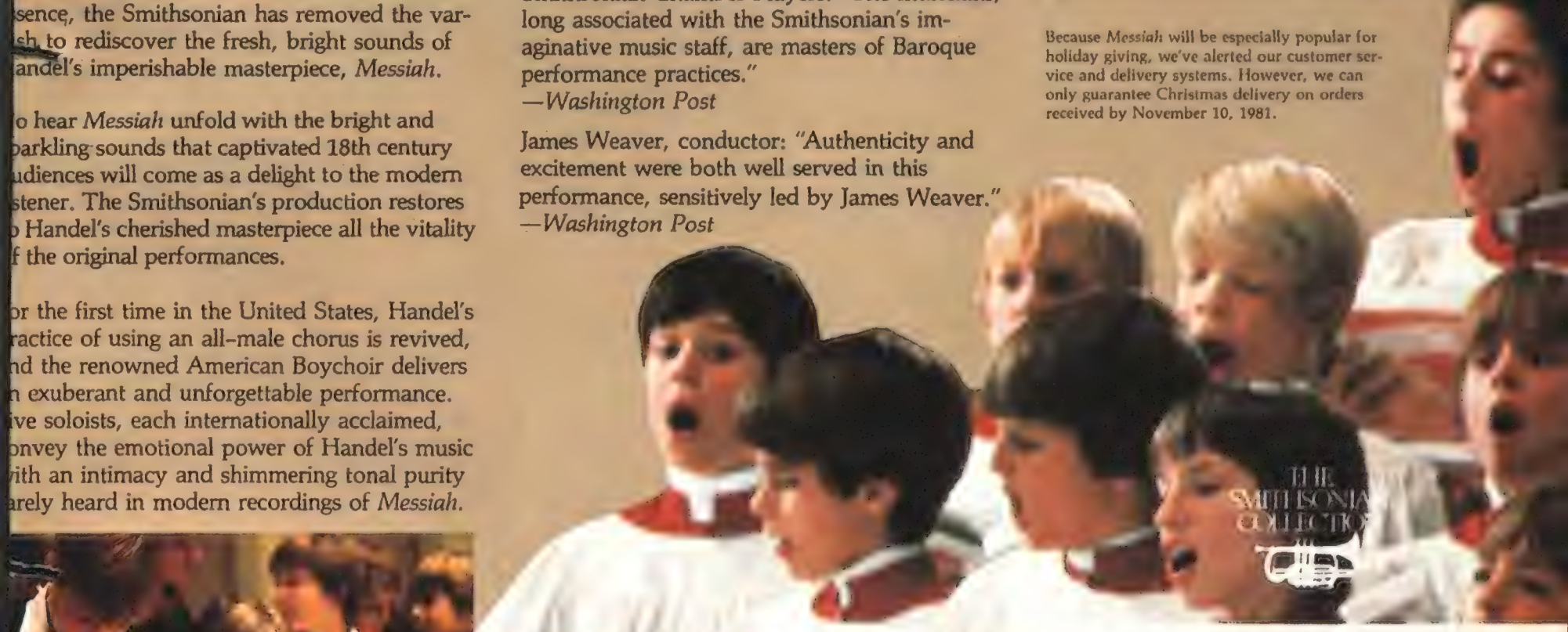
Discover a *Messiah* of extraordinary vitality and spirit, brilliantly captured in the highest dimension of audiophile stereo sound. A remarkable blend of flawless musicianship, historical research, and modern recording technology.

- Lavishly packaged for holiday giving (a special offer for mail order only!)
- Three long-playing records (or high fidelity chromium cassettes).
- Twenty-four page, large format illustrated booklet written by Baroque scholar Howard Serwer.
- Deluxe collector's edition—an elegant addition to your library shelves.
- Complete, unabridged version with original texts.
- Recorded in full stereo sound.

An Exclusive Opportunity for Smithsonian Associates

This collector's edition of Handel's *Messiah* comes elegantly packaged for holiday giving—a special offer for mail order only! Enjoy this splendid recording today at the Associates-only price of $24.99 (plus $1.50 postage and handling per set), saving you $5.00 off the regular price of the album.

Because *Messiah* will be especially popular for holiday giving, we've alerted our customer service and delivery systems. However, we can only guarantee Christmas delivery on orders received by November 10, 1981.



Smithsonian Recordings Order Form

( ) Yes! Please send me_____set(s) of Handel's *Messiah* at $24.99 each (plus $1.50 postage and handling per set).

( ) LP Records ( ) Cassettes

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

( ) Payment Enclosed (payable to Smithsonian Institution)
( ) Bill Me
( ) Bill me in three convenient monthly installments of $8.33 each (plus postage and handling).

Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Mail to: Smithsonian Recordings
P.O. Box 10230
Des Moines, Iowa 50336

L8

EXPLORE DARWIN'S
GALAPAGOS

THE BUCCANEER
"Largest Galapagos ship"
Cruises from $477 Plus Air Fare
All outside Air conditioned Staterooms, Private baths. Includes all meals aboard. Shore excursions conducted by multi-lingual naturalist guides.
Also visit MACHU PICCHU, THE AMAZON, QUITO
Write for brochures, deck plans, tariffs, itinerary
GALAPAGOS, Inc.
Suite 112-G, 7800 Red Road, So. Miami FL 33143
Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

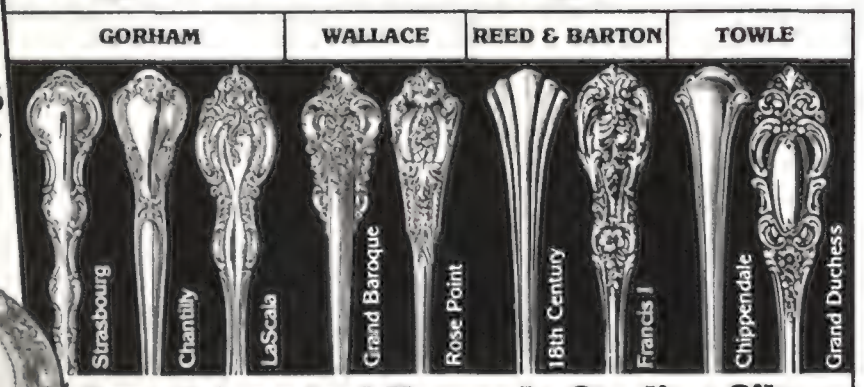
AFRICAN ELEPHANT

EXQUISITE HAND CRAFTED LIMITED EDITION STAINED GLASS PANEL
Symbol of ageless wisdom, the elephant is enchantingly executed in textured, pink opalescent glass with gleaming white accents and crystaline background. A unique gift of heirloom quality. Offered in a limited, signed and numbered edition of 175.
Hand crafted by the artisan B. Spencer Kellogg, each panel retains its individuality. Panel size is 12½" x 17". Beautifully framed in solid oak. A touch of elegance. Ready for hanging in a favorite window or on any wall. $160 plus $5 shipping. Send check or Visa, M/C No., Exp. Date. Your full satisfaction guaranteed. We urge a prompt reply.
Send 50¢ for brochure with color photo.
THE GLASS REUNION
7145 Joan St., Denver, CO 80221 • (303) 429-9193

Fresh from the Maine woods

Balsam Fir Wreath
Handcrafted from fragrant, freshly cut boughs, and handsomely decorated with cones, nuts, berries, reindeer moss, and a velvetina bow. Overall dimensions are approximately 22" by 4" thick. Gift packaged with card bearing **your** message and extra greens and cones. We ship UPS anywhere in the 48 United States to arrive when desired. Please indicate actual home address of the recipient for direct delivery to the door. Your order, remittance, and special instructions will be promptly acknowledged. **$22.50** each, includes shipping and taxes. We would appreciate your order by December 10.
Our free color brochure describes other decorative items made from natural greenery.
The Christmas Greens Shop
Department S, Blue Hill, Maine 04614
Your purchase price will gladly be refunded if this gift is not entirely pleasing.

Save More On All New 4 Pc. Sterling Place Settings
Send $1 For Ross-Simons' 40 Page Jewelry Gift Catalog
CALL TOLL-FREE 800-556-7376
To Place An Order Or For Further Information



Best Prices And Names In Sterling Silver
Save on all active patterns by Gorham, Towle, Reed & Barton, Wallace, Kirk, Stieff, Oneida, Lunt and International. Listed below are **SALE PRICES** for some of the most popular patterns. Equal savings on individual pieces and serving pieces. All pieces are new, factory sealed. Use Visa or Master Card.
Check Our Sale Prices On Famous China
Examples of Savings on 5 Pc. Settings — Sale Price
Lenox "Autumn" $93.00
Lenox "Holiday" $66.00
Lenox "Castle Garden" $71.00
Oxford "Lexington" $65.00
Royal Doulton "Carlyle" $109.00
Royal Doulton "Canton" $99.00
Minton "Jasmine" $87.00
Spode "Christmas Tree" $46.50
Wedgwood "Kutani Crane" $99.95
Haviland "Charleston" $73.50
Gorham "Rondelle" $46.80
Aynsley "Leighton Cobalt" $83.25
Limited Quantities. Call Toll-Free.
GORHAM 4 Pc. Settings — SALE
Rose Tiara, Rondo, Camellia or Greenbrier $114.95
Strasbourg, Fairfax, Chantilly, Buttercup or King Edward $124.95
Melrose, LaScala, Medici or Sovereign $149.95
WALLACE 4 Pc. Settings — SALE
Rose Point or Grand Colonial $116.95
Old Atlanta $128.95
Grand Baroque $146.95
REED & BARTON 4 Pc. Settings — SALE
Pointed Antique $109.95
18th Century or Francis I $144.95
TOWLE 4 Pc. Settings — SALE
Spanish Provincial or Old Lace $104.95
Chippendale, French Provincial, Old Master, Candlelight or Legato $124.95
Grand Duchess, King Richard, Queen Elizabeth I or El Grandee $149.95
INTERNATIONAL 4 Pc. Settings — SALE
Joan of Arc, Prelude or Wild Rose $124.95
Rhapsody, Royal Danish or 1810 ..... $146.95
DuBarry, Golden LaStrada or Grande Regency $172.95
CALL TOLL-FREE 800-556-7376. Limited Time Offer. We continually maintain the lowest prices on sterling silver, but we reserve the right to adjust prices up or down without notice in line with silver bullion fluctuations. Call to check quotations, prices on individual serving pieces or to place an order. Money Back Guarantee.
Call or write ROSS-SIMONS JEWELERS
136 Route 5, Department SM11, Warwick, RI 02886

Smithsonian highlights

A new exhibit at the Cooper-Hewitt shows that, contrary to popular belief, suburbs didn't just "spring up." In a thorough presentation of drawings, building plans, documents, brochures, models and photographs, the exhibit traces the social and architectural history of these American communities from the railroad and streetcar suburbs of the late 19th century to later industrial parks and resorts. Also included are some speculative plans for—what else—suburbs of the future.

Special November events

National Air and Space Museum
Aerial Aircraft Carriers (November-May) Mini-exhibit depicting attempt to use aircraft, including balloons and airships, to carry other craft.
Combat East and West (November 17, 7:30 P.M.) A former Polish pilot talks about World War II.
Colors in the Autumn Sky (November 7, 9 A.M.) Monthly sky lecture, Spacearium.
Aviation Films (November 5, 12, 19; 7:30 P.M.) *Wings of the Navy, Lost Squadron,* and *The Final Countdown.*

Cooper-Hewitt (New York)
Suburbs (November 10-January 24) Traces the history of suburbs from prototypes to the future.
Writing and Reading (through January 3) Hundreds of objects relating to these basic skills.

Freer Gallery of Art
The Imperial Image—Painting for the Mughal Court (through January 28) Survey of richly painted manuscripts.
Japanese Fans Illustrates importance of fans in 16th- to 19th-century societies.
Eastern Kufic Calligraphy Koran pages.

Hirshhorn Museum & Sculpture Garden
R. B. Kitaj (through November 15) Retrospective of works by this figure painter who expresses social concerns.

National Museum of American History
Free Film Theater (Wednesdays, Thursdays, 12:30 P.M., Carmichael Auditorium) Films on Tibet and Buddhism; a Third World village, Aztec and other; Indian cultures.
Perfect in Her Place (through January 24) Women at work in the 19th century.

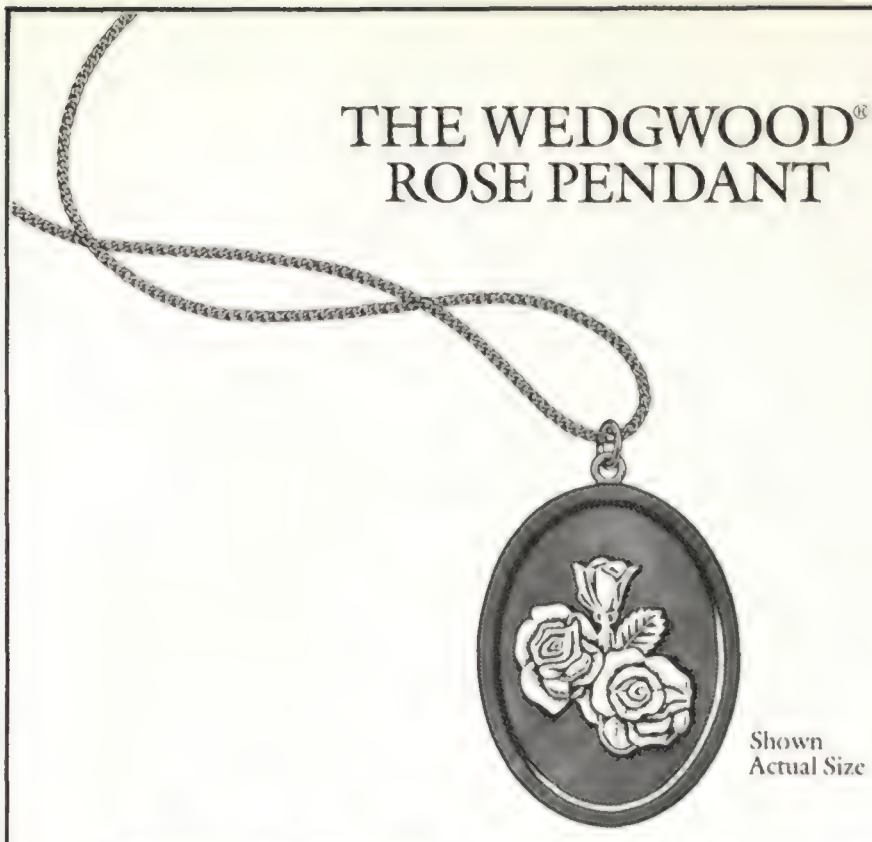
National Museum of Natural History
Hopi Kachina: Spirit of Life (November 13-January 3) Some 150 kachina dolls, pueblos, slide show (p. 263).
Revelations of Nature (through December 6) Rarely noticed aspects of animals and plants in these close-ups by Smithsonian's Frank Greenwell (below).
Film Series (Fridays, noon; Saturdays, 2 P.M.) Films on China and the Chaco Canyon; call 357-2700 for details.
The Burgess Shale (November 20, noon) Discussion of this site of organic preservation by Fred Collier, NMH.

Photo exhibit at NMH includes this vivid skipper butterfly.

National Portrait Gallery
Portraits by George Bellows (November 4-January 3) Fourteen works by this American artist (1882-1925).
We Never Sleep: 50 Years of Pinkerton Men (through January 3) Saga of the detective agency and its personalities.
Charles Willson Peale and the Challenge of Mezzotint Portraiture (through January 3) Portrait prints.

National Museum of American Art
Alma W. Thomas (1891-1978): A Life of Art (November 26-February 22) Works by a public school teacher known for her mosaic patterns and joyful expression of life.
More Than Land or Sky: Art From Appalachia (through January 3) Works by 69 artists from 13 states.
Perkins Harnley: From the Index of American Design (through January 3) Watercolors of Victorian interiors.
The Print in the United States from the 18th Century (through January 17).

THE WEDGWOOD® ROSE PENDANT



Shown Actual Size

You'll Rarely Find a Lovelier Way to Say I Love You

For centuries now, the gift of a single rose — "one perfect rose" — has said *I Love You* more eloquently than any words can do.

Now the visual poetry of the rose — the age-old flower of love — is captured in the timeless beauty of fine jewelry.

The Wedgwood Rose Pendant

Superbly handcrafted by the artisans of England's renowned house of Wedgwood, this one-of-a-kind pendant reflects a tradition of beauty that dates back to 1774.

Each delicately curved petal of the rose has first been meticulously sculptured in shimmering white Jasper ware. Then the bas-relief central image of each pendant has been carefully hand-applied to a graceful oval base of velvety Jasper ware blue.

The result: a classic of contemporary jewelry that exquisitely combines the charm and elegance of the old world with the excitement of the new.

Little wonder that jewelry from Wedgwood has been treasured — for generations — by women the world over. And with the approach of Christmas, what an inspired thought for someone *you* treasure. A gift of love that you can be *sure* she'll cherish.

Created in an exclusive single edition, the Wedgwood Rose Pendant has been specially imported for offer in this country by Calhoun's Collectors Society. And the affordable price of $29.95 per pendant includes an 18-inch neckchain as well as a luxurious presentation case.

15-Day No-Risk Examination

You'll rarely find a *lovelier* way to say I Love You. But if you should later decide otherwise, you may return the pendant within 15 days for a full refund.

Calhoun's Collectors Society, Inc.
7275 Bush Lake Road • P.O. Box 1218 • Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440

Calhoun's Collectors Society, Inc.
7275 Bush Lake Road • P.O. Box 1218 • Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440

Please enter my order for The Wedgwood Rose Pendant (Quantity_____) at the official issue price of $29.95* plus $1.76 postage and handling (total $31.71) per pendant.

I understand that I risk absolutely nothing. Upon receipt of my pendant I will have 15 days in which to return it for a full refund or charge card credit if not completely satisfied.

I prefer to pay as follows:
☐Payment Enclosed
☐Charge to my credit card.
☐MasterCard ☐VISA ☐Am. Ex.

Acct. No. (All digits)

Exp. date_____

Signature _____
(Required for charges)

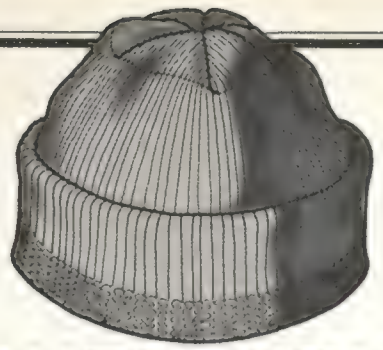
Mr. / Mrs. / Miss / Ms.

Name _____
(Please print clearly)

Address _____

City _____ State_____ Zip_____

*Minnesota residents add 5% ($1.50) sales tax. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. 1853-BBF



AUTHENTIC WATCH CAP

This is the genuine article, made for us by the mill that knits them for the military. Warm and strong worsted wool is knit tight and flat to keep its shape. Wear the cuff doubled or pulled down to protect ears, neck and forehead. Rolls for stowing in gear bag or glove box. One size fits all. **Colors:** Navy Blue or Gold. **Wool Watch Cap $5.50** postpaid.

Order Today! Money Back Guarantee!

Here is my check or money order for $ _____
(Add sales tax where applicable.)

#1760 Wool Watch Cap Color _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ **Please send me your FREE color catalog of quality outdoor apparel and equipment.**

Eddie Bauer®

Dept. MM2, Fifth & Union, Seattle, WA 98124

Small Is Beautiful

Britain's Famous Coalbrookdale Co. Introduces The LITTLE WENLOCK

The Little Wenlock is a handsomely styled and perfectly sized stove for heating one or two rooms *without* big stove problems of overheating, or low inefficient burns.

- **Heats Up To 4,000 Cubic Feet**
- **Produces 22,000 BTU's Of Heat Per Hour**
- **All Cast Iron Construction**
- **Burns Coal or Wood**
- **Incredibly Low Priced**

To see the Little Wenlock, call the Coalbrookdale Company TOLL FREE today at *800 245-1365, (in PA call 412 787-1988),* for the name and address of the dealer nearest you.

The Coalbrookdale Company
522 Parkway View Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15205

GLYNWED

Smithsonian events

For tickets and price information on Resident Associate events, call 357-3030:

Acid Rain and Its Impact on Wildlife and Natural Ecosystems (November 16, 6 and 8:30 P.M.) Cornell Professor Gene Likens lectures in Audubon Lecture Series.

An Evening with Alice Neel (November 11, 8 P.M.) A talk by the portraitist.

Arshile Gorky (November 24, 6 P.M.) Talk by Harry Rand on the subject of his book.

The Roads of Exile: The Last Years of Jean Jacques Rousseau (November 12, 8 P.M.) A fascinating film portrait.

Animation: New Life for City Centers (November 19) All-day symposium.

Alec Guinness Film Series (begins Sunday, November 15).

Decorative Arts of the Royal Collections (November 4, 8 P.M.) Lecture.

The Biblical Exodus: A Geography and Chronology (November 10, 8 P.M.).

For information and tickets to Division of Performing Arts events, call 357-1500:

Tenth Anniversary Jazz Series (November 27-29) Includes four concerts by vibraphonist Red Norvo, alto-saxophonist Benny Carter, blues singer Alberta Hunter and the big band sound of the Smithsonian Jazz Repertory Ensemble.

Gospel Weekend (November 20-22) Concerts and workshops.

Original Texas Playboys (November 15, 8 P.M.) Country music.

Viennese Chamber Concert (November 30, 8 P.M.) Music during George Washington's time; lecture at 5 P.M.

Telemann (November 14-16, 8 P.M.) Three concerts by Smithsonian Chamber Players.

20th Century Consort (November 8, 7 P.M.) Smithsonian's chamber ensemble.

Membership Benefits

Most Smithsonian museums on the mall are open daily from 10 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. Begin your visit at the Associates Reception Desk in the castle. Here from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. a warm welcome includes special membership materials and details about benefits: dining in The Court, discounts in museum shops and the slide/lecture orientation to the 13 Smithsonian museums. In the adjacent Associates Lounge, see the special exhibit commemorating the Battle of Yorktown, 10 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. daily.

To receive a free previsit information packet, send postcard or phone Associates Reception Center, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560 (202-357-2700 or, for hearing impaired, TDD 202-357-1729). Allow two weeks for receipt.

Magnificent Space Shows to Thrill You Again and Again!

"SIGHT & SOUND"

40 COLOR SLIDE CASSETTE PACKAGES

- Space Shuttle 1981
- Our Universe
- Apollo 11 Lunar Landing
- Voyager Views of Saturn

$13.95 postpaid per set

Unconditionally guaranteed complete catalog available

LandMark PICTURES, INC.

Dept. SA 72 Mallard Drive, Greenwich Conn. 06830

Deluxe editions of classic and contemporary literature, illustrated, limited to 300 copies, price range: $100-$1,000. Send for prospectus. Recently published: *Moby-Dick* and *Flatland*.

THE ARION PRESS *fine printing*
566 Commercial St., San Francisco CA 94111

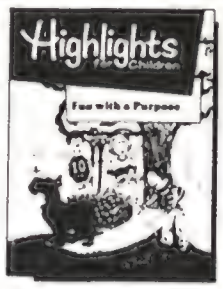
New Way To Sleep!

Tee-PJ's resemble a T-Shirt but are over a foot longer. 100% cotton, rib-knit soft combed. Gives when you move, eases up when you relax. No bind, no bunch, no chafe, no buttons, no ironing. Most comfortable sleeper you've ever worn or money back. Choose snow white or soft blue. S-M-L-XL (to ensure best fit include height-wgt.) ORDER NOW while prices include postage/handling! **$12** ea 3 for **$26**

NOW Tee-PJ's available in long sleeves **$15** ea 3 for **$35**

WITTMANN TEXTILES
Dept. 419, Hobe Sound, Fla. 33455

There's no greater gift to give a talented child than a learning gift... especially when it's so easy to give.



Development of young minds is the primary concern of HIGHLIGHTS FOR CHILDREN — the most honored, and possibly the most beloved, monthly children's magazine in the world. Throughout the year, children 2 to 12 can look forward to fun with a purpose ... stories, articles, crafts, puzzles and games ... all created to be a part of the learning adventure of a child you love.

1 year $13.95 (Postage & handling: Canada, $2.50/year; other foreign $3/year.) Gift rate valid to 12/25/81.

Please send HIGHLIGHTS as my gift to:

_____
child name(s) and age(s)

_____
address *apt. no.*

_____
city *state* *zip*

Sign gift card "From _____."

11 • NSZN

_____
your name

_____
your address *apt. no.*

_____
your city *state* *zip*

$_____ enclosed ☐ Bill me (no need to pay till Jan. 1)

For immediate service, call toll-free
800/848-8993 In Ohio call 614/486-4523

Highlights® for Children
2300 W. 5th Ave., P.O. Box 269,
Columbus, Ohio 43216

••BB-Q 01 • NDZ

Shell Answer Series #28

CONSERVATION PAYBACK

How to choose home energy-savers which pay for themselves

Tear out and save.

by Ed Mergens, Shell Manager of Energy Conservation

Come to Shell for answers

S1

©1981 Shell Oil Company

When you invest in conservation, you want a good return on your money. This guide can help.

I recently traveled across the country, climbing through attics and crawling through basements to prove a point. When it comes to conservation, you don't always have to spend more money to save more energy.

Instead, be money smart. Look for conservation measures which will pay for themselves, in a reasonable length of time, through the energy they save. These are called "cost-effective" measures.

In my travels, I learned that what might be cost-effective in one part of the country might not somewhere else. I'll tell you more about that later.

Q. How can I tell if something is cost-effective?

A. You can figure a simple payback by dividing the cost of the measure by its first year's energy savings. For example, installing a water heater insulation blanket yourself might cost $25, but it could save you $20 in the first year.

$25 ÷ $20 = 1¼ years.

This shows it should pay for itself in one year and three months—certainly a reasonable length of time for a payback.

It's practically impossible for you, by yourself, to estimate just how much various conservation measures will save you. That's why you need an energy auditor.

Q. What is an energy auditor?

A. An energy auditor is a professional who is trained to find energy wasters and tell you about cost-effective ways to stop the waste.

Many major utility companies across the nation have developed auditing programs to help their customers conserve. And the price is a real bargain—usually $15 or less.

About the author

Ed Mergens received his B.S. in Chemical Engineering from Villanova University, and then spent three years in the Marines before joining Shell in 1955. Now, as Manager of Energy Conservation, he is primarily responsible for the energy conservation programs carried out in Shell's refineries and chemical plants.

He is also chairman of the Corporate Energy Conservation Team, which monitors all conservation programs throughout the company.

Call your local utility company to see if they have an auditing program in effect. If so, make an appointment.

Some private companies offer auditing programs, too. Look in the Yellow Pages under "Conservation."

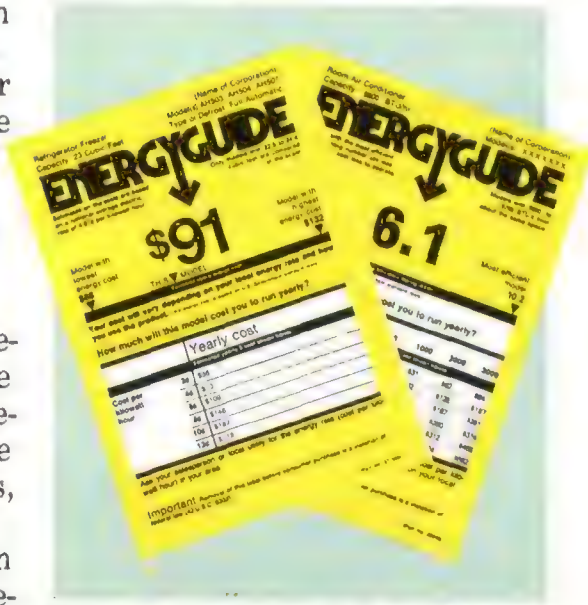
Q. What can an auditor tell me that you can't?

A. Plenty.

An energy auditor can give specific conservation tips for *your* home and *your* family in *your* climate region. This is very important because every household uses, and loses, energy differently.

To illustrate this, I went with energy auditors to homes in three regions of the country: the cold Northeast, the hot South, and the mild Northwest. On pages 4, 5, and 6, you'll see how the auditor's findings changed from place to place.

APPLIANCE LABELS



These appliance labels show the yearly energy cost of operating various major appliances, so you can compare. A more efficient appliance might cost a little more to buy, but as you use it, the money you save on energy should more than make up the difference.

What is included in an energy audit?

A qualified energy auditor will offer an on-site inspection of your home, then give you a written report listing various conservation measures which you could use.

The report will tell you approximately how much each should cost and how much energy or money each could save. Then *you* can decide which measures are cost-effective for your home.

That's me with the energy auditor in Houston. She's showing me the detailed report she prepared for the homeowners.

AUDITOR'S REPORT—OREGON.....

I selected Portland for its mild climate, with winter temperatures rarely dipping below freezing, and summer months in the mid-to-high 70's.

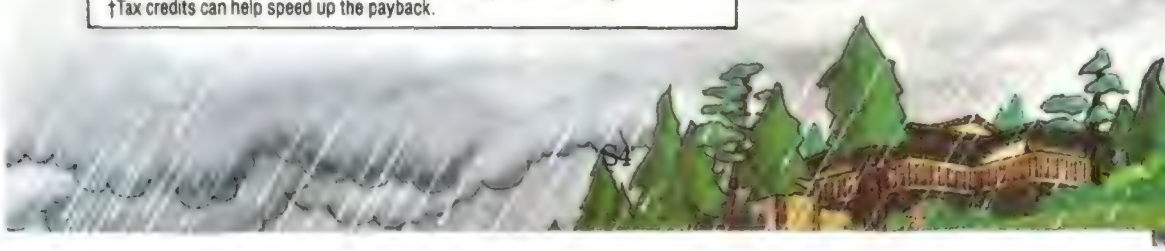
Although the temperatures are moderate, there is frequently a chill in the humid air. Heating is the biggest energy expense for local homeowners.

I visited the Wilsons' home, which is like many in the Northwest —a one-story, frame, all-electric home built on a hill. Under the house, their large, unheated crawl space revealed a big potential for increased energy conservation: uninsulated heating ducts and an uninsulated floor.

NOTE: Cost and savings figures are for this house only. Consult an auditor for specifics about your house.

CONSERVATION MEASURES	COST		SAVINGS	WILL PAY FOR ITSELF IN†		POSSIBLE TAX CREDIT	
	Do It Yourself	Contractor	1st Year	Do It Yourself	Contractor	Do It Yourself	Contractor
Increase Attic Insulation From R-13 to R-30	$225	$ 417	$ 32	6.9 yrs.	12.9 yrs.	YES $34	YES $63
Insulate Walls to R-11	NOT ADVISED	475	168	—	2.8 yrs.	—	YES $71
Caulk/Weatherstrip Windows & Doors	70	225	137	0.5 yr.	1.6 yrs.	YES $10	YES $34
Add Storm Windows & Doors	615	1230	90	6.8 yrs.	13.7 yrs.	YES $92	YES $185
Insulate Water Heater	27	35	22	1.2 yrs.	1.6 yrs.	YES $4	YES $5
Install Automatic Thermostat Timer*	60	125	40	1.5 yrs.	3.1 yrs.	YES $9	YES $19
Insulate Floors to R-19	315	753	92	3.4 yrs.	8.2 yrs.	YES $47	YES $113
Insulate Ducts	150	330	213	0.7 yr.	1.5 yrs.	YES $23	YES $50

*To reduce heat from 70° to 55° for two eight-hour periods each day.
†Tax credits can help speed up the payback.



AUDITOR'S REPORT—CONNECTICUT.....

Like much of the Northeast, Fairfield County, Connecticut, has long, hard winters.

A well-insulated, weathertight home is especially important in a climate like this, but because many of the homes were built many years ago, they are often not very energy efficient.

I visited the Maxims' home in Riverside, where their 43-year-old two-story Colonial home is typical of the area.

The Maxims' heating bills were extra high because of an inefficient oil furnace. The auditor showed how a simple burner adjustment, costing $45, could save the family $129 in the first year!

NOTE: Cost and savings figures are for this house only. Consult an auditor for specifics about your house.

CONSERVATION MEASURES	COST		SAVINGS	WILL PAY FOR ITSELF IN†		POSSIBLE TAX CREDIT	
	Do It Yourself	Contractor	1st Year	Do It Yourself	Contractor	Do It Yourself	Contractor
Increase Attic Insulation From R-15 to R-30	$155	$ 365	$ 28	5.5 yrs.	13.1 yrs.	YES $23	YES $55
Increase Wall Insulation From R-4 to R-12	NOT ADVISED	2158	346	—	6.2 yrs.	—	YES $300 max.
Caulk/Weatherstrip Doors & Windows	101	268	88	1.1 yrs.	3.5 yrs.	YES $15	YES $40
Add Storm Windows & Doors	790	1620	155	5.1 yrs.	10.5 yrs.	YES $118	YES $243
Install Automatic Thermostat Timer*	50	80	250	0.2 yr.	0.3 yr.	YES $7	YES $12
Insulate Basement Walls	621	1191	360	1.7 yrs.	3.3 yrs.	YES $93	YES $179
Have Furnace Burner Tuned Up	NOT ADVISED	45	129	—	0.3 yr.	NOT ELIGIBLE	NOT ELIGIBLE
Buy New Boiler or Furnace	—	1800	225	—	8 yrs.	NOT ELIGIBLE	NOT ELIGIBLE

*To reduce heat from 65° to 55° for eight hours each night.
†Tax credits can help speed up the payback.

AUDITOR'S REPORT—TEXAS.....

Houston is notoriously hot and humid, with sweltering summers and mild winters.

In such a climate, heating bills are minimal while air conditioning costs are staggering.

One of the best ways to save energy in the blistering Sun Belt is to keep the sun's heat out of the house. Shade trees can help.

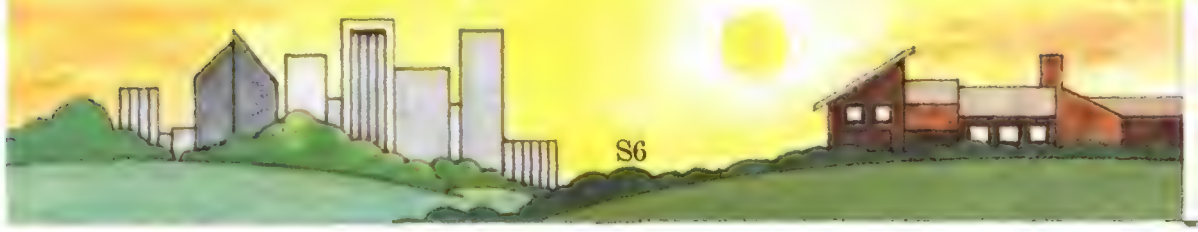
But the Ferrell family has a new house without many trees. And practically all their windows face east or west—bad directions for sun heat gain.

I showed them how solar screens, which can cut out up to 70% of the sun's rays, could pay for themselves in only three years.

NOTE: Cost and savings figures are for this house only. Consult an auditor for specifics about your house.

CONSERVATION MEASURES	COST		SAVINGS	WILL PAY FOR ITSELF IN†		POSSIBLE TAX CREDIT	
	Do It Yourself	Contractor	1st Year	Do It Yourself	Contractor	Do It Yourself	Contractor
Increase Attic Insulation From R-8 to R-22	$260	$315	$ 98	2.6 yrs.	3.2 yrs.	YES $39	YES $47
Caulk Around Windows	41	61	18	2.3 yrs.	3.4 yrs.	YES $6	YES $9
Add Storm Window (On North Side Only)	23	57	2	11.5 yrs.	28.5 yrs.	YES $3	YES $9
Insulate Water Heater	16	40	43	0.3 yr.	0.9 yr.	YES $2	YES $6
Install Automatic Thermostat Timer*	50	110	148	0.3 yr.	0.7 yr.	YES $7	YES $16
Install Solar Reflective Screens	—	221	86	—	2.6 yrs.	NOT ELIGIBLE	NOT ELIGIBLE

*To reduce load on air conditioning and heating by six degrees for ten hours every day.
†Tax credits can help speed up the payback.



Q. How you conserve differs from climate to climate, right?

A. Right—from climate to climate, and even from house to house.

Every situation is different, but it's safe to say that the colder the climate, the more cost-effective some conservation measures usually become.

These include insulation (all around the house), storm windows and doors and plugging air leaks with weatherstripping and caulking.

While homes in hot climates need to be insulated and weathertight to keep cooling bills down, these conservation measures become even more important for reducing heating costs in very cold climates.

For specifics about your house, it's still best to consult an auditor.

Q. Aren't some things cost-effective wherever you live?

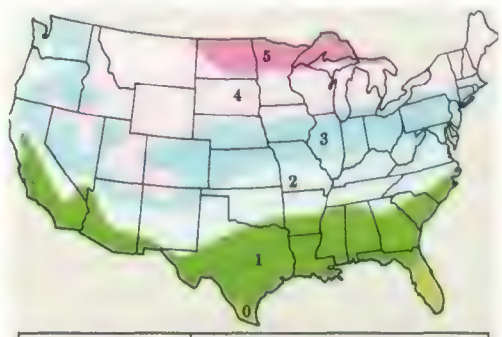
A. A few. Any conservation practice you can do free (cutting back the thermostat, washing clothes in cold water, taking short showers instead of baths, drying clothes outside on a line, closing the fireplace damper) is, of course, cost-effective.

Inexpensive measures will usually pay for themselves, too. Especially do-it-yourself projects like installing shower flow restrictors, caulking and weatherstripping, sealing air leaks in heating and air conditioning ducts with duct tape, and installing a water heater insulation jacket.

Q. Will extra insulation pay for itself?

A. Insulation is very important, but figuring its cost-effectiveness can be tricky.

As a rule, adding attic or floor insulation is always cost-effective if you had none to begin with. But adding to existing insulation or adding wall insulation to an existing home, may or may not be worth it. Better ask your auditor.



HEATING ZONE	RECOMMENDED FOR CEILING	WALL	FLOOR
0, 1	R-26	R-13	R-11
2	R-26	R-19	R-13
3	R-30	R-19	R-19
4	R-33	R-19	R-22
5	R-38	R-19	R-22

This map provided by the National Solar Heating and Cooling Information Center shows the minimum recommended "R-value" for attic, wall and floor insulation in different parts of the country. R-value is a measure of insulation's resistance to heat transfer. The higher the R-value, the more effective the insulation.

Q. Aren't there some tax benefits for conserving, too?

A. In many cases, yes.

You can get back 15 percent of the money you spend on insulation, caulking and weatherstripping, storm windows, certain furnace improvements, and some other items — from $10 to $300 back — through tax credits. And tax credits

can give you back 40 percent of your investment in many solar, wind, geothermal, and other renewable resource products — from $10 to $4000 back.

There are a few exceptions, and tax laws do change, but this can be an excellent opportunity for extra savings. Call your local Internal Revenue Service office for full details. Also ask about any state and local tax benefits available.

Q. How much can I actually save?

A. Anywhere from a little to a lot.

In Shell's Answer Guide #22, "The Home Energy-Saving Guide," we showed you how to save up to 50 percent of your home energy bills. That can really add up, especially as energy costs rise. Tax credits can mean extra benefits, too. Your home will probably be worth more at resale, as more and more home buyers look for energy-efficient homes.

Call your local utility company today to learn how many ways they can help you conserve. And if you have any questions about the information in this guide or you'd like a copy of "The Home Energy-Saving Book," write to me, Ed Mergens, Shell Oil Company, P.O. Box 61609, Houston, Texas 77208.

Shell wishes to thank the following for their help in preparing this guide. Houston Lighting & Power Co., CONN SAVE, Inc., Portland General Electric Co., The Energy Saving Center, Pacific Power & Light Co., Cornerstones Energy Group, Planergy, Inc., and all the families who allowed us into their homes during our research.

Another way to save: Don't pay for octane you don't need.

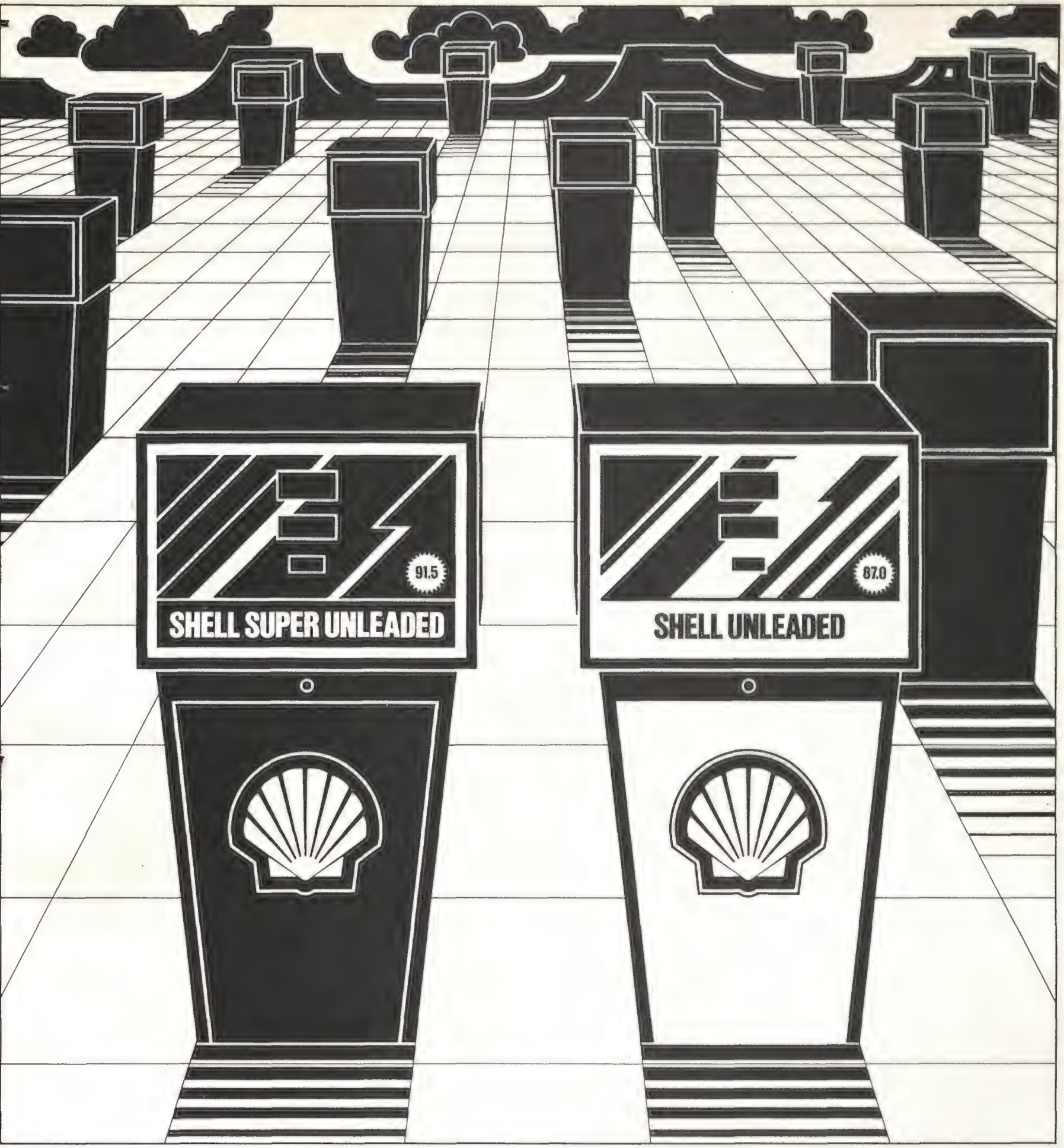
Shell Super Unleaded Gasoline, in the red pump, is for cars that need a *premium* unleaded gasoline with extra octane. It can help keep those cars from knocking and running on. It helps prevent stalling, too.

But not every car needs the superior quality of Shell Super Unleaded.

Maybe your car will run just fine on the lower octane of Shell Unleaded. About half of the cars that need unleaded will.

If you don't need the difference in octane, why pay the difference?

Come to Shell for answers



Which unleaded gasoline is right for your car? Shell has two answers.

All unleaded gasolines are not the same.

Shell Super Unleaded*, in the red pump, is for cars that need a premium unleaded gasoline with extra octane. It can help keep those cars from knocking, running on, and stalling.

But not every car needs the extra quality of Shell Super Unleaded.

Maybe your car will run just fine on the lower octane of Shell Unleaded. About half of the cars that need unleaded will. Whichever your car needs—Shell Unleaded or the higher octane of Shell Super Unleaded — your Shell dealer has the answer.

*Shell Super Unleaded is available at most stations where Shell markets.

Come to Shell for answers

The season's most beautiful nature books!

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHERS AND THE NATIONAL PARKS

Published in collaboration with the National Park Foundation

The 37 most famous 19th- and 20th-century photographers capture the glory of our richest natural resource. 11" x 12⅝", 24 full-color, 287 duotone photos, slipcased. With essays by Robert Cahn and Robert Glenn Ketchum. A STUDIO BOOK

THE ART OF ROBERT BATEMAN

Text by Ramsay Derry
Introduction by
Roger Tory Peterson

The first book devoted to the work of one of the world's foremost painters of birds and wildlife. 11⅞" x 11", 82 full-color plates, 40 two-color illustrations, and 13 black-and-white photos. A STUDIO BOOK

BOBCAT YEAR

by Hope Ryden

A **"charming, utterly engrossing"*** account of one bobcat's first precarious year, as excerpted in *Smithsonian*. 6½" x 9", 115 photos.

**Philadelphia Inquirer*

THE VIKING PRESS, Dept. ATE-SMI
625 Madison Ave., New York 10022

Send me the following:

___ copies of AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHERS AND THE NATIONAL PARKS @ $75.00
___ copies of THE ART OF ROBERT BATEMAN @ $40.00
___ copies of BOBCAT YEAR @ $15.95

Include sales tax where applicable plus $2.00 per book for shipping. I enclose $_____ total.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Radio Smithsonian

Naughty Marietta, Victor Herbert's beloved operetta of 1910, will be broadcast this month by Smithsonian on many public radio stations throughout the country. In addition to this special broadcast, Radio Smithsonian and Smithsonian Galaxy will take a look at deep-sea discoveries and the Golden Age of animation. To find out which area stations carry these programs, check your newspaper or write: Smithsonian Office of Communications, A&I 2472, Washington, D.C. 20560.

Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service

SITES circulates exhibitions to hundreds of cities outside Washington. To sponsor a show in your community, write to Eileen Harakal, SITES, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560. Here are some November exhibits:

Santa Ana, California (November 21-December 20) *John Sloan In Santa Fe,* Bowers Museum.

Coral Gables, Florida (November 1-29) *The Graphic Works of Odilon Redon,* Lowe Art Museum.

Chicago (November 21-December 27) *Berlin Porcelain,* Chicago Museum of Science and Industry.

Salina, Kansas (November 14-December 13) *Contemporary Czechoslovakian Print Makers,* Salina Art Center.

Baltimore (November 14-December 13) *Transformed Houses,* Peale Museum.

Boston (November 14-December 13) *The World of Haitian Paintings,* Boston University.

Midland, Michigan (November 21-December 20) *A Gift to the Street,* Midland County Historical Society.

St. Louis (November 12-January 3) *Mary Cassatt,* St. Louis Art Museum.

New York City (November 7-January 3) *Renaissance of Islam: Art of the Mamluks,* Metropolitan Museum of Art.

Columbus, Ohio (November 21-January 3) *Paintings of the Figure from the National Academy of Design,* Columbus Museum of Art.

Lawton, Oklahoma (November 14-December 13) *Edison and the Electrical Age,* Museum of the Great Plains.

Corvallis, Oregon (November 7-December 6) *We'll Never Turn Back,* Oregon State University.

Philadelphia (November 7-December 6) *Beauties of the Coral Reef,* Academy of Natural Sciences.

Abilene, Texas (November 14-December 13) *The Photographer's Hand,* Abilene Fine Arts Museum.

Seattle (November 21-December 20) *Aquaculture,* Seattle Aquarium.

Start Playing Boogie

READ MUSIC WITHOUT TRYING

or Bach in 15 Minutes

RoJan Music enables you to play rich modern chords on sight using both hands and entire keyboard, piano or organ. We guarantee you'll play a ***professionally*** styled song arrangement 1st day . . . without study, memorizing or lessons . . . or we refund your money in full! Do not confuse with highly advertised books offering little more than big notes and one finger melodies. RoJan has updated standard notation with logic and simplicity long overdue, eliminated a needless language barrier. ***Makes learning fun.*** 14 ALL-TIME SONG HITS ONLY $9.95 plus $1.65 mail cost.

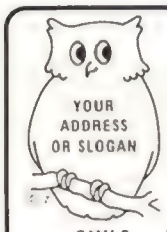
RoJan Dept. SN-111 • Box 31475
951 N. 45th • Seattle, WA 98103

© *until now, 9/10 of learning piano or organ has been just learning to read the music*

THE QUESTAR MOON

for your astronomy library. Great photographs of the moon taken with Questar® 3½ and 7. Format 11x14". Prints easily removable for framing if desired. Remarkable quality invites comparison with similar views by 24" refractor at Pic du Midi, published in Kopal's *Photographic Atlas Of The Moon.* Price $8.95 including shipping.

PUBLISHED BY QUESTAR CORPORATION
Box C, Dept. 30M, New Hope, Pa. 18938



OWL STICKERS

This bright yellow Owl sticks at a touch to paper, glass, leather, wood. Owl-shape, custom printed with your name and address or short message: 100 for $5.90 or 200 for $8.70. Please add 80¢ shipping . . . (shown half size)

OWLS, BOX 735-E, ACTON, MASS. 01720

EXPRESSLY FOR THE "50+ SET"

Sun City West

STANDARD OF THE WORLD IN RESORT-RETIREMENT LIVING

VACATION IN ARIZONA'S PREMIER RESORT-RETIREMENT COMMUNITY

☐ Delightful Garden Suites
☐ Stroll to extraordinary facilities for golf, swimming, racquet sports, indoor recreation and theatre.

FOR ONE OR TWO PEOPLE
***FIRST VISIT: $300 RETURN VISIT: $375**

FOR 2 WEEKS . . . . . MAY 1 — DEC. 15
FOR 1 WEEK . . . . . DEC. 16 — APR. 30
Rates subject to change without notice.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

DEL E. WEBB DEVELOPMENT CO. DEPT. SMI-111
P.O. BOX 1725, SUN CITY, ARIZONA 85372
Send all details on the Sun City West Vacation plus brochure

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

*One guest to be 50 or over, and none under 18. Reservations limited to available dates.

20030 Meeker Blvd., Sun City West, Arizona
Equal Housing Opportunity Developer
Sun City West is NOT a lot sales development.

Reinhardt's eagle

The artist's significant new work engraved in cultured marble.

A fabulous Siegfried Reinhardt
pportunity.

Reproduction will be strictly
mited to five-thousand.

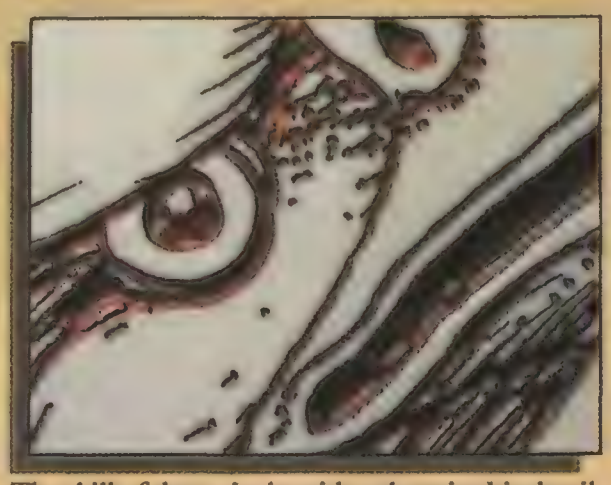
Each will be numbered.

Then the mold will be broken.

A unique chance for you to ac-
uire a truly important piece by one
f the most distinguished figures in
he world of American art today.

Siegfried Reinhardt's renown is
stablished. Hailed by critics and
ublic alike. A famous chronicler of
he American saga.

Entitling his creation *Fifty United,*
Mr. Reinhardt has surrounded his
vocation of our national symbol
vith the seal of the United States and
he seals of each of the fifty states.
The eagle has been carefully mold
ast and rendered with deeply
hiseled detail, fine coloration, and
ighly polished surface. The seals
ave been cast into a handsome
and-finished walnut frame and out-
ide frame measurements are
24-1/2" × 27-1/2".



The skill of the artist is evident here in this detail of the engraved surface and coloration of the cultured marble chosen to execute the piece.

Mr. Reinhardt's works are held in some of America's most important private and museum collections.

We urge you to place your order now. Use the coupon provided or call toll free, 1-800-325-9908.

I wish to place my order now for the work *Fifty United,* by Siegfried Reinhardt. To be delivered to me within 30 to 60 days. The price 500 dollars, refundable in 30 days if not completely satisfied. Shipped F.O.B., except in Hawaii and Alaska.

☐ Check or money order enclosed.

☐ Master Card. ☐ Visa. ☐ American Express.

My card number is:

Interbank No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Name (please print)

Street

City State Zip

Signature

Mail to: Setlich Company
2727S. Brentwood Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63144
(314) 962-2100

In 1501 Michelangelo
requested 6 ducats per month
($12) to create his David.

Today the Italians still ask
too little for their art.

The Wines of Italy

There are no finer imported wines.
Only more expensive ones.

For a free guide to the infinite variety of great
Italian wines, write to: Italian Wine Center,
499 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

© 1981 Italian Trade Commission

Kachinas and the Hopi world

Nata-aska, the black ogre kachina, teaches good behavior.

Sometimes Piptuka, an "ad hoc" character, turns up to clown.

Among the dolls is Situlilü, a Zuñi rattlesnake kachina.

Koshare, a clown, makes people laugh at their own foibles.

Aholi and Eototo appear in February at "Powamu" to open the growing season.

The people hope their prayers will fly with eagle kachina, Kwa.

The black ogre kachina at top left is a disciplinarian who teaches the children how to behave. The two chiefs on the right open "Powamu," which begins a six-month season of prayer and dance ceremonies. And the watermelon-eating clown in the center pokes fun at the crowd and makes them laugh—although sometimes he has a serious point to make.

These dolls, on display through January 3 at the Museum of Natural History, are representations of the kachina spirits which, the Hopi believe, descend to carry prayers to the gods and, equally important, inspire the people toward good thoughts and deeds. Says Emory Sekaquaptewa of the University of Arizona, "The Hopi believe that when a man dies he becomes a kachina, but kachinas are also birds and clouds—all things in this world have a spiritual counterpart."

For the ceremonial dances, the Hopi undergo purification, pray, don masks, and costumes and, in a complex and esoteric ritual, become kachinas. The people pray for rain, good health, fertility, sun, clouds—anything that might improve life on the sparse, arid mesas of northern Arizona where they and their ancestors have lived for centuries.

Each kachina represents a different spirit. Sometimes a kachina fails to return, such as Movitkuntaka whose appearance was followed by a spate of bad weather. The chicken kachina turned up in the mid-1800s after the people began raising chickens. And in a stroke of genius that characterizes the adaptability of the Hopi, the Wik'china, or greasy hand, keeps spectators during public dances at a reasonable distance.

A kachina doll is called a *tihu*, which means child. The figures are carved from cottonwood root. Historically, they were stiff and simply dressed. Today they sport active positions, a leg up or a fist raised, and are decorated with shiny acrylic paint, fur, beads, silver and other trim. In the exhibit, more than 150 of these dolls "dance" amidst replicas of pueblos. The show was organized by the California Academy of Sciences, which also produced a detailed catalog. For those who can't travel to the Arizona mesas to see the kachinas, the exhibit offers a tiny glimpse into the Hopi world.

Carol Simons

THE PERFECT GIFT!
Order Now For Christmas

Few pictures have said more poignantly that wildlife is both fragile and precious. To order this beautiful creature standing 2′ tall in our new poster, send $3.50 pp to:

Bobcat Poster
SMITHSONIAN Magazine
P.O. Box 23624
Washington, D.C. 20024-0624

SMITHSONIAN SUBSCRIBER SERVICE

In order to:

- Change your address
- Inquire about . . .
  The status of your membership-subscription
  Dues payments
  Gifts
- Report missing issues or membership cards
- Correspond about related matters

Please write to our computer data center where all these records are maintained and processed:

SMITHSONIAN
MEMBERSHIP-SUBSCRIPTION DATA CENTER
P.O. BOX 2955 BOULDER, COLORADO 80322 TELEPHONE (303) 493-1037

TO CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS—

Send us an address label from a recent issue together with your new address, or fill in the information below. Please give us 6 weeks advance notice.

NAME _____
OLD ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

NEW ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

HE IS REMEMBERED FOR TWO THINGS THAT BEAR HIS NAME: A MINERAL AND AN INSTITUTION.

James Smithson's work in experimental chemistry and mineralogy brought him great regard in 18th-century scientific circles, so much so that a French geologist conferred the name "smithsonite" on the compound carbonate of zinc. However, Smithson's wish that "My name shall live in the memory of man" was realized chiefly through a contingency bequest in his will. That document provided that, upon the death of his nephew without heir, Smithson's estate would pass "to the United States of America to found at Washington, under the name of the Smithsonian institution, an establishment for the increase and diffusion of knowledge among men." Smithson died in 1829; his nephew, childless, in 1835. His bequest, shipped to this country from England in eleven boxes containing $508,318.46 worth of gold sovereigns, was accepted by Congress in 1846, and became the foundation of one of the world's leading educational and cultural institutions.

Private gifts, such as wills and bequests, as well as life-income gifts, have historically supplemented the appropriations of Congress in support of Smithsonian activities.

You can help the Smithsonian conduct scientific research, acquire valuable works of art, and provide educational exhibits through a Life-Income Gift. Some donors have found that they could actually increase their income through a gift of low-yield, highly appreciated securities, and, of course, there are specific tax benefits available from a variety of Life-Income Gifts.

For further information:

Mr. James Symington
Room 1465
Arts and Industries Building
Smithsonian Institution
Washington, D.C. 20560

The Smithsonian Bookstore

sees beauty in America

A magnificent collaboration of the incomparable photographer, Eliot Porter and Pulitzer-Prize winning author Wallace Stegner and his son, Page.

both natural and man-made

American Places

A stunning work to dazzle both the mind and the eye! This oversize, color-filled volume includes a vivid 100,000 word text and 90 pages of brilliantly-reproduced photographs. Here is 400 years of American landscapes from Maine to Big Sur, the Everglades to the Canyon lands. 10⅜ x 12", 224 pp., $29.50 'til Jan. 1, 1982. $39.75 after.

10% off to Smithsonian Associates

American Furniture

1620 to the Present

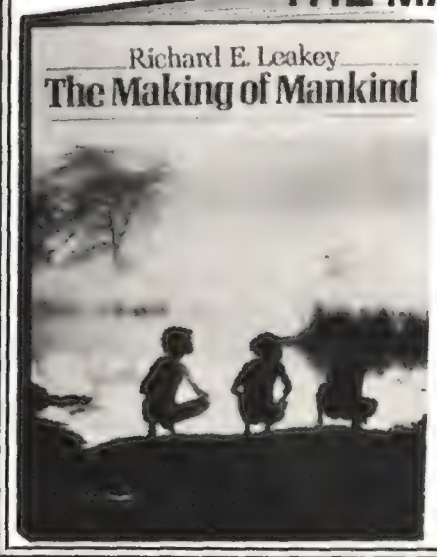
The most comprehensive book on American furniture in fifty years — ten years in research and writing!

by Fairbanks and Bates

The only book to cover the entire history of American furniture from its beginnings to the present, in one volume. The only book that includes American furniture "away from the mainstream" — furniture of the Southwest and other regions, furniture of the American Indian, Norwegians, Dutch, Spanish, and other ethnic groups. 8¾ x 10", 600 pp., 100 pages in color, 1,200 black and white illus., $50.00.

"A brilliantly illustrated story of the evolution of man."
— Discover magazine

THE MAKING OF MANKIND



by Richard E. Leakey

World's best-known authority on man's beginnings and author of the bestselling *ORIGINS*

Candid and wide-ranging, Leakey's new book reveals information about our evolution over millions of years in Africa, China, South and North America... even the reasons behind Europe's Ice Age art. Over 100 color photos, 256 pp., $24.95

Smithsonian Bookstore/A McGraw-Hill Enterprise
14th St. & Constitution Ave., N.W., Wash., D.C. 20560

S112

Please send me_____copies of **American Places**
Please send me_____copies of **American Furniture**
Please send me_____copies of **The Making of Mankind**

☐ Check ☐ Credit Card: Visa___ AmerExp. ___ MasterChg. ___
Acct. No._____ Expires_____

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Please add applicable sales taxes and $2.00 postage and handling. All shipments in continental U.S. go UPS. Full merchandise refund guaranteed on all books returned within 10 days.

Join with other Smithsonian Associates

Travel and Study, at Home, Abroad . . . and

As a Smithsonian Associate, you can enjoy the benefit of culturally oriented experiences under the guidance of museum curators or visiting scholars. Your lively curiosity and broad interests have resulted in a comprehensive study program to meet many tastes and budgets.

Domestic Study Tours

Sapelo Island November 8-14: Camp on unblemished beaches while studying the marine ecology, Indian ruins and history of this Georgia barrier island.

Christmas at the Smithsonian December 4-6: Join curators and staff for behind-the-scenes tours of selected museums, including the new dinosaur exhibit in the Museum of Natural History. Enjoy an elegant dinner in the castle and a concert by the National Children's Choir.

Baja Whale Watch February 12-20: Sportfishing boat serves as base for observing gray whales; hikes and lectures focus on the natural history of the Baja islands.

South Texas Wildlife February 18-25: Follow the winter bird migration to the Gulf of Mexico and Rio Grande Valley while visiting the wildlife refuges of Aransas, Padre Island, Laguna Atascosa and Santa Ana.

Yellowstone in Snow February 19-28: Cross-country skiing in Jackson, Wyoming, and Yellowstone National Park to discover the splendors of nature.

Everglades March 6-13: Explore a subtropical wilderness best known for its abundance and variety of birdlife and home to deer, otter, and alligator. Activities include canoe trips and visit to Corkscrew Swamp Sanctuary.

Washington, D.C.: Power and Style March 30-April 4: Discover the fascinating people and events that have shaped our nation's capital. Spend a day in Congress; explore charming, restored neighborhoods; visit memorials during cherry-blossom season.

Sea of Cortez April 24-30: Adventure cruise off Baja Mexico exploring the rich variety of plants and migratory seabirds on the Midriff Islands, and observing finback whales, porpoises and dolphins.

Washington "Anytime" Weekend: Brighten your winter with an economical weekend visit to your choice of Smithsonian museums. Come any weekend for two or more nights at Loew's L'Enfant Plaza or Hyatt Regency Washington. Package includes hotel, meals, sightseeing and exclusive tour of Smithsonian castle. Reservation and payment at least ten days prior to arrival.

Foreign Study Tours

These tours range in size from small group experiences to charter adventures and vary in price from low cost to deluxe, depending on the type of travel, destination visited and length of trip:

People's Republic of China 1982 New exclusive programs for travel with a Sinologist to learn about the art, ancient treasures, temples and bustling cities of this complex culture.

Baroque Winter: Vienna, Salzburg, Munich January 3-17: The splendors of Central Europe in the new year with walking tours, museum lectures, opera and concerts in Vienna, Mozart's Salzburg, and the Bavarian capital. A special Smithsonian Viennese Ball is included.

Panama and the Spanish Main January 9-16: Experience the thrill of traveling from the Pacific to the Atlantic through the Panama Canal. Continue to the fascinating San Blas islands, then the Spanish Main bastion of Cartagena. Our chartered ship *Jason* also calls at Bonaire in the Dutch Antilles, Barbados and Margarita—the pearl island.

Mayan Mexico: The Yucatán Peninsula January 21-February 2 or February 10-22: The extraordinary ruins of the Yucatán in the company of an archaeologist—Uxmal, Palenque, Labná, Sayil, Kohunlich, Cobá, Tulum and Chichén Itzá.

Kenya January 28-February 14: Incomparable wildlife is observed in old safari tradition. Seminars in Nairobi, and in the field at Masai Mara, Samburu, Kilaguni. Meet local citizens and visit a school and handicraft center.

Tall Ship Adventure February 12-21: Set sail on the luxurious 317-foot, four-masted sailing yacht *Sea Cloud* from Antigua to the Grenadines. Lectures and excursions enhance this fabulous sailing experience in the Caribbean.

Zapotec and Mayan Mexico February 24-March 8 or March 17-29: Oaxaca and Zapotec sites of Monte Albán and Mitla; San Cristóbal de las Casas; Palenque, Uxmal and other Mayan ruins in the Yucatán.

Red Sea Passage February 25-March 7: Sail from Suez on the *Argonaut*, visit Karnak, Luxor, Valley of the Kings, Abu Simbel in Egypt and Petra in Jordan. Tour the mosques and bazaars of Cairo, the Sphinx and pyramids at Giza. Optional Jerusalem prelude—February 18-26.

Morocco March 5-20: Exotic Fez, Marrakesh and Rabat, colorful and tempting markets in ancient medinas, the powerful and lonely beauty of desert and mountain provide an exciting learning experience.

Australia March 19-April 6: Discover the diversity of "Down Under." Visit Sydney, Melbourne, the Barrier Reef, Alice Springs and Ayres Rock.

Ecuador and the Galápagos Islands April 4-15: Visit Quito, then travel by train to Guayaquil to board the *Buccaneer* for a seven-day voyage through the Galápagos Islands. Participate in seminars and meet with scientists at the Charles Darwin Research Station; observe the rich plant, bird and animal life.

Canals and Old Masters April 16-28: Art museums, historic sites, and spring flowers highlight visits to Brussels, Antwerp, and Ghent. From Bruges, sail on rivers of Belgium and Holland, ending with four colorful days in Amsterdam.

Crete and Rhodes May 3-17: Complex Minoan palaces, Byzantine frescoes, the medieval walled city of Rhodes, and the superb acropolis of Lindos are surrounded by the sparkling beauty of these Aegean islands.

London May 9-23: A full program of special lectures, walking tours, theater, excursions and a five-day travel seminar into the English countryside.

History and Romance of the Rhine—from the Alps to the Sea May 17-June 1: Following a program in Zurich and Basel, embark on our chartered ship for a seven-day study voyage to the great castles and cathedrals on the Rhine. Guest lecturers will interpret the splendors of Strassburg, Heidelberg, Cologne and Amsterdam.

Yugoslavia May 21-June 5: From Dubrovnik, the remote southeastern region affords a rare opportunity to visit a rich variety of landscapes and monuments.

Write National Associates, A&I 1278 Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560 or call (202) 357-2477 for specific tour brochures

n Washington

Selected Studies Seminars

Enjoy the treasures of the Smithsonian in popular programs which combine excellent speakers and special behind-the-scenes tours. Choose from:

World War II Aviation November 15-20: The outstanding staff of the National Air and Space Museum offers new insights into how quantum jumps in performance were achieved. Includes tours of many of the only surviving planes in the world.

Post-Impressionist Masters March 7-12: Bill Kloss explores the outstanding paintings of artists such as Gauguin, van Gogh and Cézanne in lavishly illustrated lectures and tours of great museums.

Genealogical Research March 14-19 or March 21-26: Taught by Milton Rubincam, Marilyn Duncan and other leading authorities, participants learn how to conduct research in major genealogical repositories such as the National Archives, Library of Congress and DAR Library.

Religions of the Far East March 28-April 2: The great traditions and practices of Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shinto and Zen, which have inspired and motivated the greatest minds of Asia for more than 2,000 years.

American Painting in the 19th Century March 28-April 2: The great artistic achievements of renowned masters such as Copley, Cole, Church, Homer, Ryder and Eakins. Includes tours of the Capitol and National Gallery of Art.

Chinese Ceramics **April 18-23:** Connoisseurship of the timeless beauty and outstanding craftsmanship of famous masterpieces. Highlights exquisite export wares, enameled porcelains, recent discoveries, dating controversies, detection of fakes and the market today.

Quilting: Traditional to Modern April 25-30: Talented author and designer Jinny Beyer shares secrets of success in drafting, fabric and color coordination in lecture/workshops and tours of the outstanding collections of the Smithsonian and DAR.

In Tucson, Arizona

The New Astronomies May 9-14: Springtime in Arizona at two of the most advanced scientific research facilities in the world, Mt. Hopkins Observatory and Kitt Peak National Observatory, with lectures and tours by their eminent staffs.

---

or (202) 357-2475 for seminar brochures.

If you'd like a wall poster of our distillery's founder, drop us a line.

MR. CLAYTON TOSH has more good tales about Jack Daniel than most folks can ever believe.

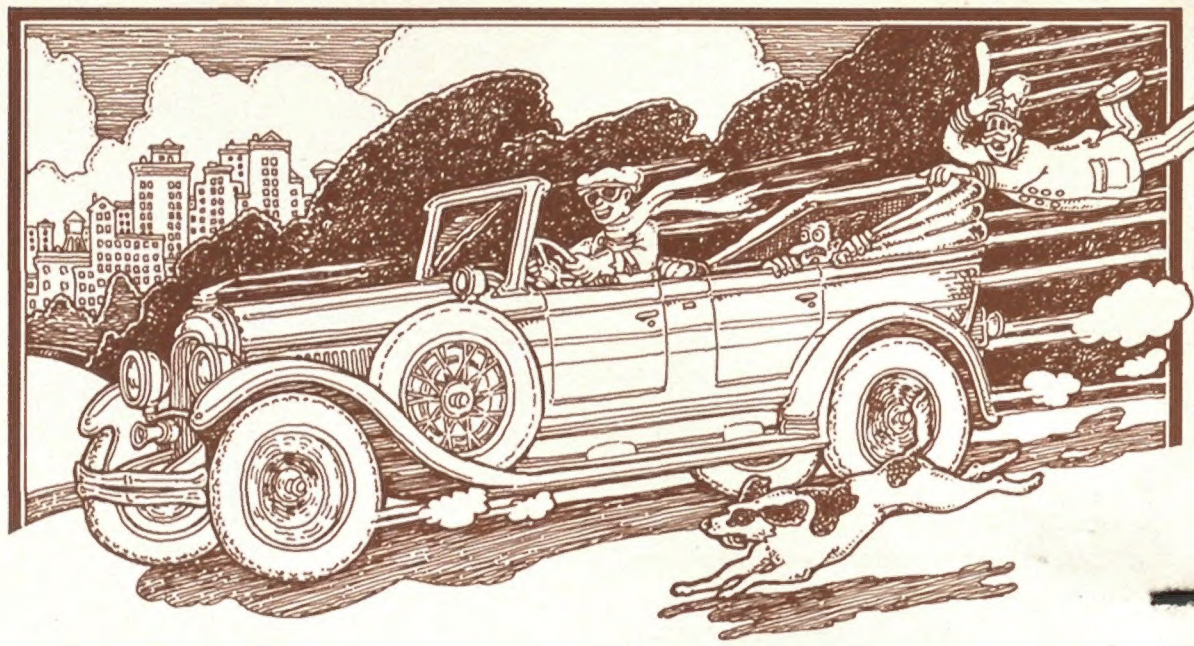
He'll tell you that Mr. Jack promised marriage to two girls at once in 1875; that nobody ever saw him without a coat and tie; and that he perfected a way of manufacturing his whiskey (called charcoal mellowing) that made it uncommonly smooth. Of course, there's no one living who can vouch for the first two tales. But after a sip of Jack Daniel's, most everyone goes along with the third.

CHARCOAL MELLOWED
DROP
BY DROP

Tennessee Whiskey • 90 Proof • Distilled and Bottled by Jack Daniel Distillery
Lem Motlow, Prop., Inc., Route 1, Lynchburg (Pop. 361), Tennessee 37352
Placed in the National Register of Historic Places by the United States Government.

by Richard L. Williams

Feeling smug with a vroom *of one's own*



Lately I find I am staying out of the fast lane and driving slower (more slowly, that is) in a more relaxed, less het-up mood, much to the relief of my wife. After 50-odd years of driving, she points out, it is high time. There are compensations, beyond a lowering of blood pressure that must go along with a lowering of speed. One sees more of the landscape and cityscape, has more time to wave to the joggers and—you should believe this—doesn't spend that much more time getting from here to there.

What I drive isn't used to going slow. It's a 13-year-old Road Runner with a 383-cubic-inch-plus engine, with a four-barrel carburetor, dual exhausts and all. "Plus" because a son rebored the cylinders, so it is a bit bigger than 383 under the hood.

He also installed new brakes and shock absorbers and tires, had it repainted a blackish dark green, and in sum turned it into what his generation calls a race car. It was a powerful gas-guzzler before and by now is even more powerful, even more of a gas-guzzler. The girl at the neighborhood gas station keeps saying "back so soon!" when I show up, although I've explained to her that the son sold me the car at such a ridiculously low price (he wanted to buy a pickup) that it can guzzle away for years before the break-even point arrives.

Teen-agers in parking lots keep asking if it's for sale (after one good look they know better than to ask, "Wanna race?") and so far the answer is "not yet," with a smiling shake of the head. But it's flattering to be asked.

It's also nice to know that if pressed the Road Runner probably could get away from anything on the road. I resist the temptation to press.

And after being brought up to drive fast! When the Imperial 80 first came out, my job working for my father, the demon automobile salesman, was to demonstrate it for sheriffs and police chiefs who wanted to know whether, as advertised, it could overtake everything and anything on the road.

We used steep East Madison Street in Seattle as our proving ground. From a standing start at the bottom of that umpteen-block-long hill, I would give the Imperial the gun, then accelerate easily past every poor slob who was laboring up the grade.

(There was no such thing as an automatic transmission then; part of my job was to stick-shift from first to second to high, or double-clutch from high gear down, so smoothly that the back-seat passengers would remain innocently unaware of the gear shifting.)

At the top of the Madison hill we were all but flying (well, going at least 55), with the bug-eyed lawmen in back feeling the seat-back pushing hard between their shoulder blades, and feeling most impressed by all that horsepower. Not the best way to learn respect for the law, but great fun.

A lot of Imperials were bought by sheriffs and police chiefs after such breathtaking demonstrations, which indeed proved that the overpowered car *could* overtake just about any machine it chased.

For years afterward I drove fast out of habit (never could afford an Imperial), but thanks to luck and to keeping a wary eye out through the rearview mirror, got no speeding tickets. I did keep in mind Dad's somewhat cynical (but exceedingly healthful) admonition: "Always drive as if the other guy is crazy and may do the unexpected at any moment."

Driving fast imparted a sense of power, and perhaps that is what impels so many drivers nowadays to floor it at every opportunity. Not just in Texas' wide-open spaces, either. They drive fast and furious along "suicide alley" south of San Francisco, on the interstates around Binghamton, New York, on Detroit's infamous Woodward Avenue, and on narrow highways in North Carolina.

One has to wonder, as they whiz by, lane-switching like mad: What's their hurry? At the next traffic light they're all of one car length ahead of the rest of us benighted motorists.

Never mind. Let the Mustangs, the Jags and the Mercedes fly by, 55 being a law they can't seem to live with. At the next traffic light they'll be a bit (maybe 15 feet) ahead of the game, and one hopes they (their drivers, that is) feel better. The driver of the Road Runner feels better too, knowing that if he felt like it he could put a heavy foot on the gas pedal and leave *them* far behind. *Vroom, vroom, vroom.*

10:17P.M.

101st FLOOR. The deal was clinched an hour ago. But no need to rush through your snifter of Grand Marnier. The view from the top is much too pleasing.

What time today will you say "Grand Marnier"?

Product of France. Made with fine cognac brandy. 80 proof. Carillon Importers, Ltd., New York, New York 10111 © 1981 Carillon Importers, Ltd

RCA INTRODUCES COLORTRAK TV FOR PEOPLE WHO AREN'T BIG TV FANS.

NOW YOU CAN GET COLORTRAK PERFORMANCE IN TWO NEW SMALL-SCREEN SIZES.

They're the smallest ColorTraks we've ever made–just 9 inches and 13 inches, measured diagonally. But with the kind of clear, sharp picture ColorTrak is famous for. Inside every small-screen ColorTrak, automatic systems constantly monitor and adjust the color, keeping it right from program to program and channel to channel. Keeping fleshtones looking natural and lifelike. Even adjusting picture brightness to compensate for changes in room light.

And with all this advanced technology, you also get advanced styling. So a small ColorTrak not only fits anywhere, it fits in anywhere.

If you've thought of buying a small color TV, but haven't been impressed with the ones you've seen–take a look at what's new from RCA. After all, even though you're not a big TV fan, you still deserve a ColorTrak.

RCA

We'll Open Your Eyes.

Simulated TV picture